

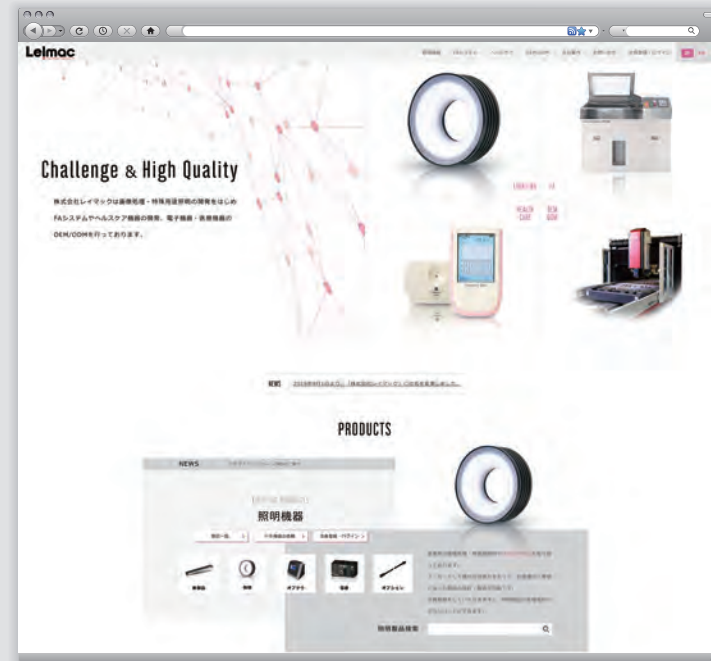
Check the WEB!!

Find out more about our substantial product lineup on our website.

New product information is continuously updated.

Check out our website for the latest information.

We will continue developing products and disseminating information to help our customers.



Full of
new product
information!

<https://leimac.jp>

Join us to become
Leimac LED members

Upon registering for membership, you can download PDF/DXF data of diagrams, sample software, and sample source code easily.
We can provide better services for members, such as the distribution of our news letter that delivers the latest updates and product information for those who wish.
Please join us.

Easy Product Search

Searchable by category, "LED lighting", "Controllers", "Option", or by keyword.

Wide Range of Product Lines

Each category has full lineup information.
Please look out for updated new product information.

Leimac

CHALLENGE & HIGH QUALITY

Headquarters: 1551 Sazukawacho, Moriyama City, Shiga 524-0215, JAPAN TEL: +81-77-585-6767 FAX: +81-77-585-6790
Tokyo Office: Kameda Building 2F, 2-5-6 Uchikanda, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, TEL: +81-3-6206-4838 FAX: +81-3-6206-4575
Nagoya Testing Room: Second Mutsumi Building 3F, 1-8-7 Noritake Nakamura-ku, Nagoya City, Aichi 453-0014
Osaka Testing Room: Shinosaka Chiyoda Building Bekkan 8F, 4-4-63 Miyahara Yodogawa-ku, Osaka City, Osaka 532-0032

- Please note product specifications and designs are subject to change without notice.
- The lighting selection suggested in this catalog is for reference only.
Please check the conditions of lighting equipment, objects, etc., in advance when purchasing.
- Please note that the color tone of the product may differ from the actual product due to printing.
- The display part is slightly different from the actual display due to the composite.
- All rights reserved.



ISO9001: 2015 certified
ISO14001: 2015 certified



※Both are registered at the head office

Retailer

2019.12.11000 (TSU)

2021 LED Lighting Catalogue

Leimac Ltd.



Leimac

CHALLENGE & HIGH QUALITY

2021

LED Lighting Catalogue

Leimac

● CHALLENGE & HIGH QUALITY

the NEXT LEVEL of VISION

European RoHS Directive

Our standard products (excluding some) listed in this catalog are manufactured as products compliant with the revised European RoHS Directive (2011/65/EU). The basic 6 items (lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls, and polybrominated diphenyl ethers) are manufactured as products compliant with the European RoHS Directive (2002/95/EC) as of April 2007.

Regarding the four 4 items added in the revised European RoHS Directive ((EU) 2015/863) (Phthalates 4 substances: DEHP, BBP, DBP, and DIBP), we are scheduled to achieve compliance by the end of the transition period, July 22, 2021.

*Please refer to our website for more details about the European RoHS Directive.

China RoHS Directive



We have been complying with the China RoHS Directive (Regulation of the Use of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Products) for standard products (excluding some) listed in this catalog.



Please refer to our website for details.

In order to propose environmentally friendly and safe products to our customers, Leimac Ltd. will respond to global standards progressively.

Management Philosophy

To ensure the development of the company and the happiness of our employees, we will contribute to society by pursuing the possibility of mechatronics and providing products that satisfy our customers.

Scientifically minded

As a proposal- and development-focused company that anticipates leading trends in the fields of mechanical, electric, and electronic products and software creation, we will strive to fulfill the possibilities offered by mechatronics.

Socially minded

As a member of the community, we will work towards community development with a sense of self-awareness and responsibility.

People-minded

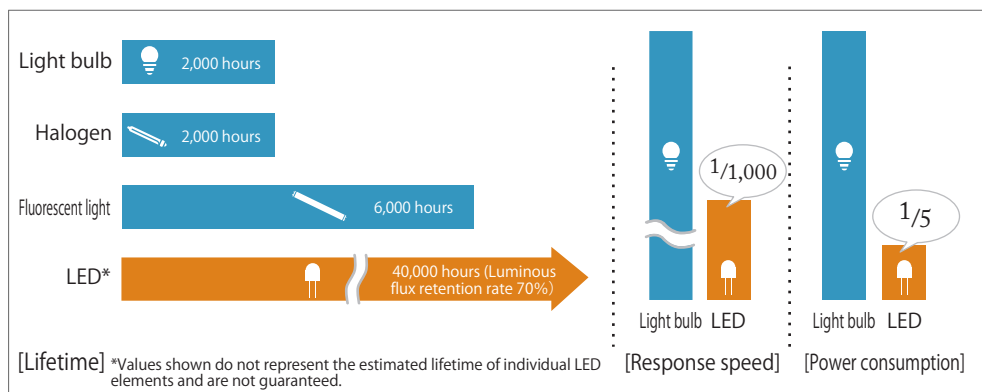
We will eliminate prejudice and discrimination, respect the human rights of the individual, and strive to create a happy workplace in which consideration for others and a sense of warmth are evident. We also place a priority on being a reliable partner in relationships with our customers and business partners.

LED Lighting & controllers for Image Processing

Why LED lighting is used as a light source for image processing:

- 1 The long lifetimes and low power consumption of LEDs make it possible to reduce the running cost associated with maintenance.
- 2 LEDs handle switching well, and have extended lifetimes when used with an external ON/OFF control.
- 3 LEDs have an extremely high response speed, which enables stable and flicker-free images even with external ON/OFF control and light modulation control.
- 4 LEDs can be used as stroboscopic light sources due to their fast response times and ability to withstand high currents.
- 5 LEDs provide directional light, and are therefore better able to emphasize flaws in the object compared with fluorescent lights and other diffuse light sources.
- 6 LEDs allow the selection of wavelength (from ultraviolet light to visible light to infrared light) according to the conditions of an object.
- 7 LEDs can be built to suit the size and shape of the object.
- 8 The development of high-intensity LEDs has enabled a significant increase in light intensity giving extremely bright lighting.

LED Characteristics Comparison of LEDs with other light sources



Due to its very nature, an LED will not cease illuminating, unlike an incandescent lamp that will no longer illuminate once the filament wears out. However, over time the LED's light transmission rate will decrease and its light flux will degrade due to the degradation of the LED chip and the resin that seals the chip. Therefore, generally, the lifetime of an LED is defined as the time it takes for LED luminous flux to decrease to 70% of initial luminance at an ambient temperature of 25°C. This definition of the lifetime also applies to LED lightings with LED elements mounted.

How to use LED lighting efficiently To ensure adequate LED lighting performance

1. Avoid using LED lighting at high temperatures as this reduces luminance and accelerates deterioration.

LEDs tend to decrease in luminance and undergo accelerated element deterioration due to their heat (the heat generated by the LED itself). It is said that the life of an LED element is about 40,000 hours (TYP), but when it is continuously used in a high temperature state, it deteriorates in a short time and luminance may decrease.

2. LED lighting units should be used as close to the object as possible.

As the LED element itself is small, LED lighting units can be made compact and lightweight.

Because illumination is inversely proportional to the square of the distance, light intensity can be significantly increased by using it closer. (We also design lighting solutions in accordance to the application and intended use.)

When using direct lights:

Using it in combination with a diffusion plate or a polarizing plate can eliminate reflected lighting in some cases.

3. In order to suppress luminance decrease and degradation due to heat generation,

Improve the heat dissipative ability of the LED lighting unit.

- Attach the unit to a thick bracket or metal plate with good heat dissipative properties.
- Create air vents.
- Install a fan.

It is recommended that you install LED lighting units in a structure or environment with good heat-dissipative capabilities by taking steps to ensure adequate cooling.

Turn lighting ON/OFF in sync with image capture.

LED lighting handles switching well. By utilizing the lighting ON/OFF function via the external signal of our output controller, it is possible to extend an LED's life by turning it on only when necessary. (Please note that there are models that do not have an ON/OFF function.)

Use with reduced light modulation.

When light is modulated with the volume down, the current flowing through the LED is lowered and heat generation is suppressed. Setting the camera aperture as large as possible when selecting lighting will allow you to select a lighting unit with more than adequate brightness. When using lighting continuously, setting the light modulation volume to approximately 50% is recommended. (Even if luminance decreases due to degradation, it can return to the original luminance by increasing the light modulation volume.)

Selecting lighting

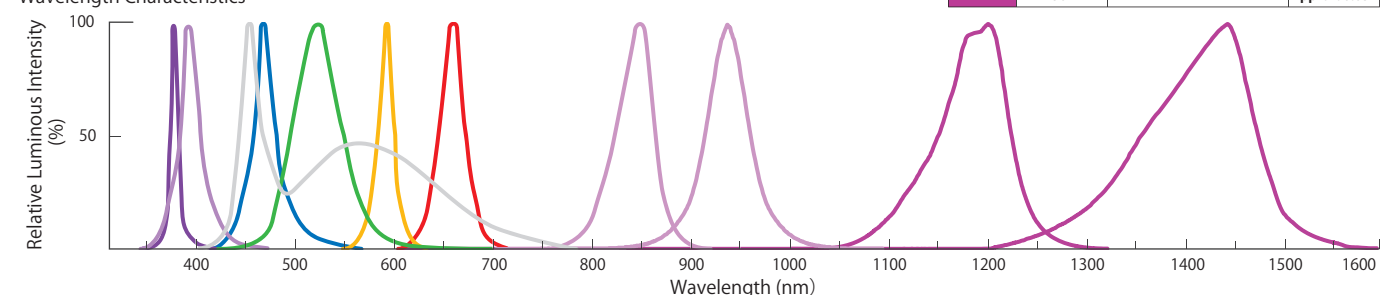
Selection by wavelength

Shorter wavelengths have the larger scattering rate, and are suited to surface inspection applications.

*Scattering rate" indicates how easy it is for light to change direction upon hitting the surface of the object and its surroundings.

The higher the scattering rate, the easier it is for light to scatter on hitting a surface, so wavelengths with a higher scattering rate are ideal for surface inspections. If, on the other hand, the scattering rate is low, it is easier for light to pass through the surface of the object which makes it ideal for transmissive applications.

Wavelength Characteristics



*The scattering rate is inversely proportional to the 4th power of the wavelength.

| Color | Peak wavelength | Main inspection applications | Scattering |
|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| White | - | Color processing, etc. | - |
| Ultraviolet | 365nm | Non-destructive inspection, etc. | Approx. 10x |
| | 405nm | Fine scratch inspection, etc. | Approx. 8x |
| Blue | 470nm | Scratch inspection, etc. | Approx. 4x |
| Green | 525nm | Visual inspection, etc. | Approx. 2.5x |
| Yellow | 590nm | Inspection in exposure environment, etc. | Approx. 1.6x |
| Red | 635nm | For backlighting, etc. | 1 |
| Infrared | 850nm | Backlight | Approx. 0.4x |
| | 940nm | | Approx. 0.25x |
| | 1200nm | | Approx. 0.1x |
| | 1450nm | | Approx. 0.05x |

Comparison of Wavelength and Objects

Whereas ordinary lighting is designed to make things brighter, in the field of image processing, lighting plays the key role of emphasizing only the areas of an object that are of interest and capturing optimal images.

The color relationship between wavelength (lighting color) and objects, taking into account the relationships of typical complementary colors, is shown in the tables below.

| Color Samples | Red Illumination | Green Illumination | Blue Illumination |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Red Pink Orange Yellow White | Grey | Grey | Grey |
| Green Light Blue Blue Purple Black | Grey | Grey | Grey |
| White (R, G, B) Illumination | Yellow (R, G) Illumination | Cyan (G, B) Illumination | Magenta (R, B) Illumination |
| Red Pink Orange Yellow White | Grey | Grey | Grey |
| Green Light Blue Blue Purple Black | Grey | Grey | Grey |

* The above tables depict a representative example and may not be applicable depending on the characteristics of the object (reflection, transmission, and absorption), camera, and lens (optical system).

Reflection and Absorption of Colors

| Color of the Object | Illumination Color | Red LED Illumination | Green LED Illumination | Blue LED Illumination | Relationship between Reflection and Absorption |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Cyan | | Absorption | Reflection | Reflection | R: Absorption★ G: Reflection B: Reflection W (White) - R (Red) = C (Cyan) C (Cyan) |
| Yellow | | Reflection | Reflection | Absorption | R: Reflection G: Reflection B: Absorption★ W (White) - B (Blue) = Y (Yellow) Y (Yellow) |
| Magenta | | Reflection | Absorption | Reflection | R: Reflection G: Absorption★ B: Reflection W (White) - G (Green) = M (Magenta) M (Magenta) |

Checklist for Selecting Lighting Equipment

1. Inspection Details

Processing • Binarization/Pattern Matching
• B&W/Color

Purpose • Text inspection / Defect inspection / Visual inspection / Positioning / Dimension measuring / Dimension measurement

2. Operating Environment

Is ambient light an issue?
Is the temperature or humidity too high?

3. Positional Relationship of Object, Camera, and Lighting

What are the accurate distances or angles of each device? / Is the lighting installation space assured?

4. Type of Lens / Camera

Type of Lens • Macro Lens / Telecentric Lens

Type of Camera • Area sensor / Line sensor
• Spectral sensitivity of CCD

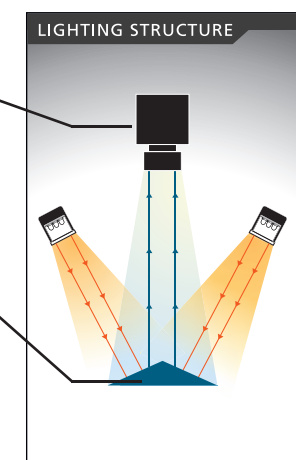
5. Object Conditions

Size • Required field of vision

Surface condition • Glossy, mirrored / non-mirrored surface, satin finish, transparent / opaque / semi-transparent

Color • Relation of reflection and absorption (see above)

Shape • Flat / curved / cubic / spherical



Line Light
1,300,000lx Line Light with Forced Air Cooling
IDBB-LSRF

Film, paper, textile, FPD-related, iron and steel, nonferrous metal, metal product, and glass industries: Surface scratch, contaminant, dirt, and irregularity inspections
Electronic components industry: Pattern and scratch inspections on PWB

Special Optical Design / Forced Air Cooling / Power LEDs



P.13

Line Light
1 million lx Line Light with Natural Air Cooling
IDBB-LSRH

Film, paper, textile, FPD-related, iron and steel, nonferrous metal, metal product, and glass industries: Surface scratch, contaminant, dirt, and irregularity inspections
Electronic components industry: Pattern and scratch inspections on PWB

Special Optical Design / Natural Air Cooling / Power LEDs



P.14

Line Light
600,000 lx Brimax Line Light II
IDBB-LSRA

Film, paper, textile, FPD-related, iron and steel, nonferrous metal, metal product, and glass industries: Surface scratches, contaminants, dirt, and irregularity inspections
Electronic components industry: Pattern and scratch inspections on PWB

Special Optical Design / Natural Air Cooling / Power LEDs



P.15

Line Light
Slim Line Light
IDBB-LSRS

Film, paper, textile, FPD-related, iron and steel, nonferrous metal, metal product, and glass industries: Surface scratches, contaminants, dirt, and irregularity inspections
Electronic components industry: Pattern and scratch inspections on PWB

Special Optical Design / Natural Air Cooling / Power LEDs / Design Registered



P.16

Line Light
Compact Line Light
IDBB-LSRC

Film, paper, textile, FPD-related, iron and steel, nonferrous metals, and metals, glass industries: Surface scratches, contaminants, dirt, and irregularity inspection
Electronic components industry: Pattern and scratch inspections on PWB

Special Optical Design / Natural Air Cooling / Power LEDs

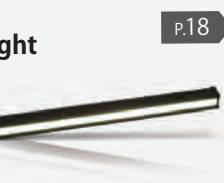


P.17

Line Light
Low Cost High Performance Line Light
IDBA-RK

Film, paper, textile, FPD-related, iron and steel, nonferrous metal, metal product, and glass industries: Surface scratch, contaminant, dirt, and irregularity inspections
Electronic components industry: Pattern and scratch inspections on PWB

Natural Air Cooling / Power LEDs / Low Cost



P.18

Line Light
Briback Line Light II
IDBB-RE

Film, FPD-related, glass industries: Mark, dirt and contaminants inspections
Food, packaging, and pharmaceutical industries: Inspections of packs for torn wrapping and jamming

Natural Air Cooling / Power LEDs



P.19

Line Light
Half-pipe Light for Line Camera
IQDH-LSR

Packaging and food industries: Scanning characters and barcodes on irregular objects
Pharmaceutical industry: Defect inspections of pill and medicine packaging
Visual inspection for pills in blister packaging

Natural Air Cooling / Power LEDs



P.20

Ring Light
Multi-position Ring Light
IMAR-8ch series

Multi-channel model
Illumination can be divided into 8 segments flexibly. Ideal for visual inspection of irregularity objects.

24V DC Models Available



P.22

Ring Light
Multi-position Ring Light
IMAR series

Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Dirt and edge inspections on chip components
Beverage bottles and plastics industries: Top and external sidewall chipping inspections

IP67 Standard-Compliant Dust & Waterproof Model Available / 24V DC Models Available / NEW



P.23

Ring Light
Multi-position Ring Light
IMAR-CT series

Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Dirt and edge inspections on chip components
Beverage bottles and plastics industries: Top and external sidewall chipping inspections and marking inspection

24V DC Models Available / NEW



P.25

Ring Light
B'C Ring Light
IHR-LE series

Robot industry: Positioning inspection
Selectable light distribution characteristics (wide- or narrow- angle) according to the size of the object and illumination distance.

Vibration-Resistant / Impact-Resistant / Power LEDs

24V DC Models Available



P.27

Ring Light
NEO Ring Light
IHR-A series

Beverage bottles and plastics industries: Shape inspection
Automotive parts, in-vehicle systems, mechanical parts industries: Characters and 2D codes scanning on plastic and resin components

Power LEDs / 24V DC Models Available



P.28

Ring Light
Flat Direct Ring Light
IDR-F series

Beverage bottles and plastics industries: Chipping inspection on the top
Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Character inspection on chip components

24V DC Models Available



P.29

Ring Light
Flat Direct Ring Light
IDR-F33/16 series

Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Character inspection on chip components and electronic components inspection
Automotive parts, in-vehicle systems, mechanical parts industries: Characters and 2D codes scanning on plastic and resin components

24V DC Models Available



P.30

Ring Light
Direct Ring Light
IDR series

Battery industry: Top shape inspection
Beverage bottles and plastics industries: Printing inspection on bottle cap
Electronic components industry: PCB inspection

24V DC Models Available

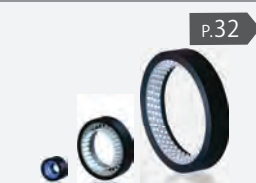


P.31

Ring Light
Low Angle Direct Ring Light
IDR-LA series

Pharmaceutical industry: Contaminant inspection of pills and powdered medicine
Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Dirt and edge inspections on chip components
Bearings and mechanical parts industries: Marking and character inspections

24V DC Models Available



P.32

Ring Light
Horizontal Opposed Ring Light
IDRA-T series

Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Fine scratch inspection on chip components
Cans and aluminum industries: Edge inspection on the top
LCD industry: Dust and dirt inspections on glass surface

24V DC Models Available



P.33

Ring Light
Shadow-less Ring Light
IFR • IPR series

Glass and glass bottle industries: Chipping inspection on the glass top
Electronic components industry: Components inspections on PCB
Beverage bottles and plastics industries: Printing inspection on bottle cap

24V DC Models Available



P.34

Bar Light
Wide Bar Light
IDBA-HM Series

Ideal for replacing fluorescent light with its illumination angle of 140° and a light-emitting surface width of 40 mm.
Wide type with high uniformity of diffused light that does not cause uneven luminance in the front and back for a large object.



P.36

Bar Light
High Uniformity Bar Light
IDBA-HMS series

All-purpose type with high uniformity and high diffusibility
Compact size which is smaller than IDBA-HM.
Available with high-luminance specification and high-uniform specification (S type)

Design Registered / NEW



P.37

Bar Light
Wide Bar Light
IDBA-FD

Wide bar lighting with a light-emitting surface width of 102mm.
High uniform illumination that illuminates a wider angle than IDBA-HM series.
Ideal for backlight applications use.
Adaptable for a large equipment with a maximum length of 2400 mm from minimum length of 100mm.



P.38

Bar Light
High-luminance B'C Line Light (Dual Row LED)
IDBA-LEH2 series

Ideal bar lights for large objects and long-distance illumination
The light intensity has improved 2 to 3 times compared with IDBA-LE series.
Available with wide-angle light distribution (S type) and narrow-angle light distribution (L type).

Power LEDs



P.39

Bar Light
High-luminance B'C Line Light (Single Row LED)
IDBA-LEH series

Ideal bar light for large objects and long-distance illumination
Optical design equivalent to the B'C line light with the wide-angle □
Available with wide-angle light distribution (S type) and narrow-angle light distribution (L type).

Power LEDs



P.40

Bar Light
B'C Line Light
IDBA-LE series

Bar light suitable for large and long objects.
Available with wide-angle light distribution (S type) and narrow-angle light distribution (L type).
The light intensity is dramatically improved compared to conventional products by using high-luminance power LED.

Power LEDs / 24V DC Models Available / Low Cost



P.41

Bar Light
B'C Line Light
IDBA-SE

Non waterproof model and Waterproof model
Optical design equivalent to the B'C line light with the wide-angle □
Compact design of 25mm x 25mm.

Power LEDs / IP67 Standard-Compliant Dust & Waterproof Model Available / 24V DC Models Available / Low Cost



P.42

Bar Light
Slit Line Light
IDBA-SL series

Irradiates 0.5 mm wide slit light
Ideal for slit light illumination adapting light-section method and fine contaminants detection that is difficult to see with regular lighting.

Special Optical Design / Design Registered



P.43

Bar Light
Bar Light
IDBA • IDBA-Q series

Packaging industry: Barcodes and character inspections
Beverage bottles and plastics industries: character and printing inspections
Connector industry: Connector pin shape inspection

24V DC Models Available



P.44

Backlight
Square Edge-Light
IFLA • IFL series

Food, Packaging, Pharmaceutical industries: Contaminants inspection in transparent packaging
Inspections of plastic packaging for torn and character inspection
Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Measurement of IC leads pitch

24V DC Models Available



P.46

Backlight
Chip LED Flat-surface Light
IDHM series

Connector industry: Measurement of connector pitch
LCD industry: Mark inspection and data code scanning
Semiconductor industry: Measurement of lead frame warpage and pitch

24V DC Models Available



P.47

Backlight
Chip LED Flat-surface Light (High-luminance, Narrow-angle Light Distribution)
IHM • IHM-V Series

Connector industry: Measurement of connector pitch
LCD industry: Mark inspection and data code scanning
High-intensity LEDs are mounted in high density to achieve low cost, high power, and light weight.

24V DC Models Available

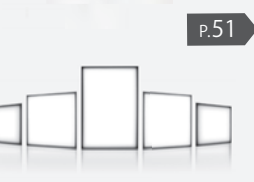


P.48 • 49

Backlight
Large Sized Backlight
IFPA Series

Available with high-luminance specification and high-uniformity specification (S type). Special structure enables high-luminance lighting with low heat generation. Available with high-luminance specification and high-uniformity specification (S type).
Power consumption is only around one-quarter that of a fluorescent light while life is around 4 times longer.

Power LEDs

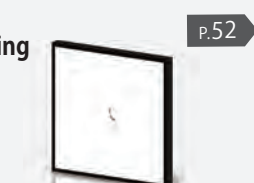


P.51

Backlight
Large Sized Backlight with an Opening
IFPA-D Series

Automotive parts, in-vehicle systems, and mechanical parts industries: Visual inspection of large object, printing, marking, and quantity inspection
Enabled camera imaging by making an opening window

Power LEDs



P.52

Backlight
Large Sized Backlight
IFD-Series

Achieved the brightness equivalent to fluorescent light.
Standard size with A4 to A1 sizing.
Sizes larger than 500mm can be customized by 100mm increments.

Low Cost

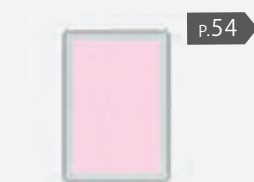


P.53

Backlight
Large Sized Backlight
IFD Infrared Series

Released a large size infrared backlight.
Available in 100mm increments.

Low Cost



P.54

Dome Light
Square Flat-surface Light
IPQC Series

Semiconductor and electronic component industries: IC lead inspection
Can and aluminum industries: Character inspection on the bottom of aluminum can
Glass and glass bottle industries: Crown and bottle mouth inspection

Power LEDs / 24V DC Models Available

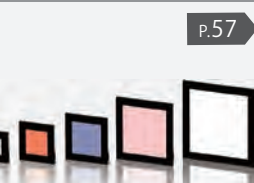


P.56

Dome Light
Square Dome Light
IFHA Series

Can and aluminum industries: Character and dents inspections on the bottom of aluminum can
Food, pharmaceutical, and packaging industries: Chipping inspection for pills, tear inspection for sheets, and character inspection

24V DC Models Available / Patent Pending / NEW



P.57

Dome Light
NEO Dome Light
IDDA-KH Series

Can and aluminum industries: Character and dents inspections on the bottom of aluminum can
Semiconductor and electronic components industries: PCB inspection
Food, pharmaceutical, and packaging industries: Chipping inspection for pills, tear inspection for sheets, and character inspection

Power LEDs / 24V DC Models Available

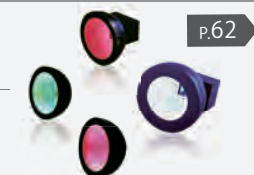


P.61

Dome Light
Dome Light
IDD-K • IDU-C Series

Can and aluminum industries: Character and dents inspections on the bottom of aluminum can
Semiconductor and electronic components industries: PCB inspection
Food, pharmaceutical, and packaging industries: Chipping inspection for pills, tear inspection for sheets, and character inspection

24V DC Models Available



P.62

Dome Light
Direct Dome Light
IDD Series

Electronic components industry: Inspection of solder balls on BGAs, components inspections on PCB

24V DC Models Available



P.63

Dome Light
Dome Light with 16ch-division
IDD-CB Series

Nonferrous metals, metal products, and electronic components industries: Surface scratches, irregularity, dent and marking inspections
Achieved multi-staged illumination from 4 directions by dividing into 16 segments.



P.63

Dome Light
Half-pipe Light
IQD • IQDH Series

Packaging and food industries: Scanning character and barcodes on irregular objects
Pharmaceutical industry: Defect inspection of pill and medicine packaging and visual inspection of pills in blister packaging
Food industry: Contaminants and color identification inspection

Power LEDs *Only on IQDH



P.64

Coaxial Light
Narrow-angle Light Distribution Coaxial Light
IFVA Series

Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Inspections of pattern on PWB and wafer marking
Food, pharmaceutical, and packaging industries: Inspections of marking on the glossy surface and surface scratches

24V DC Models Available Design Registered NEW



P.65

Coaxial Light
Ultra-high Luminance Coaxial Light
IFVH Series

Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Inspections of pattern on PWB and wafer marking

24V DC Models Available



P.67

Coaxial Light
Coaxial Light
IFV Series

Semiconductor and electronic components industries: Inspections of pattern on PWB and wafer marking
Food, pharmaceutical, and packaging industries: Sheet character inspection

24V DC Models Available



P.68

Coaxial Light
Coaxial Spot Light
IV-14 • IV-30 • IHV-20 • IHVE-21 Series

LCD and glass industries: Reading alignment marks, positioning, glass board surface scratch inspection, and cut glass surface recognition

Design Registered Power LEDs



P.69

Special Light
Mini Spot Light
IHVA-SP • IHSL-SP series

Mechanical parts industry: Mounting to robot arms
Beverage, bottle, and plastics industries: Marking inspection for transparent containers
Adaptable to environments that require small size, light weight and high power.

Special Optical Design Power LEDs



P.71

Special Light
Collimate Light
IBF Series

Capable of illuminating objects several dozen meters away
Accurately capturing the silhouette through preventing light from wrapping around by using it as a backlight enables accurate dimensional measurements.

Special Optical Design Power LEDs



P.72

Special Light
Adjustable High-luminance Spot Light
IHV-FX Series

Illumination range can be adjustable from one point focus illumination to long-distance illumination.
Achieved the brightness equivalent to halogen by condensing light.

Special Optical Design Power LEDs



P.73

Optional Parts
Resistance Box
R-BOX Series

It is required when connecting spot lights such as coaxial spot lights and collimate lights to a 12V DC controller.



P.73

Special Light
High Power Ultraviolet Light
Ultraviolet Series

Textile industry: Dirt and burn inspections
Packaging industry: Excitation of phosphors in glues

Power LEDs



P.74

Special Light
Ultraviolet Light
UV-CAN Series

Achieved double the output by adopting high output UV LED for the AUV series.
Ideal for phosphor excitation and fine scratch inspection.

24V DC Models Available



P.74

Special Light
Infrared Light
Infrared Series

Food and packaging industry: Jamming and character inspection of snacks
Food, pharmaceutical, and packaging industries: Tear inspection for sheets and character inspection
Food industry: Non-contact spectrochemical analysis, measurement of sugar concentration, etc.

24V DC Models Available



P.75

Special Light
Infrared Light (1200nm & 1450nm)
Infrared Series

Beverage bottles and plastics industries: Contaminant inspection inside the object and liquid visualization
The range of non-destructive inspection such as quantity inspection and penetration of packaging is expanded.

24V DC Models Available



P.76

Special Light
RGB Full-color Light
RGB Full-Color Series

Automotive parts and in-vehicle systems industries: Color identification using color meters
Food, packaging, and pharmaceutical industries: Dirt and character inspection on colored packaging
Electronic components industry: Inspection of solder balls

Power LEDs NEW



P.77

Special Light
Nano Strobe Light
ISU Series

Nano-second emission makes capturing an image of a single drop in flight from an inlet possible.
It is also suitable for in-flight observation of dust, etc.

Special Optical Design Power LEDs



P.78

Special Light
Super Strobe Light
ISS Series

Even brighter than the IS series and ideal for reducing motion blur and deepening the field depth in high-speed inspection.
Also ideal for analysis of rubber materials that are difficult to capture.

Power LEDs NEW



P.79

Controller
Compact 1000 Level Digital Controller
ILP Series

It is an ultra-compact, low-priced digital controller that can control light intensity at 1000 levels. 24VDC input and mountable to DIN rail. Our standard line up options are two channels of 30W capacity with 12V output or two channels of 60W capacity with 24V output.

CE Low Cost



P.83

Controller
Compact Constant Current Controller
ILC Series

It is an ultra-compact constant current controller. 24VDC input and mountable to DIN rail. The light intensity of the IHV, IHVE, and IBF series can be controlled in the range of 0 to 100% using an external input of 0-5V DC.

CE 0-5V



P.84

Controller
Compact Constant Voltage Controller
ILV

It is an ultra-compact constant current controller. 24VDC input and mountable to DIN rail. The light intensity of the IHV, IHVE, and IBF series can be controlled in the range of 0 to 100% using an external input of 0-5V DC.

CE 0-5V



P.85

Controller
Overdrive Controller
ILS Series

It is an ultra-compact overdrive controller.
Voltage can be adjustable from 6V to 36V so output can be controlled from a lower light volume.

CE 8bit



P.86

Controller
GEN<i>CAM Supporting Controller
IPPA_G • IRPA_G series

This is the first GenCam supporting product manufactured by a Japanese manufacturer. Easy installation and operation with the GenCam Vision Interface. Cameras and lightings from a variety of manufacturers can be set simultaneously by the supported application

CE LAN



P.87

Controller
PoE-capable Control Unit
IPSA • IPPA Series

These industry-first control units carry power over Ethernet signals and allow switching lights on up to 4 channels at high speed. Available with strobe-control and PWM-control models.

CE LAN



P.89

Controller
Intelligent Controller
IMBH-60M4G

The industry's first controller supporting IEEE1588.
High-precision synchronization under a microsecond with equipment that supports PTP enables capturing images without an illumination time lag.

LAN



P.90

Controller
Digital PWM Controller
IDGB Series

Multifunctional controller with selectable external control functions including LAN communication, 8bit parallel, RS-232C communication, RS-485 communication, and Analog 0-5V.
It incorporates an external ON/OFF control terminal as standard equipment.

CE PSE LAN 8bit 232C 485 0-5V NEW



P.91

Controller
Programable Digital PWM Controller
IDGB-PG Series

It is a seamless controller that has a programming mode function that facilitates controlling multiple LED lightings from different channels. Line switching can be facilitated by registering the pattern.

CE PSE LAN 8bit



P.93

Controller
Digital PWM Controller
IDGC Series

Multifunctional controller that supports the GenCam SFNC
The external trigger output function enables external synchronization.

CE PSE LAN Under Development



P.95

Controller
Analog PWM Controller
IDPA Series

It is a compact and high performance simple pulse output controller. Effective for ensuring long life and improving uniformity in LED lighting. It incorporates an external ON/OFF control terminal as standard equipment.

CE PSE



P.96

Controller
Multi-Channel Constant Current Controller
IDCA Series

Constant current controller that can connect to the IHV, IHVE, and IBF series.
12V DC lighting and spot lighting can be connected simultaneously.

CE PSE LAN 8bit 232C 485 0-5V



P.97

Controller
Constant Current controller for IDBB-LSRH
IMC Series

There is no need to worry about lighting synchronization even with ultra-high-speed shutter cameras or high-speed clock line sensor cameras due to the constant current controller.

Constant Current CE PSE LAN



P.98

Controller
High-performance Constant Voltage Controller
IWDV-24 Series

This controller controls the LED light by adjusting the voltage. There is no need to worry about lighting synchronization even with ultra-high-speed shutter cameras or high-speed clock line sensor cameras.

DC24V CE PSE LAN 10bit NEW



P.99

Controller
Constant Voltage Controller with High Capacities of 120W • 300W • 600W
IWDV(S)-48 Series

This controller controls the LED light by adjusting the voltage. There is no need to worry about lighting synchronization even with ultra-high-speed shutter cameras or high-speed clock line sensor cameras.

DC48V CE PSE LAN 10bit NEW



P.100

Controller
Constant Voltage Controller with High Capacities of 300W • 600W
IWDV(SL)-48 Series Analog

This controller controls the LED light by adjusting the voltage. There is no need to worry about lighting synchronization even with ultra-high-speed shutter cameras or high-speed clock line sensor cameras.

DC48V CE PSE LAN 0-5V NEW



P.101

Controller
Line Strobe Controller
ISC Series

It is a high-speed ON / OFF controller that is ideal for switching lighting at high speeds with a line scan. Two trigger control units can be connected and lighting in the order of μs is possible.

DC24V CE PSE LAN NEW



P.102

Controller
Small Multi-Channel Overdrive Controller with LAN Control
IJS Series

Available in 2 to 8 channels.
Allows easy synchronization of LED light emission and camera exposure timing in high-speed moving image applications.

CE LAN



P.103

Controller
Exclusive Controller for ISS series
IJS-30M2-TP/SS ILS-40M2-PI/SS

Super strobe controller ideal for ISS operation.
It is equipped with 2 connectors to connect two ISS series lightings of 1 channel specification or one ISS series lighting of 2 channel specifications.

CE LAN 8bit NEW



P.105

Controller
Overdrive Controller
SAG Series

This is the overdrive controller that can connect to our standard LED lightings. Lightings activate via an external trigger. It has higher repeatability with 256 levels of variable voltage and has become more compact.

CE 8bit 0-5V



P.107

Controller
Lighting Feedback Unit
IFBU-SET

It detects the change in light intensity and can automatically adjust the controller output.
Up to 4 units can be connected via HUB.



P.108

Examples of Custom Products..... P.81
List of 24V DC Models..... P.82
External Control Cables..... P.109
Extension Cables for Lighting..... P.112
Optional Parts..... P.116
Optional Parts for Line Lights..... P.123

Wide Range of controllers Available to Suit the Application

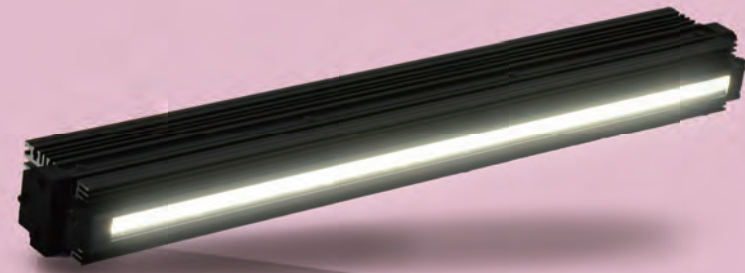
| Features | Model | Standards | CH | Capacity | Output Control Method | External ON/OFF Control | External Output Control | Input Voltage | Output Voltage | Page |
|--|---|-------------------------|----|--------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Compact 1000 Level Digital Controller • PWM controller with input voltage of 24V DC optimal for integration • Compact at approx. 1/6 the conventional size • Controllable at 1000 levels with a high-visibility digital display | ILP-30M2 | CE | 2 | 30W | 10bit Digital (1000 Levels) | ○ | — | DC24V | DC12V | P.83 |
| | ILP-60M2-24 | | | 60W | | | | | DC24V | |
| Compact Controller • Ultra-compact, lightweight, constant-current controller • Constant-current analog controller with single channel for IHV, IHVE, IBF, and IHVA-SP30 series • The Compact design allows installation in small spaces • Super lightweight model weighing only 74g • Constant current control enables use with high-speed and line sensor cameras • ILC series comes standard with an AC adapter | ILC-24-350 | — | 1 | — | Analog (0~100%) | — | — | DC24V | 350mA | P.84 |
| | ILC-24-700 | | | | | | | | 700mA | |
| | IRC-24-350 | | | | | | | | 350mA | |
| | IRC-24-700 | | | | | | | | 700mA | |
| Compact Constant Current Controller • Constant current controller with input voltage of 24V DC optimal for integration • The IHV series can be connected directly to the ILC-350M2-VI and the IHVE, IBF, and IHVA-SP30 series can be connected directly to the ILC-700M2-VI without a resistance box | ILC-350M2-VI | CE | 2 | — | Analog (0~100%) | ○ | 0-5V Analog | DC24V | 350mA | P.84 |
| | ILC-700M2-VI | | | | | | | | 700mA | |
| Compact Constant Voltage Controller • Constant voltage controller with an input voltage of 24V DC optimal for integration. • Ideal for replacing with IWDV-105-V | ILV-60M2-VI | CE | 2 | 60W | Analog (0~100%) | ○ | 0-5V Analog | DC24V | DC6~12V | P.85 |
| Overdrive Controller • Overdrive controller with an input voltage of 24V DC optimal for integration • Because the output voltage can be adjustable from 6V, output control is possible from a lower light level • Push-in wire connectors for easy connection without tools | ILS-40M2-PI | CE | 2 | 40W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | 8bit | DC24V | DC6~36V | P.86 |
| GENiCAM supporting • Easy installation and operation with The GigE Vision Interface • Cameras and lightings from various manufacturers can be set simultaneously by The supported application. | IPPA-7M4G | CE | 4 | 7.8W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN | PoE Power Supply | DC12V | P.87 |
| | IRPA-30M4G | | | 30W (15W/CH) | | | | | | |
| PoE-capable Control Unit • Does not require a power supply • Uses PoE power supply system • Requires no additional wiring due to its control unit integrating communication and power supply | IPSA-7M2-C2 | CE | 2 | 30W | 10bit Digital (1000 Levels) | — | LAN | PoE Power Supply | DC12~36V | P.89 |
| | IPSA-7M4-C2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | IPPA-7M2-C2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | IPPA-7M4-C2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Intelligent Controller • The first controller supporting IEEE 1588 in the industry • Corresponds to various commands such as GeniCam and GigE Vision • Corresponds to The PWM, Overdrive, Constant voltage, and Constant current | IMBH-60M4G | CE | 4 | 60W (15W/CH) | PWM Overdrive Constant Voltage Constant Current | ○ | LAN | AC100~240V | 6~24V (PWM) 6~36V (Overdrive) | P.90 |
| | Digital PWM Controller • PWM controller that can control LED lightings by external control • Available in 63 models combining input voltage, output voltage, capacities, number of channels, and external control methods • Enables the selection of a suitable controller for your environment • It has no lighting fluctuation because The PWM cycle synchronizes with The external ON/OFF signal • Input voltage of 100-240V AC (The standard power cable is for 100V AC) • PWM frequency of approximately 125kHz | IDGB-30M2- <i>xx/xx</i> | CE | 2 | 30W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN 8bit | AC100~240V | DC12V |
| IDGB-50M2- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-100M2- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 100W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-30M4- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 30W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-50M4- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-100M4- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 100W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-30M8- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 30W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-50M8- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-100M8- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 100W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-30M2-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 30W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-50M2-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-100M2-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 100W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-30M4-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 30W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-50M4-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-100M4-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 100W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-30M8-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 30W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-50M8-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-100M8-24- <i>xx/xx</i> | | 100W | | | | | | | | |
| IDGB-400M2-24-TP/PI | | 400W | | | | | | | | |
| Programable Digital PWM Controller • PWM controller that can control output for LED lightings via LAN communication • Available in 21 models combining input voltage, output voltage, controller capacity, and number of channels • It has no lighting fluctuation because the PWM cycle synchronizes with the external ON/OFF signal • Input voltage of 100-240V AC (The standard power cable is for 100V AC) • PWM frequency of approximately 125kHz | | IDGB-30M2PG-TP | | | CE | | | | | |
| | IDGB-30M4PG-TP | 30W | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-30M8PG-TP | 30W | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-50M2PG-TP | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-50M4PG-TP | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| < Programming Mode > • A single ON signal controls The number of outputs and The order • Lighting mode: Level mode or Edge mode • It can set and save up to 8CH x 4 patterns of lighting order, output control, and light emitting time | IDGB-50M8PG-TP | CE | 2 | 50W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN 8bit | AC100~240V | DC12~36V | P.107 |
| | IDGB-100M2PG-TP | | | 100W | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-100M4PG-TP | | | 100W | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-100M8PG-TP | | | 100W | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-30M2-TP | | | 30W | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-30M3-TP | | | 30W | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-30M4-TP | | | 40W | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-40M8-TP | | | 40W | | | | | | |

List of Controller Series for LED Lighting

| Features | Model | Standards | CH | Capacity | Output Control Method | External ON/OFF Control | External Output Control | Input Voltage | Output Voltage | Page | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|-------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------|------------|-------|------|
| By using the programming mode function, the switching of lightings to match the inspection application and object can be facilitated and the time spent on line coordination can be reduced. A sample application to support settings is available on our website. | IDGB-30M2PG-24-TP | CE | 2 | 30W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN 8bit | AC100~240V | DC24V | P.93 | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-30M4PG-24-TP | | 4 | 30W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-30M8PG-24-TP | | 8 | 30W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-50M2PG-24-TP | | 2 | 50W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-50M4PG-24-TP | | 4 | 50W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-50M8PG-24-TP | | 8 | 50W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-100M2PG-24-TP | | 2 | 100W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-100M4PG-24-TP | | 4 | 100W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-100M8PG-24-TP | | 8 | 100W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-50M2PG-24-TP-T | | 2 | 46W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-150M4PG-24-TP-T | | 4 | 144W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDGB-150M8PG-24-TP-T | | 8 | 144W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Digital PWM Controller • Multifunctional controller with external trigger output function corresponding to the GeniCam • Programmable functions are also supported. | | IDGC-50M2-TP | CE | | | | | | | 2 | 50W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN | AC100~240V | DC12V | P.95 | |
| | | | Analog PWM Controller • Incorporates an external ON/OFF control terminal as standard specifications • Controller's compact design allows installation in small spaces • Dimmable from 0-100% with approximately 80kHz PWM control • Semi-fixed volume H type is also available | IDPA-30M2 | | | | | | | CE | 2 | 30W | Analog (0-100%) | ○ | — | AC100~240V | DC12V | P.96 |
| | | | | IDPA-50M6 | | | | | | | 50W | | | | | | | | |
| IDPA-100M6 | 100W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi-Channel Constant Current Controller • It is a Constant current controller that can connect directly to The IHV and IHVE series. • As the maximum output current can be set independently for each channel in the range of 100 to 1000mA, it is possible to light the IHV series at 350mA and the IHVE, IBF, and IHVA-SP30 series at 700mA simultaneously. • Available in a variety of external output control models (Analog 0-5V and 8-bit digital, RS-232C, RS-485, and LAN communications). • Mountable to 35mm DIN rails and can be easily installed in and removed from various equipment and machines • 12V DC lightings also can be connected to equipped 12V DC output connectors (Restrictions apply to power consumption) | IDCA-1000M4-VI | CE | 4 | — | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN | AC100~240V | 100~1000mA | P.97 | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M8-VI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M4-PI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M8-PI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M4-S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M8-S2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M4-S4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M8-S4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M4-TP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IDCA-1000M8-TP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constant Current Controller for IDBB-LSRH • Effective when using LED lighting with ultra-high-speed shutter cameras or high-speed clock line sensor cameras due to its Constant current controller | IMC-300M10-TP | CE | 10 | 300W (30W/CH) | 10bit Digital (1000 Levels) | ○ | LAN | AC100~240V | — | P.98 | | | | | | | | | |
| | IMC-600M20-TP | | 20 | 600W (30W/CH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IMC-1000M30-TP | | 30 | 1000W (30W/CH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Constant Voltage Controller • Effective when using LED lighting with ultra-high-speed shutter cameras or high-speed clock line sensor cameras since It controls The output of lighting by varying the voltage. | IWDV-100S-24 | CE | 1 | 100W | 10bit Digital (1000 Levels) | ○ | LAN 10bit | AC100~240V | DC24V | P.99 | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-240M2-24 | | 2 | 240W (120W/CH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-300S-24 | | 1 | 300W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-600M2-24 | | 2 | 600W (300W/CH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-300M1-24 | | 1 | 300W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-120S-48 | | 1 | 120W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-300S-48-C1 | | 1 | 300W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-600S-48-C1 | | 1 | 600W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-300SL-48-C1 | | 1 | 300W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | IWDV-600SL-48-C1 | | 1 | 600W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line Strobe Controller • When switching lighting at high speed by line scan, lighting in the order of μs is possible. | ISC-300S-24 | CE | 1 | 300W | Control by Unit | ○ | LAN | Powered by control units | DC24V | P.102 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Small Multi-Channel Overdrive Controller with LAN Control • By releasing a larger current instantly, lights can be used up to 4 times brighter than when used as constant lighting • More Compact than the conventional SAG controller • The output control is adjustable in 256 levels from 6V to the set SAG value. • Four connection ports that can also be controlled via Four computers | IJS-30M2-TP | CE | 2 | 30W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN | AC100~240V | DC6~36V | P.103 | | | | | | | | |
| IJS-30M3-TP | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IJS-30M4-TP | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IJS-30M6-TP | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IJS-40M8-TP | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overdrive Controller for ISS series • Two ISS series lightings of 1CH specification or one ISS series lighting of 2CH specifications can be connected | IJS-30M2-TP/SS | CE | 2 | 30W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | LAN | AC100~240V | DC10~36V | P.105 | | | | | | | | | |
| | ILS-40M2-PI/SS | | 40W | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | 8bit | DC24V | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overdrive Controller • Synchronization of the camera exposure timing and The LED light emission can be set easily for high-speed motion imaging applications. • Light intensity: SAG overdrive up to 4 times more than constant light • LED elements have low heat generation, which extends LED lifetimes and stabilizes light intensity • Accepts almost all standard lighting | SAG-30M2-VI | CE | 2 | 50W | Analog (0-100%) | ○ | 0-5V Analog | AC100~240V | DC12~36V | P.107 | | | | | | | | | |
| | SAG-30M2-PI | | | 8bit Digital (256 Levels) | ○ | 8bit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lighting Feedback Unit • The intensity is automatically adjusted in response to light intensity changes to ensure Constant intensity. • Corresponds to The entire visible light range from blue to red and standard lightings listed in The catalog • Up to 4 units can be connected to one controller via HUB | IFBU-SET | — | 1 | — | By Setting | ○ | LAN | DC5V | — | P.108 | | | | | | | | | |

Line Light

Line Light



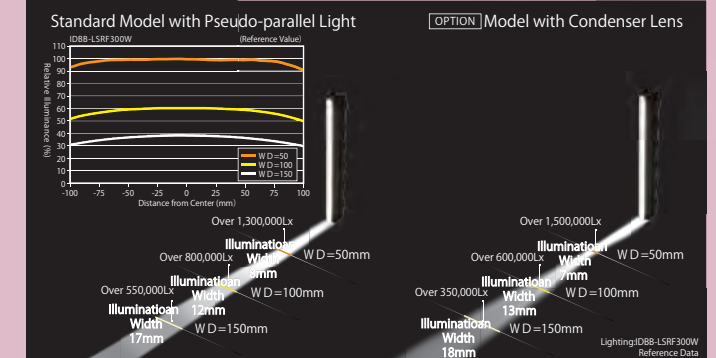
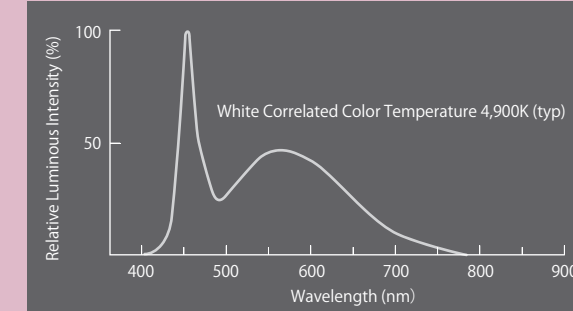
Illumination Type: Focused Light

1,300,000Lx Line Light with Forced Air Cooling

IDBB-LSRF series



Wavelength Characteristics

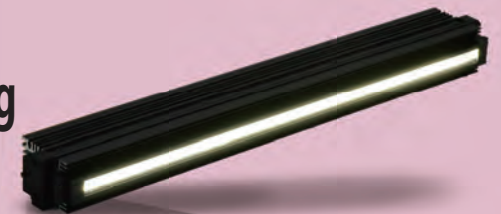


| Series | IDBB-LSRF series | IDBB-LSRH series | IDBB-LSRA series | IDBB-LSRS series | IDBB-LSRC series | IDBA-RK series | IDBB-RE series |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Product Image | | | | | | | |
| Illumination Type | Focused | Focused | Focused | Focused | Focused | Diffused Light | Diffused Light |
| Brightness | 1,300,000lx WD=50mm With Condenser Lens 1,500,000lx | 1,000,000lx WD=50mm With Condenser Lens 1,150,000lx | 600,000lx WD=50mm With Condenser Lens 700,000lx | 500,000lx WD=50mm | 300,000lx WD=50mm With Condenser Lens 400,000lx | 40,000lx WD=50mm | 40,000lx WD=50mm |
| Light Emitting Surface (Length) | 100mm×n Max. Length3,000mm | 100mm×n Max. Length3,000mm | 100mm×n Max. Length3,000mm | 100mm×n Max. Length2,000mm | 100mm×n Max. Length2,000mm | 200mm×n Max. Length2,400mm | 100mm×n Max. Length1,800mm |
| Output Control | Collective | In 100mm Increments | Collective | Collective | Collective | Collective | Collective |
| Air Cooling Method | Forced Air Cooling (Cooling Fan) | Natural Air Cooling | Natural Air Cooling | Natural Air Cooling | Natural Air Cooling | Natural Air Cooling | Natural Air Cooling |
| White Color Temperature | 4,900K(typ) | 4,900K(typ) | 6,200K(typ) | 5,700K(typ) | 6,200K(typ) | 4,900K(typ) | 8,000K(typ) |
| Reference Page | P.13 | P.14 | P.15 | P.16 | P.17 | P.18 | P.19 |
| Applicable Controller Series | IWDV-300S-48-C1 IWDV-600S-48-C1 | IMC-300M10-TP IMC-600M20-TP IMC-1000M30-TP | IWDV-100S-24 IWDV-300S-24 IWDV-600M2-24 IWDV-300M1-24 IWDV-240M2-24 | IWDV-100S-24 IWDV-300S-24 IWDV-600M2-24 IWDV-300M1-24 IWDV-240M2-24 | IWDV-100S-24 IWDV-300S-24 IWDV-600M2-24 IWDV-300M1-24 IWDV-240M2-24 | IWDV-120S-48 IWDV-300S-48-C1 IWDV-300SL-48-C1 | IWDV-100S-24 IWDV-300S-24 IWDV-600M2-24 IWDV-300M1-24 IWDV-240M2-24 |
| Product Image | | | | | | | |
| Output Control levels | 1000 levels | 1000 levels | 1000 levels | 1000 levels | 1000 levels | No level, 1000 levels | 1000 levels |
| Output Control Method | Constant Voltage | Constant Current | Constant Voltage | Constant Voltage | Constant Voltage | Constant Voltage | Constant Voltage |
| External Control | ON / OFF LAN / 10bit parallel | ON/OFF LAN | ON / OFF LAN / 10bit parallel | ON / OFF LAN / 10bit parallel | ON / OFF LAN / 10bit parallel | ON / OFF 0-5V Analog LAN / 10bit parallel | ON / OFF LAN / 10bit parallel |
| Reference Page | P.100 | P.98 | P.99 | P.99 | P.99 | P.100-101 | P.99 |

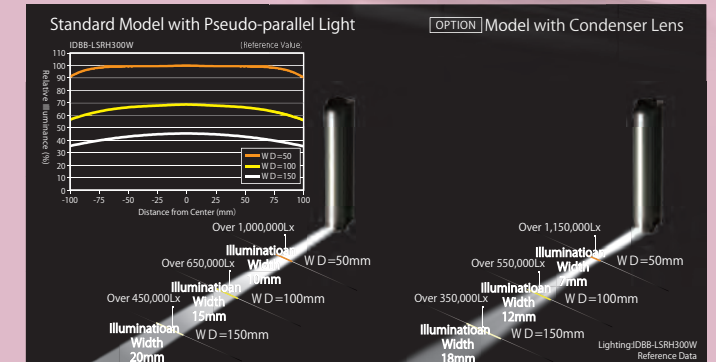
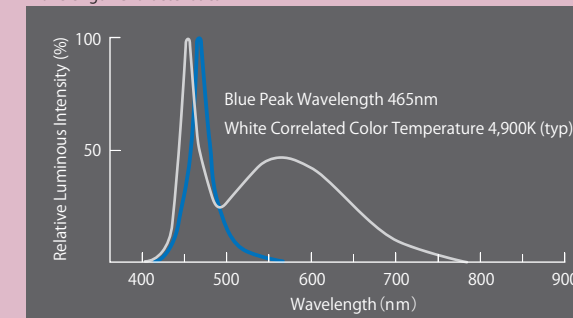
*The brightness data are reference value. They does not guarantee the quality of the product.
*White color temperature (typ) is a typical value. Please contact us for the details.

1,000,000Lx Line Light with Natural Air Cooling

IDBB-LSRH series

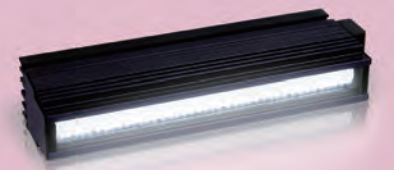


Wavelength Characteristics

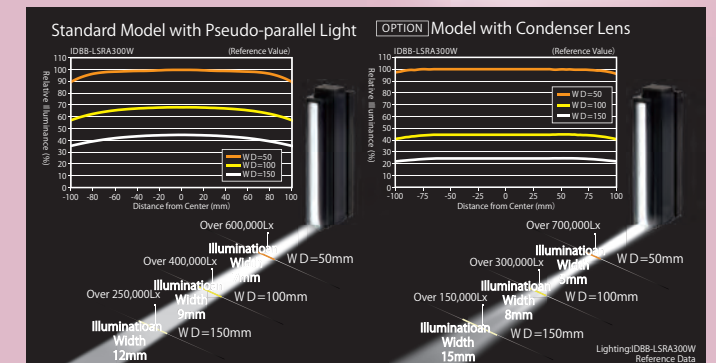
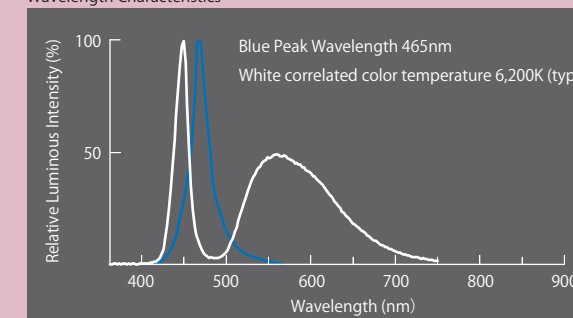


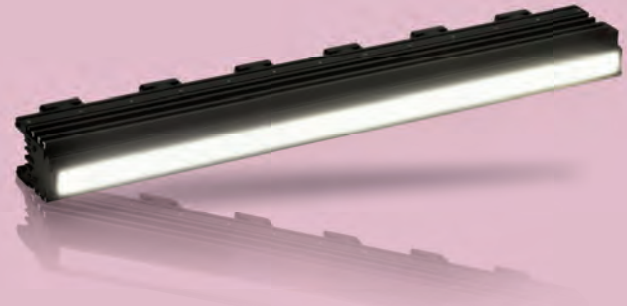
600,000Lx Brimax Line Light II

IDBB-LSRA series



Wavelength Characteristics



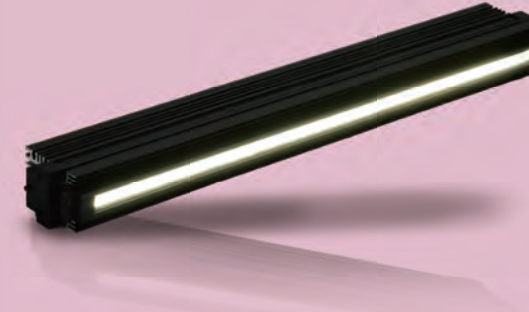


1,300,000Lx Line Light with Forced Air Cooling

IDBB-LSRF series

Achieves a high intensity of over 1,300,000Lx
Capable of illuminating objects several dozen meters away

- Special Optical Design
- Forced Air Cooling
- Power LEDs



1,000,000Lx Line Light with Natural Air Cooling

IDBB-LSRH series

Achieves an industry-leading high intensity of over 1,000,000Lx using natural air cooling.

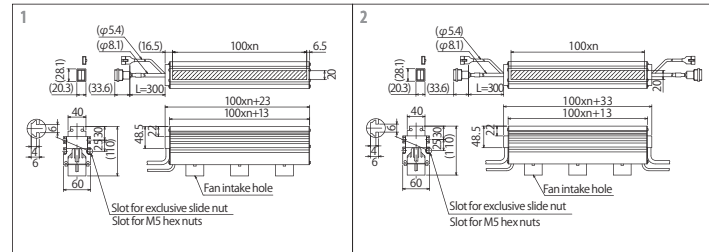
Capable of brightness adjustment in 100mm increments from a computer using an exclusive controller application.

- Special Optical Design
- Natural Air Cooling
- Power LEDs

- A forced air cooling type is Available for The Brimax line light series
- Achieves a high Intensity of over 1,300,000Lx using forced air cooling
- Available in light emission sizes from 100 to 3,000mm in 100mm increments

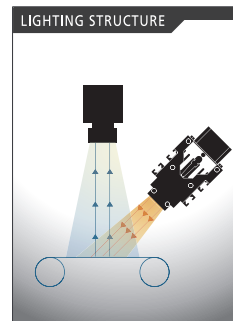
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable controller | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| IDBB-LSRF100W | W | 40 | DC48V | IWDV-300S-48-C1 (P.100) | n=1 |
| IDBB-LSRF200W | W | 80 | | | n=2 |
| IDBB-LSRF300W | W | 120 | | | n=3 |
| IDBB-LSRF400W | W | 160 | | | n=4 |
| IDBB-LSRF500W | W | 200 | | | n=5 |
| IDBB-LSRF600W | W | 240 | | | n=6 |
| IDBB-LSRF700W | W | 280 | | | n=7 |
| IDBB-LSRF800W | W | 320 | | | n=8 |
| IDBB-LSRF900W | W | 360 | | | n=9 |
| IDBB-LSRF1000W | W | 400 | | | n=10 |
| IDBB-LSRF1100W | W | 440 | | n=11 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1200W | W | 480 | | n=12 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1300W | W | 520 | | n=13 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1400W | W | 560 | | n=14 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1500W | W | 600 | | n=15 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1600W | W | 640 | IWDV-600S-48-C1 (P.100) | n=16 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1700W | W | 680 | | n=17 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1800W | W | 720 | | n=18 | |
| IDBB-LSRF1900W | W | 760 | | n=19 | |
| IDBB-LSRF2000W | W | 800 | | n=20 | |
| IDBB-LSRF2100W | W | 840 | | n=21 | |
| IDBB-LSRF2200W | W | 880 | | IWDV-600S-48-C1 2units (P.100) | n=22 |
| IDBB-LSRF2300W | W | 920 | | | n=23 |
| IDBB-LSRF2400W | W | 960 | | | n=24 |
| IDBB-LSRF2500W | W | 1000 | | | n=25 |
| IDBB-LSRF2600W | W | 1040 | | | n=26 |
| IDBB-LSRF2700W | W | 1080 | | | n=27 |
| IDBB-LSRF2800W | W | 1120 | | | n=28 |
| IDBB-LSRF2900W | W | 1160 | | | n=29 |
| IDBB-LSRF3000W | W | 1200 | | | n=30 |

*Please refer to P.124 for models of condenser lenses and diffusion plates.
*Optional condenser lens ILBB-□ and diffusion plate IKBB-LSR□ can be mounted. □ represents the size in 100mm increments.
Condenser lens sizing from 100 to 1000mm and diffusion plate sizing from 100 to 1800mm are available. When ordering lighting, please specify whether a condenser lens or a diffusion plate should be installed or not. Please prepare or order a cable set for the length required. Diffusion plates are available with a transmissivity of 30%, 60%, 80%, or 90%.
*For connecting the lighting and controller, an extension cable and FAN operation cable are required. Please order a cable set of the desired length.

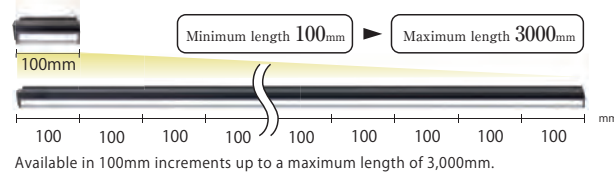


Controller (Voltage control)
IWDV-300S-48-C1
IWDV-600S-48-C1
Output control: 1000 levels
External control: LAN, 10bit parallel
See P.100 for more details

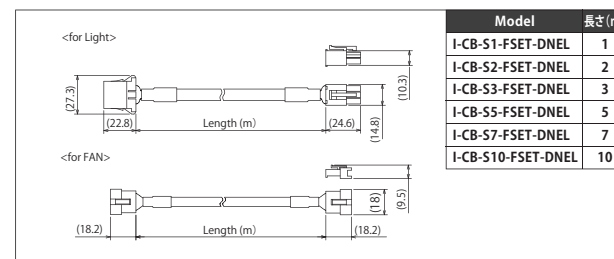
Object: PCB with Electronic Components
Light used: IDBB-LSRF300W



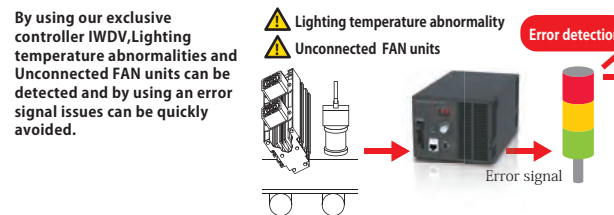
Various Sizing Options



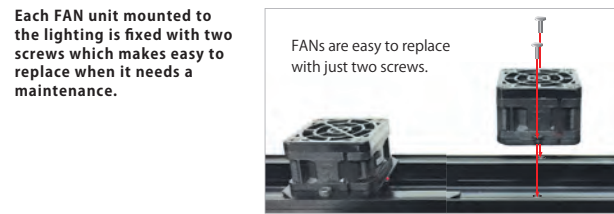
Extension cable and FAN operation cable set



Avoid issues using the error detection function.



Easy replacement of FAN unit

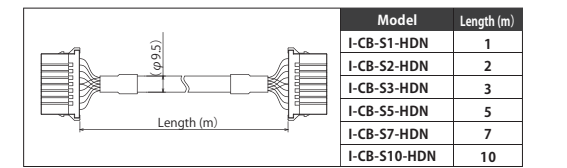


- Achieves 1,000,000Lx at WD50mm using natural air cooling
- Capable of brightness adjustment in 100mm increments from a computer using an exclusive controller application.
- Available in light emission sizes from 100 to 3,000mm in 100mm increments

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | CH | Driving Method | Applicable controller | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| IDBB-LSRH100□ | W | 30 | 1CH | Constant Current | IMC-300M10-TP (P.98) | n=1 |
| IDBB-LSRH200□ | W | 60 | 2CH | | | n=2 |
| IDBB-LSRH300□ | W | 90 | 3CH | | | n=3 |
| IDBB-LSRH400□ | W | 120 | 4CH | | | n=4 |
| IDBB-LSRH500□ | W | 150 | 5CH | | | n=5 |
| IDBB-LSRH600□ | W | 180 | 6CH | | | n=6 |
| IDBB-LSRH700□ | W | 210 | 7CH | | | n=7 |
| IDBB-LSRH800□ | W | 240 | 8CH | | | n=8 |
| IDBB-LSRH900□ | W | 270 | 9CH | | | n=9 |
| IDBB-LSRH1000□ | W | 300 | 10CH | | | n=10 |
| IDBB-LSRH1100□ | W | 330 | 11CH | | IMC-600M20-TP (P.98) | n=11 |
| IDBB-LSRH1200□ | W | 360 | 12CH | | | n=12 |
| IDBB-LSRH1300□ | W | 390 | 13CH | | | n=13 |
| IDBB-LSRH1400□ | W | 420 | 14CH | | | n=14 |
| IDBB-LSRH1500□ | W | 450 | 15CH | | | n=15 |
| IDBB-LSRH1600□ | W | 480 | 16CH | n=16 | | |
| IDBB-LSRH1700□ | W | 510 | 17CH | n=17 | | |
| IDBB-LSRH1800□ | W | 540 | 18CH | n=18 | | |
| IDBB-LSRH1900□ | W | 570 | 19CH | n=19 | | |
| IDBB-LSRH2000□ | W | 600 | 20CH | n=20 | | |
| IDBB-LSRH2100□ | W | 630 | 21CH | IMC-1000M30-TP (P.98) | n=21 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2200□ | W | 660 | 22CH | | n=22 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2300□ | W | 690 | 23CH | | n=23 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2400□ | W | 720 | 24CH | | n=24 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2500□ | W | 750 | 25CH | | n=25 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2600□ | W | 780 | 26CH | | n=26 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2700□ | W | 810 | 27CH | | n=27 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2800□ | W | 840 | 28CH | | n=28 | |
| IDBB-LSRH2900□ | W | 870 | 29CH | | n=29 | |
| IDBB-LSRH3000□ | W | 900 | 30CH | | n=30 | |

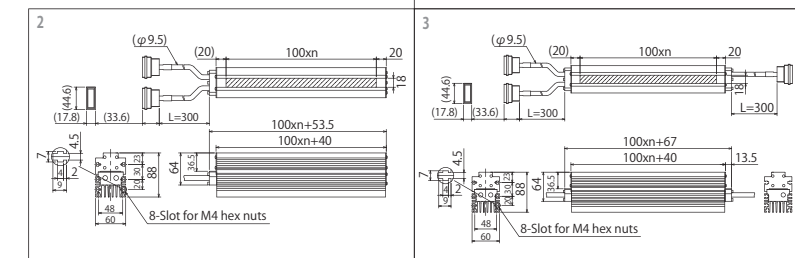
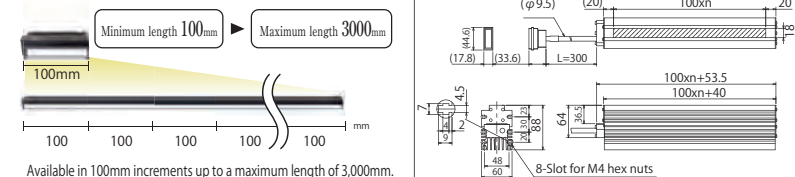
□ represents light color (W=White, B=Blue).
*Please refer to P.124 for models of condenser lenses and diffusion plates. □ represents the size in 100mm increments.
□ represents the size in 100mm increments.
Condenser lens sizing from 100 to 1,000mm and diffusion plate sizing from 100 to 1,800mm are available. When ordering lighting, please specify whether a condenser lens or a diffusion plate should be installed or not. Diffusion plates are available with a transmissivity of 30%, 60%, 80%, or 90%.
*For connecting the lighting and controller, an extension cable is required. Please order a cable of the desired length.

Exclusive extension cable for IDBB-LSRH



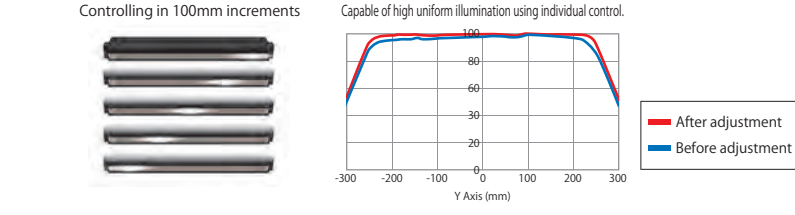
Controller (Current Control)
IMC series
Output control: 1000 levels
(Capable of output control in 100mm increments.)
External control: LAN
See P.98 for more details

Various Sizing Options

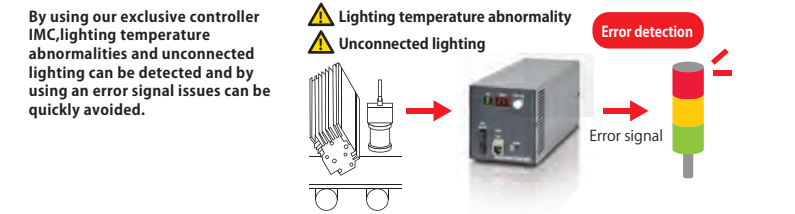


Capable of individual control in 100mm increments

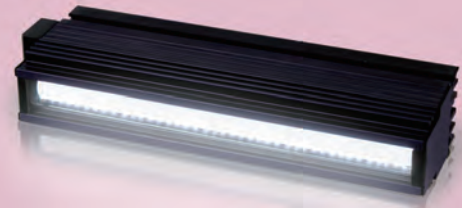
By using the exclusive controller IMC series, individual control in 100mm increments is possible, allowing control for any situation. Furthermore, it is also equipped with an offset control that raises and lowers the maintained individual settings.



Avoid issues using the error detection function.



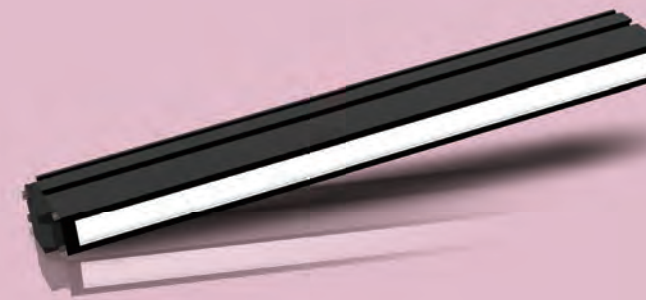
Object: Surface inspection of films
Light used: IDBB-LSRH400W



600,000Lx Brimax Line Light II

IDBB-LSRA series

- Special Optical Design
- Natural Air Cooling
- Power LEDs



Slim Line Light

IDBB-LSRS series

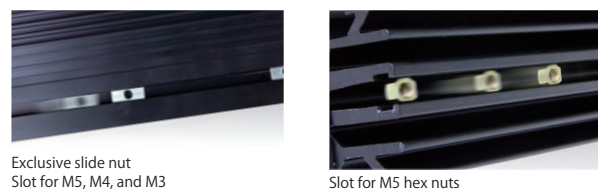
20mm streamlined case width
Space-saving slim line-lighting

- Special Optical Design
- Natural Air Cooling
- Power LEDs
- Design Registered

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable controller | Drawing |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| IDBB-LSRA100 | W B | 20 | DC24V | IWDV-100S-24 (P.99) | n=1 |
| IDBB-LSRA200 | W B | 40 | | | n=2 |
| IDBB-LSRA300 | W B | 60 | | | n=3 |
| IDBB-LSRA400 | W B | 80 | | | n=4 |
| IDBB-LSRA500 | W B | 100 | | | n=5 |
| IDBB-LSRA600 | W B | 120 | | | n=6 |
| IDBB-LSRA700 | W B | 140 | | | n=7 |
| IDBB-LSRA800 | W B | 160 | | | n=8 |
| IDBB-LSRA900 | W B | 180 | | | n=9 |
| IDBB-LSRA1000 | W B | 200 | | | n=10 |
| IDBB-LSRA1100 | W B | 220 | | | n=11 |
| IDBB-LSRA1200 | W B | 240 | | | n=12 |
| IDBB-LSRA1300 | W B | 260 | | | n=13 |
| IDBB-LSRA1400 | W B | 280 | | | n=14 |
| IDBB-LSRA1500 | W B | 300 | | | n=15 |
| IDBB-LSRA1600 | W B | 320 | | IWDV-300S-24 (P.99) | n=16 |
| IDBB-LSRA1700 | W B | 340 | | | n=17 |
| IDBB-LSRA1800 | W B | 360 | | | n=18 |
| IDBB-LSRA1900 | W B | 380 | | | n=19 |
| IDBB-LSRA2000 | W B | 400 | | | n=20 |
| IDBB-LSRA2100 | W B | 420 | | | n=21 |
| IDBB-LSRA2200 | W B | 440 | | | n=22 |
| IDBB-LSRA2300 | W B | 460 | | | n=23 |
| IDBB-LSRA2400 | W B | 480 | | | n=24 |
| IDBB-LSRA2500 | W B | 500 | | | n=25 |
| IDBB-LSRA2600 | W B | 520 | | | n=26 |
| IDBB-LSRA2700 | W B | 540 | | | n=27 |
| IDBB-LSRA2800 | W B | 560 | | | n=28 |
| IDBB-LSRA2900 | W B | 580 | | | n=29 |
| IDBB-LSRA3000 | W B | 600 | | | n=30 |

□ represents light color (W=White, B=Blue).
 *Please refer to P.124 for models of condenser lenses and diffusion plates.
 *Optional condenser lens ILBB-□ and diffusion plate IKBB-LSR□ can be mounted. □ represents the size in 100mm increments. Condenser lens sizing from 100 to 1000 mm and diffusion plate sizing from 100 to 1800 mm are available. When ordering lighting, please specify whether a condenser lens or a diffusion plate should be installed or not.
 Diffusion plates are available with a transmissivity of 30%, 60%, 80%, or 90%.
 *For connecting the lighting and controller, an extension cable is required.
 Please order a cable of the desired length.
 *Please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S-□-R-MCB extension cables.
 ■ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10)

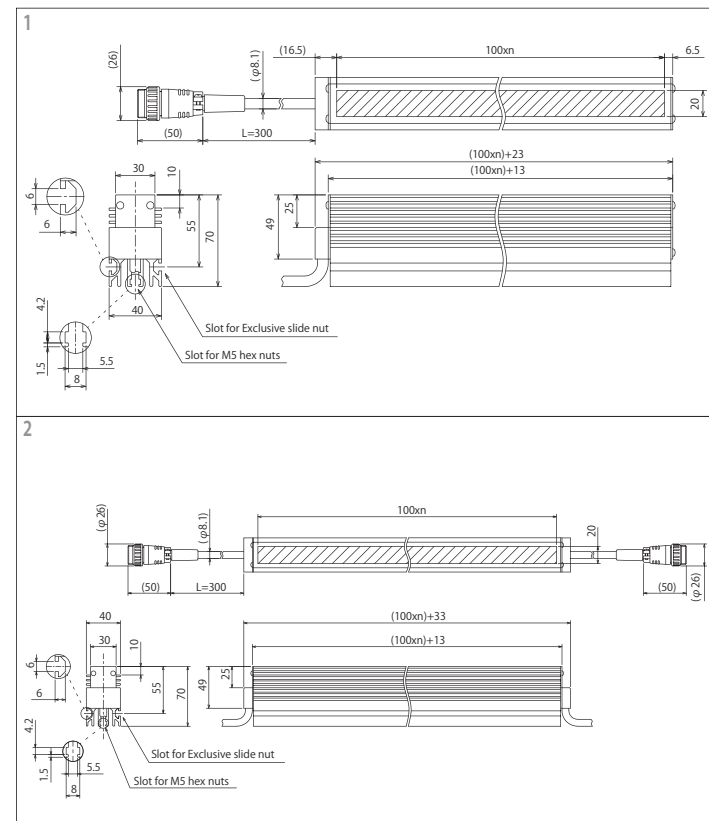
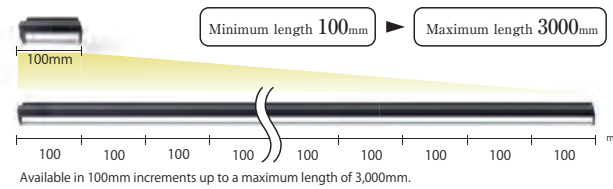
Easy installation according to your environment



Exclusive slide nut
Slot for M5, M4, and M3

Slot for M5 hex nuts

Various Sizing Options



- Slim types are Available in our lineup
- Available in light emission sizes from 100 to 2000mm in 100mm increments

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controller | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| IDBB-LSRS100W | W | 8 | DC24V | IWDV-100S-24 (P.99) | n=1 |
| IDBB-LSRS200W | W | 16 | | | n=2 |
| IDBB-LSRS300W | W | 24 | | | n=3 |
| IDBB-LSRS400W | W | 32 | | | n=4 |
| IDBB-LSRS500W | W | 40 | | | n=5 |
| IDBB-LSRS600W | W | 48 | | | n=6 |
| IDBB-LSRS700W | W | 56 | | | n=7 |
| IDBB-LSRS800W | W | 64 | | | n=8 |
| IDBB-LSRS900W | W | 72 | | | n=9 |
| IDBB-LSRS1000W | W | 80 | | | n=10 |
| IDBB-LSRS1100W | W | 88 | | | n=11 |
| IDBB-LSRS1200W | W | 96 | | | n=12 |
| IDBB-LSRS1300W | W | 104 | | | n=13 |
| IDBB-LSRS1400W | W | 112 | | | n=14 |
| IDBB-LSRS1500W | W | 120 | | | n=15 |
| IDBB-LSRS1600W | W | 128 | | IWDV-300S-24 (P.99) | n=16 |
| IDBB-LSRS1700W | W | 136 | | | n=17 |
| IDBB-LSRS1800W | W | 144 | | | n=18 |
| IDBB-LSRS1900W | W | 152 | | | n=19 |
| IDBB-LSRS2000W | W | 160 | | | n=20 |

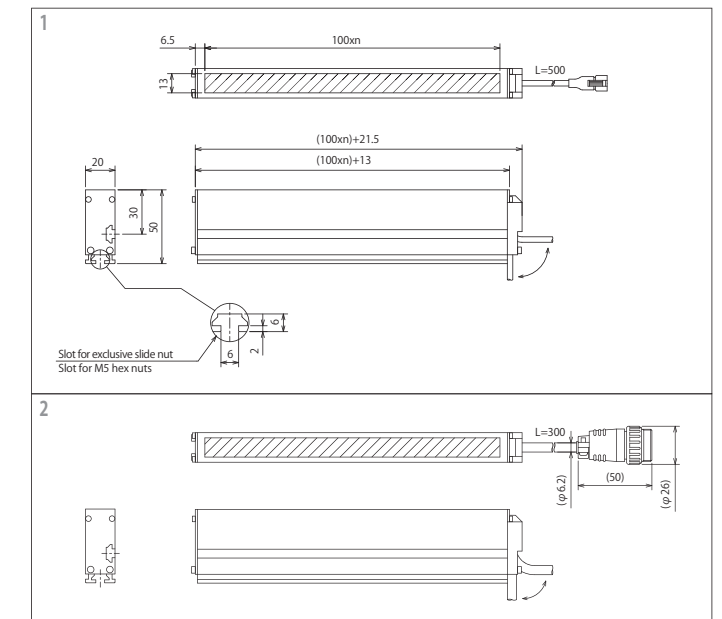
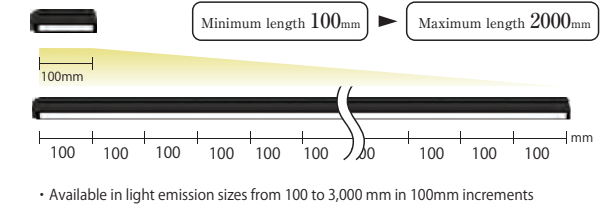
*Please refer to P.124 for models of diffusion plates.
 *Optional diffusion plate IKBB-LSRS□ can be mounted. □ represents the size in 100mm increments.
 Diffusion plate is available sizing from 100 to 1800mm. When ordering lighting, please specify whether a diffusion plate should be installed or not.
 Diffusion plates are available with a transmissivity of 30%, 60%, 80%, or 90%.
 *For lightings up to 70W of power consumption, please refer to P.112 for I-CB-S-□-24 extension cables.
 For lightings with over 70W of power consumption, please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S-□-R-MCB extension cables.
 ■ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 5, 10)
 ▼ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (▼=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10)

Significant downsizing



While maintaining an emission surface (short side) of 13mm, the size is greatly reduced to 20mm in width and 50mm in depth.
 The volume is 35% and the thickness is half of the "IDBB-LSRA series."
 Enable to be installed in a narrow location, and to illuminate from angles close to the optical axis of the camera due to its slim size.

Various Sizing Options

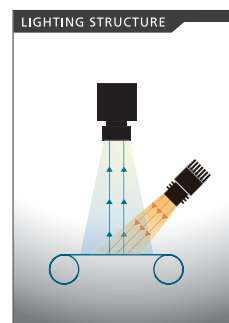


Controller (Voltage control)

- IWDV-100S-24 (100W, 1CH)
- IWDV-300S-24 (300W, 1CH)
- IWDV-600M2-24 (600W, 2CH)

By connecting the IWDV-300M1-24 to the IWDV-600M2-24, it can control up to 4CH.
 Output control: 1000 levels
 External control: LAN, 10bit parallel

See P.99 for more details

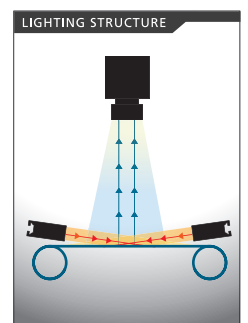


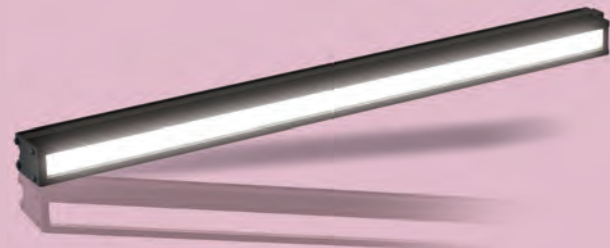
Controller (Voltage control)

- IWDV-100S-24 (100W, 1CH)
- IWDV-300S-24 (300W, 1CH)
- IWDV-600M2-24 (600W, 2CH)

By connecting the IWDV-300M1-24 to the IWDV-600M2-24, it can control up to 4CH.
 Output control: 1000 levels
 External control: LAN, 10bit parallel

See P.99 for more details





Compact Line Light

IDBB-LSRC series

Line Light with smaller size, Light-weighted and Lower power

- Special Optical Design
- Natural Air Cooling
- Power LEDs



Low Cost High Performance Line Light

IDBA-RK series

Highly cost-effective model
Replaceable from fluorescent light

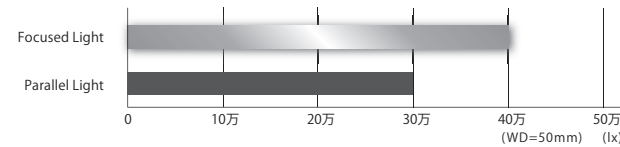
- Natural Air Cooling
- Power LEDs
- Low Cost

- Compact types are Available in our lineup
- For parallel light type, available with the light emission sizes from 100 to 2,000 mm in 100 mm increments, for focused light type, from 100 to 1000 mm in 100 mm increments.

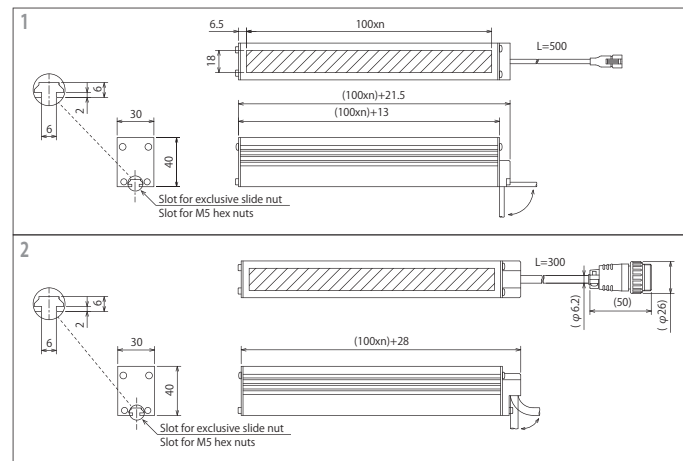
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controller | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| IDBB-LSRC100□ | W/B | 9.5 | DC24V | IWDV-100S-24 (P.99) | n=1 |
| IDBB-LSRC200□ | W/B | 19 | | | n=2 |
| IDBB-LSRC300□ | W/B | 28.5 | | | n=3 |
| IDBB-LSRC400□ | W/B | 38 | | | n=4 |
| IDBB-LSRC500□ | W/B | 47.5 | | | n=5 |
| IDBB-LSRC600□ | W/B | 57 | | | n=6 |
| IDBB-LSRC700□ | W/B | 66.5 | | | n=7 |
| IDBB-LSRC800□ | W/B | 76 | | | n=8 |
| IDBB-LSRC900□ | W/B | 85.5 | | | n=9 |
| IDBB-LSRC1000□ | W/B | 95 | | | n=10 |
| IDBB-LSRC1100□ | W/B | 104.5 | | IWDV-300S-24 (P.99) | n=11 |
| IDBB-LSRC1200□ | W/B | 114 | | | n=12 |
| IDBB-LSRC1300□ | W/B | 123.5 | | | n=13 |
| IDBB-LSRC1400□ | W/B | 133 | | | n=14 |
| IDBB-LSRC1500□ | W/B | 142.5 | | | n=15 |
| IDBB-LSRC1600□ | W/B | 152 | | | n=16 |
| IDBB-LSRC1700□ | W/B | 161.5 | | | n=17 |
| IDBB-LSRC1800□ | W/B | 171 | | | n=18 |
| IDBB-LSRC1900□ | W/B | 180.5 | | | n=19 |
| IDBB-LSRC2000□ | W/B | 190 | | | n=20 |

Brightness Comparison (Reference Value)

Selectable from the parallel light type as standards, and focused light type by installing an optional condenser lens. By selecting the focused light type, the light intensity can be increased by approximately 33% compared to the parallel light type.

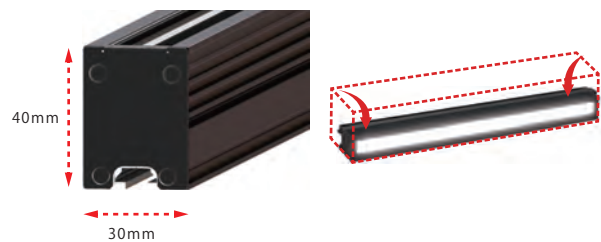


IDBB-LSRC400W
(Illumination Image)



- represents light color(W=White, B=Blue).
- *Please refer to P.124 for models of condenser lenses and diffusion plates.
- *Optional condenser lens ILBB-□ and diffusion plate IKBB-LSRC□ can be mounted.
- represents the size in 100mm increments. Condenser lens sizing from 100 to 1000mm and diffusion plate sizing from 100 to 1800mm are available. When ordering lighting, please specify whether a condenser lens or a diffusion plate should be installed or not. Diffusion plates are available with a transmissivity of 30%, 60%, 80%, or 90%.
- *For connecting the lighting over 800mm length and controller, an extension cable is required. Please order a cable for the length you need. Please order a cable of the desired length.
- *For lighting with power consumption up to 70W, please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S-24 extension cables.
- *For lighting with power consumption over 70W, please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S-24 extension cables.
- represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10)
- ▼ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (▼=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10)

Significant downsizing



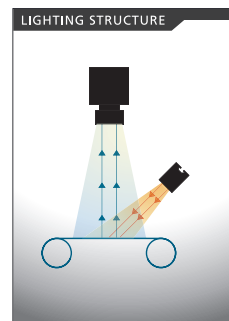
While keeping the emission surface (short side) of 18 mm, the size is greatly reduced to 30 mm in width, 40 mm in depth. The housing size is 43% reduced and the weight is 42% reduced of "IDBB-LSRA series." Enable to illuminate from angles close to the optical axis of the camera due to its slim size.

Controller (Voltage control)

- IWDV-100S-24 (100W, 1CH)
- IWDV-300S-24 (300W, 1CH)
- IWDV-600M2-24 (600W, 2CH)

By connecting the IWDV-300M1-24 to the IWDV-600M2-24, it can control up to 4CH.
Output control: 1000 levels
External control: LAN, 10bit parallel

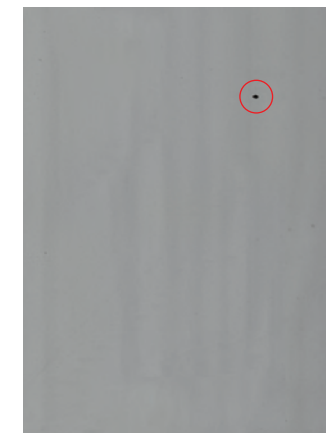
See P.99 for more details



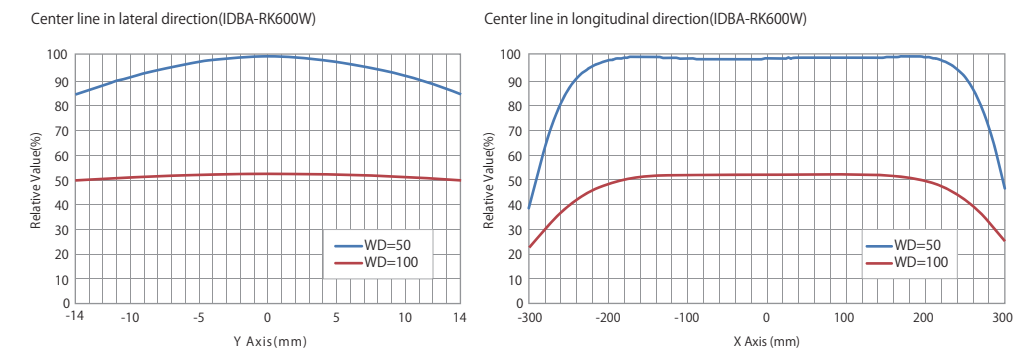
Film contaminants inspection



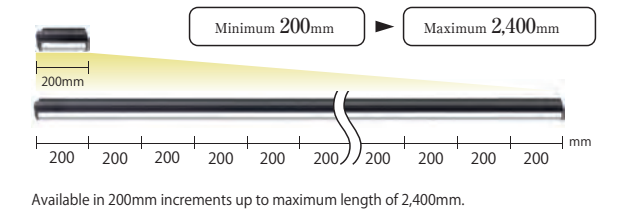
Light used: IDBA-RK200W
Object: Film



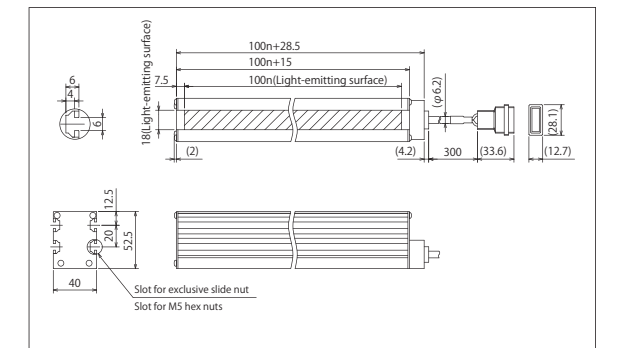
Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Value)

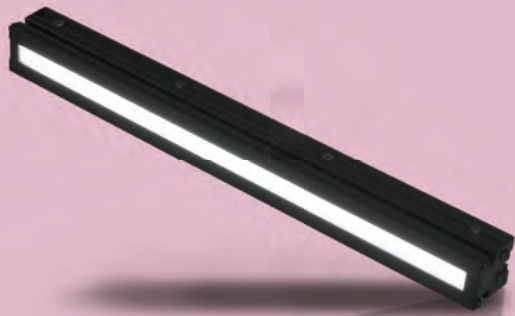


Wide-ranging size variations



Available in 200mm increments up to maximum length of 2,400mm.





Briback Line Light II

IDBB-RE series

Transmissive Line Light

Available in 100 mm increments up to a maximum length of 1,800 mm

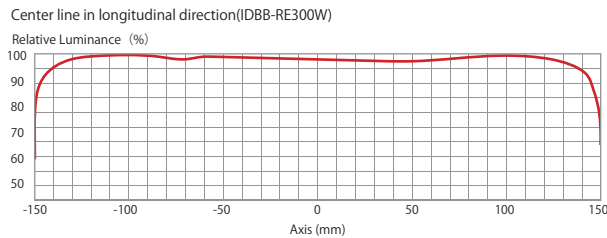
Natural Air Cooling

Power LEDs

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controller | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| IDBB-RE100 | R W B | 7 | DC24V | IWDV-100S-24 (P.99) | n=1 |
| IDBB-RE200 | R W B | 14 | | | n=2 |
| IDBB-RE300 | R W B | 21 | | | n=3 |
| IDBB-RE400 | R W B | 28 | | | n=4 |
| IDBB-RE500 | R W B | 35 | | | n=5 |
| IDBB-RE600 | R W B | 42 | | | n=6 |
| IDBB-RE700 | R W B | 49 | | | n=7 |
| IDBB-RE800 | R W B | 56 | | | n=8 |
| IDBB-RE900 | R W B | 63 | | | n=9 |
| IDBB-RE1000 | R W B | 70 | | | n=10 |
| IDBB-RE1100 | R W B | 77 | | | n=11 |
| IDBB-RE1200 | R W B | 84 | | | n=12 |
| IDBB-RE1300 | R W B | 91 | | | n=13 |
| IDBB-RE1400 | R W B | 98 | | | n=14 |
| IDBB-RE1500 | R W B | 105 | | | n=15 |
| IDBB-RE1600 | R W B | 112 | | | n=16 |
| IDBB-RE1700 | R W B | 119 | | | n=17 |
| IDBB-RE1800 | R W B | 126 | n=18 | | |

*□ represents light color(R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
 *Sizes other than those above are also available.
 *For connecting the lighting over 1100mm length and controller, an extension cable is required. Please order a cable of the desired length.
 *For lightings up to 70W of power consumption, please refer to P.112 for I-CB-S-24 extension cables, for lightings with over 70W of power consumption, please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S-R-MCB extension cables.
 ■ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 5, 10)
 ▼ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (▼=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10)

Luminance Distribution Chart (Reference Value)



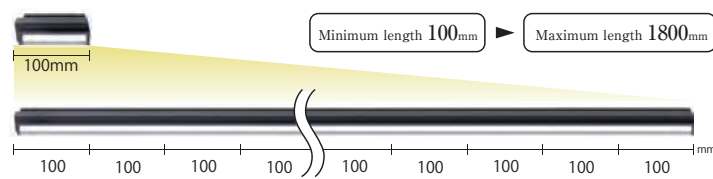
Significant downsizing

A major overhaul of the heat dissipation structure and an optical design made a compact design of length 30mm X 30mm in width possible.

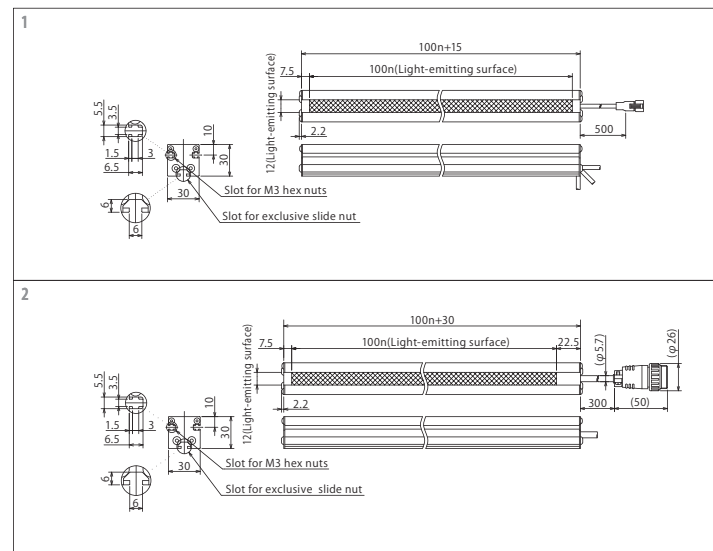
The volume ratio is reduced by 60% compared to our conventional products. The mass ratio is reduced by 50%.



Wide-ranging size variations

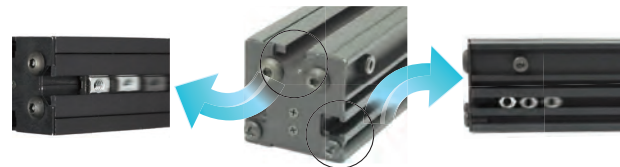


Available in 100 mm increments up to maximum length of 1,800 mm.



Easy installation according to your environment

A slide nut structure is used.



The cable outlet direction is 90° mobile.



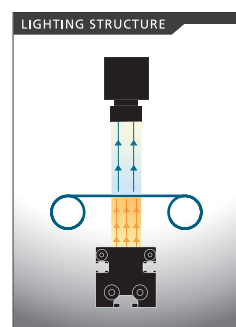
Due to the cable outlet's 90° movability, the cable can be easily adjusted in a small installation space.

Controller (Voltage control)

IWDV-100S-24 (100W, 1CH)
 IWDV-300S-24 (300W, 1CH)
 IWDV-600M2-24 (600W, 2CH)

By connecting the IWDV-300M1-24 to the IWDV-600M2-24, it can control up to 4CH.
 Output control: 1000 levels
 External control: LAN, 10bit parallel

See P.99 for more details



Half-pipe Light for Line Camera

IQDH-LSR series

Dome type lighting with high intensity and high uniformity for line scan camera
 The light for line scan camera

Natural Air Cooling

Power LEDs

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controller | Drawing |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| IQDH-LSR100W-C02 | W | 14W X 2 | DC24V | IWDV-100S-24 IWDV-300S-24 (P.99) | 1 |
| IQDH-LSR200W-C02 | W | 28W X 2 | | | 2 |
| IQDH-LSR300W-C02 | W | 42W X 2 | | | 3 |
| IQDH-LSR400W-C02 | W | 56W X 2 | | | 4 |

*Sizes other than those above are also available in 100 mm increments. Please contact our sales representative for details.
 *For connecting the lighting and controller, two extension cables are required. Please order two cable of the desired length.
 *When using with IWDV-100S-24, 2 extension cables of I-CB-S-R-MCBM are required.
 *Please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S-R-MCB extension cables.
 ■ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10)

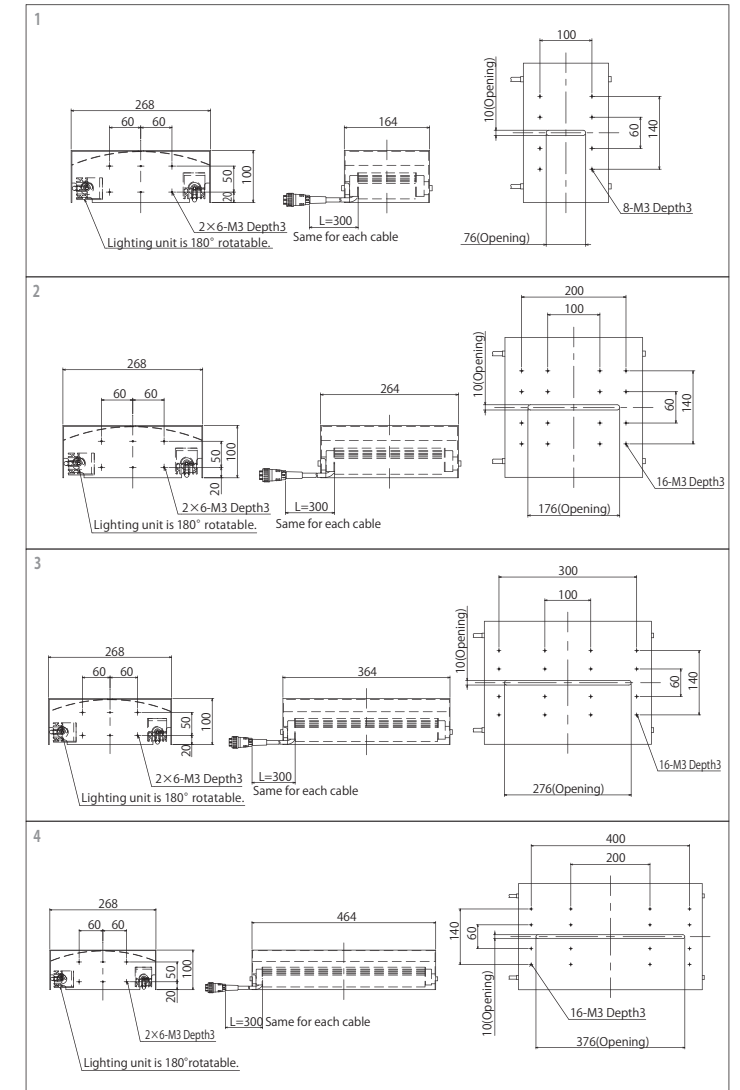
Large lighting opening gives a superior dome effect

Approx. 160 mm of the lighting opening allows illumination from all the direction, which achieves superior dome effect at close distance. Higher dome effect can still be obtained even from a relatively far distance compared with the other dome type lighting for a line scan camera.



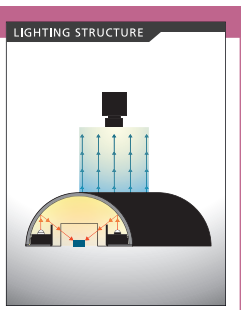
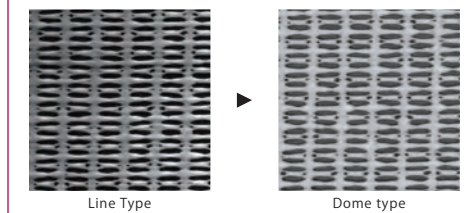
Adjustable diffusion light angle for your inspection content

When needing the light of intensity-oriented or diffusion-oriented, the light can be adjusted due to its mechanism which makes the light source section adjustable from 0-180°. Changing the illumination shape depending on the inspected object is not necessary because of its excellent versatility.



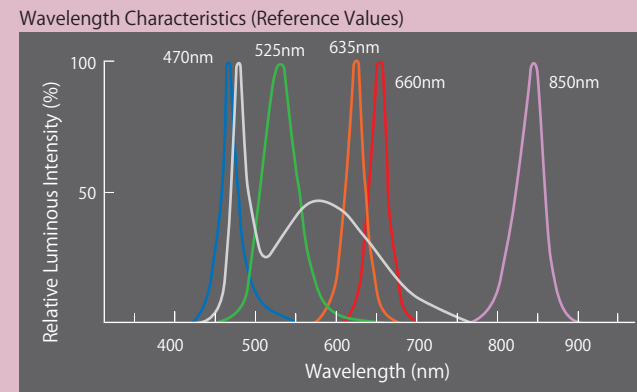
Effect

The dome effect clears out the shadow of irregularity and enables uniform imaging.



Ring Light

Ring Light



| Series | IMAR-8ch series | IMAR series | IMAR-WP series | IMAR-CT series | IHR-LE series | IHRA series |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Product Image | | | | | | |
| Min. outer diameter | φ80mm | φ55mm | φ90mm | φ55mm | φ90mm | φ66mm |
| Max. outer diameter | φ200mm | φ250mm | φ140mm | φ200mm | - | φ353mm |
| Inspection field of view | Narrow to medium to wide | Narrow to medium to wide | Narrow to medium to wide | Narrow to medium to wide | Narrow to medium to wide | Medium to wide |
| Working Distance (Between Light and Object) | Short to Medium to Long | Short to Medium to Long | Short to Medium to Long | Short to Medium to Long | Short to Long | Medium to Long |
| Light Color | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue / Infrared | Red / White / Blue |
| White Color Temperature | 6,500K(typ) | 6,500K(typ) | 6,500K(typ) | 6,500K(typ) | 4,900K(typ) | 4,900K(typ) |
| Reference Page | p.22 | p.23・24 | p.24 | p.25・26 | p.27 | p.28 |

| Series | IDR-F series | IDR-F33/16 series | IDR series | IDR-LA series | IDRA-T series | IFR series | IPR series |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Product Image | | | | | | | |
| Min. outer diameter | φ43mm | φ33mm | φ32mm | φ40mm | φ78mm | φ100mm | φ100mm |
| Max. outer diameter | φ110mm | - | φ140mm | φ200mm | φ450mm | φ150mm | φ180mm |
| Inspection field of view | Medium to wide | Narrow | Narrow to medium to wide | Narrow to medium to wide | Narrow to medium to wide | Medium to wide | Medium to wide |
| Working Distance (Between Light and Object) | Medium to Long | Short | Short to Medium to Long | Short to Medium | Short | Medium to Long | Short |
| Light Color | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White / Blue / Green |
| White Color Temperature | 7,000K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) |
| Reference Page | p.29 | p.30 | p.31 | p.32 | p.33 | p.34 | p.34 |

*Color temperature (typ) is a typical value. Please contact us for the details.

Ring Light



Multi-position Ring Light

IMAR-8ch series

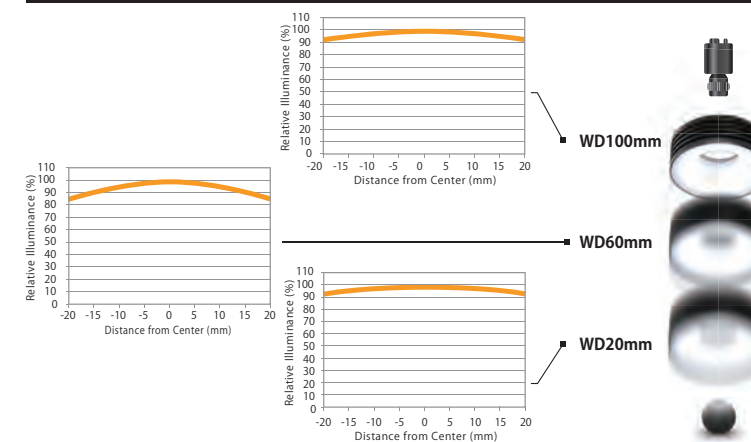
Multi-channel model that can illuminate from 8 segments
Ideal for visual inspection of irregularity objects.

24V DC Models are available

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG(※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--|---------|
| IMAR-80□-8ch | AR | 7 | DC12V | A9/Each ch | IDGB-M8series (Continuous lighting) (P.91) IJS-40M8-TP (Overdrive Lighting) (P.103) | 1 |
| | W | 8 | | CB/Each ch | | |
| | B | 8 | | 95/Each ch | | |
| IMAR-110□-8ch | AR | 12 | | 91/Each ch | | 2 |
| | W | 13.5 | | 6F/Each ch | | |
| | B | 13.5 | | D8/Each ch | | |
| IMAR-130□-8ch | AR | 14 | | 9E/Each ch | | 3 |
| | W | 16 | | 71/Each ch | | |
| | B | 16 | | 92/Each ch | | |
| IMAR-200□-8ch | AR | 24 | | 70/Each ch | | 4 |
| | W | 24 | | | | |
| | B | 24 | | | | |

□ represents light color (AR=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers.
Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values) IMAR-80W



Switching to high-speed illumination enables inspection with more detail



By combining with the overdrive controller IJS-40M8-TP (P.103), it becomes able to switch illumination rapidly from 8 directions.

Inspection example by compositing images



Measured model: IMAR-130W Measured model: IMAR-130W-8ch (individually lit) Measured model: IMAR-130W-8ch
By compositing images captured individually with the illumination from eight directions, it reduces halation.

Effect

Enable to detect invisible defect that cannot be detected with omnidirectional irradiation.

Lighting Structure diagram shows the ring light illuminating the object from multiple directions.

Ring Light



Multi-position Ring Light

IMAR series

Highly versatile lighting by changing illumination distance
New release of models with high intensity

IP67 Standard-Compliant Dust & Waterproof Model Available 24V DC Models Available **NEW**

High-Intensity Specification

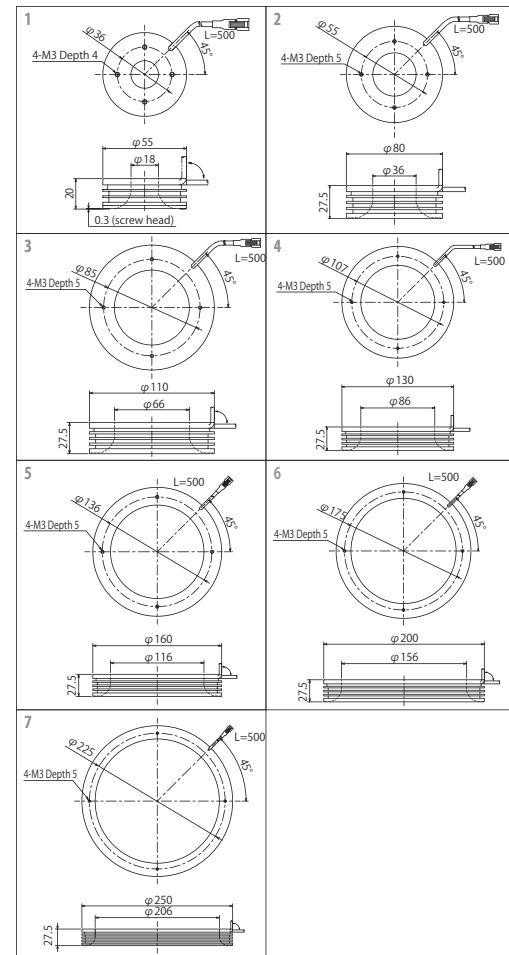
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IMAR-55□ | DR | 5 | DC12V | D3 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | DW | 6 | | B8 | | |
| | DB | 5.5 | | A6 | | |
| IMAR-80□ | DR | 10 | | A0 | | 2 |
| | DB | 10 | | 8F | | |
| IMAR-110□ | DR | 15 | | AF | | 3 |
| | DW | 17 | | A4 | | |
| IMAR-130□ | DB | 15 | | 92 | | 4 |
| | DR | 18 | | A9 | | |
| IMAR-160□ | DW | 20 | | 9D | | 5 |
| | DB | 18 | | 8C | | |
| IMAR-200□ | DR | 23 | | AC | | 6 |
| | DW | 25 | A2 | | | |
| IMAR-250□-HV | DB | 23 | 91 | 7 | | |
| | DR | 29 | A6 | | | |
| | DW | 30 | A6 | | | |
| | DB | 29 | 95 | | | |

□ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, DB=Blue).
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Standard Specifications (Scheduled to be discontinued in January 2021)

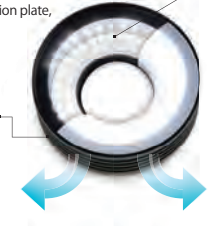
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IMAR-55■ | AR | 4.5 | DC12V | 95 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | W | 4.5 | | C2 | | |
| | B | 4.5 | | C5 | | |
| IMAR-80■ | AR | 8.5 | | 7F | | 2 |
| | W | 8 | | AC | | |
| IMAR-110■ | B | 8 | | AE | | 3 |
| | AR | 12 | | 87 | | |
| IMAR-130■ | W | 13.5 | | AC | | 4 |
| | B | 13.5 | | AE | | |
| IMAR-160■ | AR | 14.5 | | 80 | | 5 |
| | W | 16 | | A6 | | |
| IMAR-200■ | B | 16 | | A9 | | 6 |
| | AR | 20 | 7A | | | |
| IMAR-250■ | W | 20 | A5 | 7 | | |
| | B | 20 | 79 | | | |
| | AR | 24 | 7E | | | |
| | W | 24 | AA | | | |
| | B | 24 | B2 | | | |
| | AR | 28.8 | 8C | | | |
| | W | 28.8 | BA | | | |
| | B | 28.8 | 85 | | | |

■ represents light color (AR=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

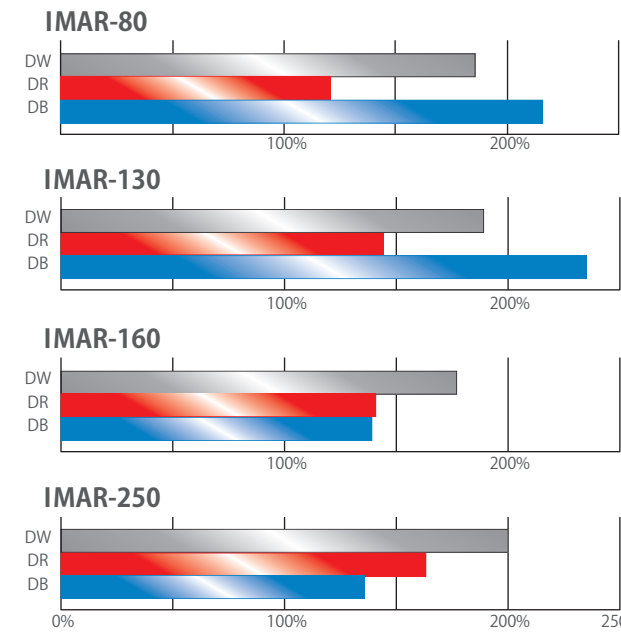


Functional Characteristics

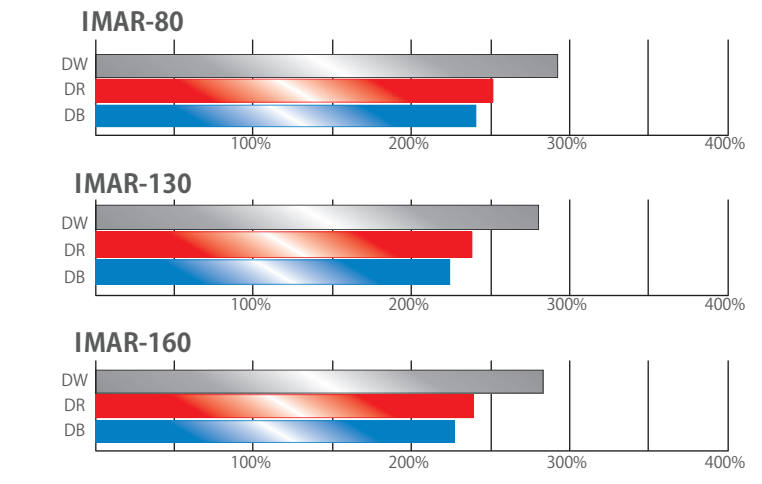
- High-intensity LEDs are mounted in high density**
High-intensity power LEDs are in high density to provide extremely bright and uniform ring lighting. In addition, by adopting a special diffusion plate, it can illuminate diffused light without reflecting the LED element.
- Heat-dissipating fins**
An original heat-dissipating structure provides drastically improved heat dissipation.



Comparison of Brightness with Conventional Products (Reference Values) Compared with standard specifications as 100%
Illumination with 1.2 to 2.3 times of the brightness compared to conventional products.



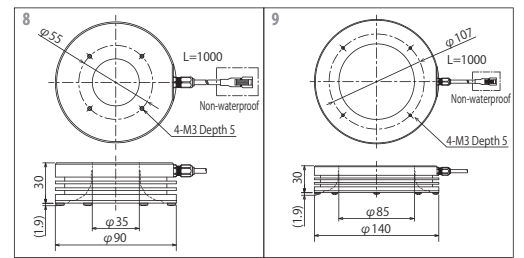
Comparison of Light Intensity by Overdriving (Reference Values) Compared with Continuous lighting as 100%
It is able to obtain 2.2 to 3.6 times the light intensity by overdriving.



Dustproof, Waterproof, and High intensity Specifications (IP 67 compliant)

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IMAR-90■-WP | DR | 10 | DC12V | AC | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 8 |
| | DW | 11 | | A0 | | |
| | DB | 10 | | 8F | | |
| IMAR-140■-WP | DR | 18 | | A9 | | 9 |
| | DW | 20 | | 9D | | |
| | DB | 18 | | 8C | | |

■ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, DB=Blue).
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



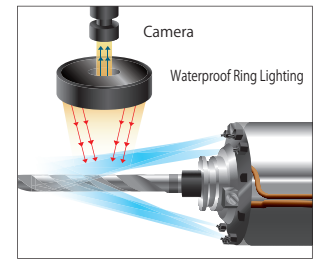
Dustproof and Waterproof Specifications (IP 67 compliant)

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IMAR-90■-WP | AR | 8.5 | DC12V | 7F | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 8 |
| | W | 8 | | AC | | |
| | B | 8 | | AE | | |
| IMAR-140■-WP | AR | 14.5 | | 80 | | 9 |
| | W | 16 | | A6 | | |
| | B | 16 | | A9 | | |

■ represents light color (AR=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

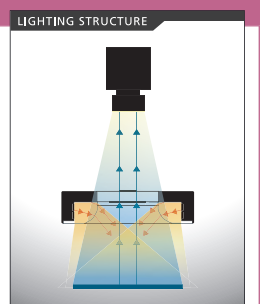
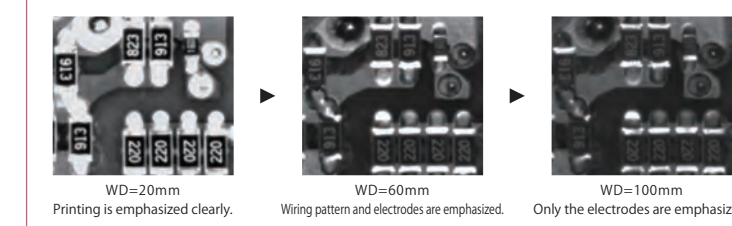
IP Code

- The first digit "6" indicates the following degree of protection against solid objects.
 - Dust tight
- The second digit "7" indicates the following degree of protection against water.
 - Not subject to harmful effects even if immersed in water under defined conditions of pressure and time
 - Able to be fully submerged for 30 minutes at depths up to 1m (in cases of the device being shorter than 850mm).



Effect

Lighting effects are altered by changing lighting height. Light Used: IMAR-80W





Multi-position Ring Light

IMAR-CT series

Lighting that matches the object shape and installation environment
New release of models with high intensity

24V DC Models Available **NEW**



High-intensity Specification

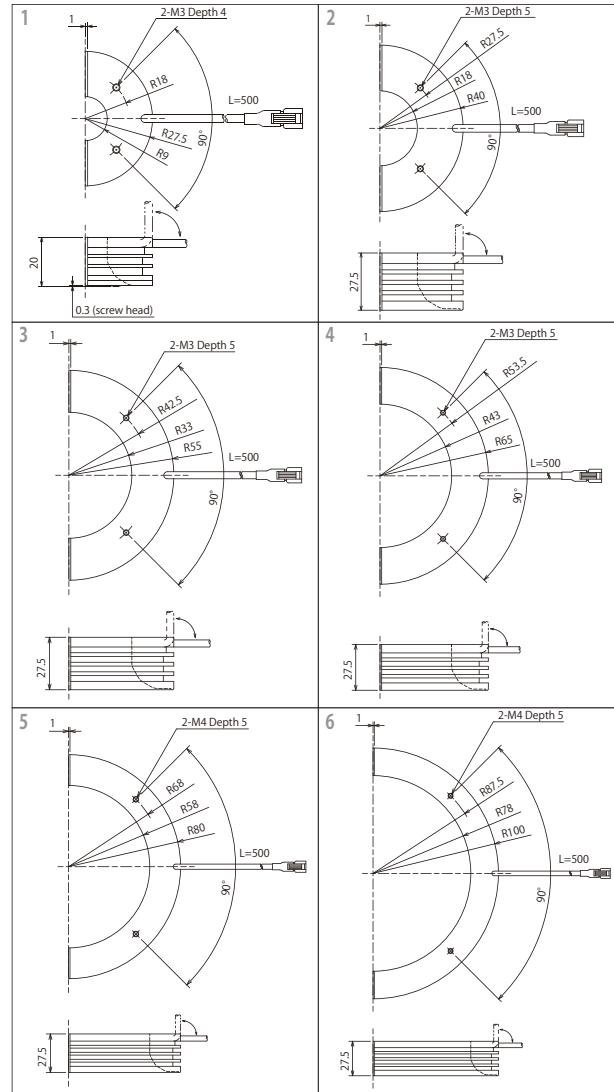
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IMAR-CT55□ | DR | 2.8 | DC12V | B6 | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series(P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | DW | 3.3 | | A3 | | |
| | DB | 3.3 | | 8C | | |
| IMAR-CT80□ | DR | 6 | | 8E | | 2 |
| | DW | 6.6 | | 8C | | |
| | DB | 6.6 | | 78 | | |
| IMAR-CT110□ | DR | 8 | | 92 | | 3 |
| | DW | 9.3 | | 88 | | |
| | DB | 9.3 | | 7A | | |
| IMAR-CT130□ | DR | 10 | | 8E | | 4 |
| | DW | 11.5 | | 87 | | |
| | DB | 11.5 | | 7B | | |
| IMAR-CT160□ | DR | 12.5 | 91 | 5 | | |
| | DW | 14 | 8D | | | |
| | DB | 14 | 7A | | | |
| IMAR-CT200□ | DR | 16 | 99 | 6 | | |
| | DW | 17.5 | 96 | | | |
| | DB | 17.5 | 82 | | | |

□ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, DB=Blue).
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Standard Specifications (Scheduled to be discontinued in January 2021)

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IMAR-CT80■ | AR | 4.3 | DC12V | 75 | ILP-30M2(P.85) IDGB series(P.93) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 2 |
| | W | 4 | | 9D | | |
| | B | 4 | | 77 | | |
| IMAR-CT130■ | AR | 7.3 | | 79 | | 4 |
| | W | 8 | | 9B | | |
| | B | 8 | | 75 | | |

■ represents light color (AR=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



Functional Characteristics

High-intensity LEDs are mounted in high density

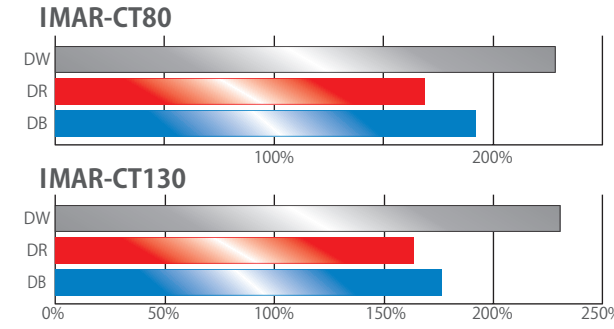
High-intensity power LEDs are in high density to provide extremely bright and uniform ring lighting. In addition, by adopting a special diffusion plate, it can illuminate diffused light without reflecting the LED element.

Heat-dissipating fins

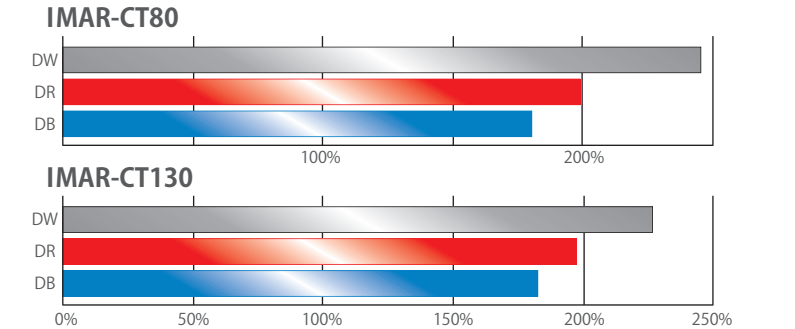
An original heat-dissipating structure provides drastically improved heat dissipation.



Comparison of Brightness with Conventional Products (Reference Values) Compared with standard specifications as 100% Illumination with 1.6 to 2.3 times the brightness compared to conventional products.



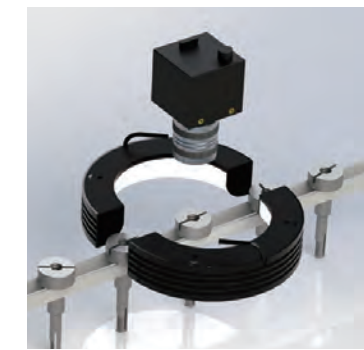
Comparison of Light Intensity by Overdriving (Reference Values) Compared with Continuous lighting as 100% It can obtain 1.8 to 2.4 times the light intensity by overdriving.



Application Examples



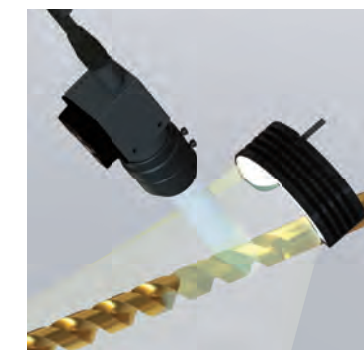
Printing recognition on conveying objects
Suitable for recognizing printed bar codes and such on the curved surface of cylindrical bottles, etc.



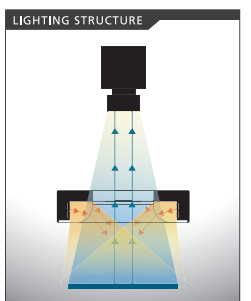
Inspection for conveying objects
Suitable for inspections at closer ranges to the object without the lighting interfering with the conveyor



Shape recognition of bottle mouth, cap, etc.
Suitable for recognizing shapes with spiral processing



Inspection for cylindrical objects
Suitable for surface defects and shape recognition of wear and deformations on cylindrical objects



Ring Light



B'C Ring Light

IHR-LE series

Available with short distance focused illumination type and long distance direct illumination type
Vibration- and shock-resistant design

- Vibration-Resistant
- Shock-Resistant
- Power LEDs
- 24V DC Models Available

Ring Light

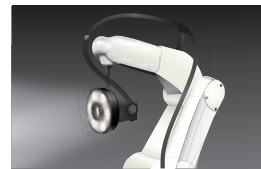


NEO Ring Light

IHRA series

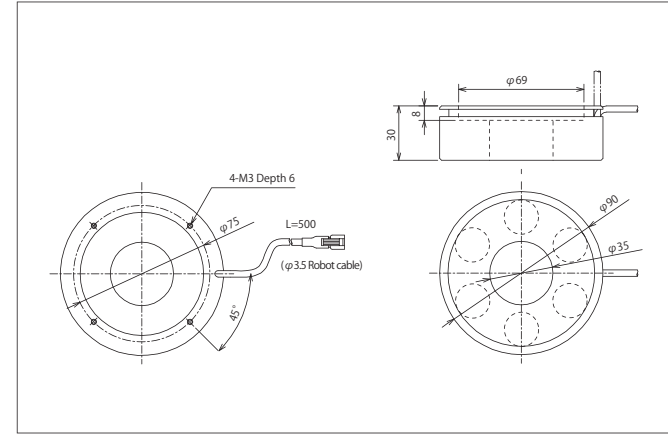
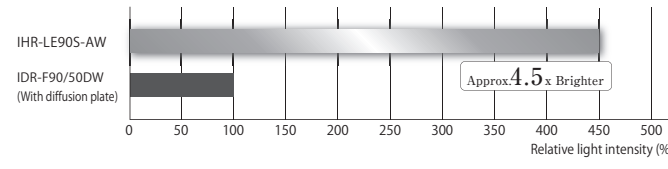
Ring light with high-illuminance and wide-area illumination
Available from φ60 to φ350

- Power LEDs
- 24V DC Models Available



Vibration- and shock-resistant design enables use on moving part such as robot arms. A sample application to support settings is available on our website.

Brightness Comparison (Reference Values of WD at 100mm)



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|---|
| IHR-LE90□-■ | R | 10.5 | DC12V | 92 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) IPPA/IPSA series (P.89) Overdrive controllers, etc. |
| | AW | | | C6 | |
| | B | | | 7E | |
| | IR(850) | | | BA | |
| IHR-LE90C50-■ | R | 10.5 | DC12V | 92 | |
| | AW | | | C6 | |
| | B | | | 7E | |
| | IR(850) | | | BA | |
| IHR-LE90C100-■ | R | 10.5 | DC12V | 92 | |
| | AW | | | C6 | |
| | B | | | 7E | |
| | IR(850) | | | BA | |

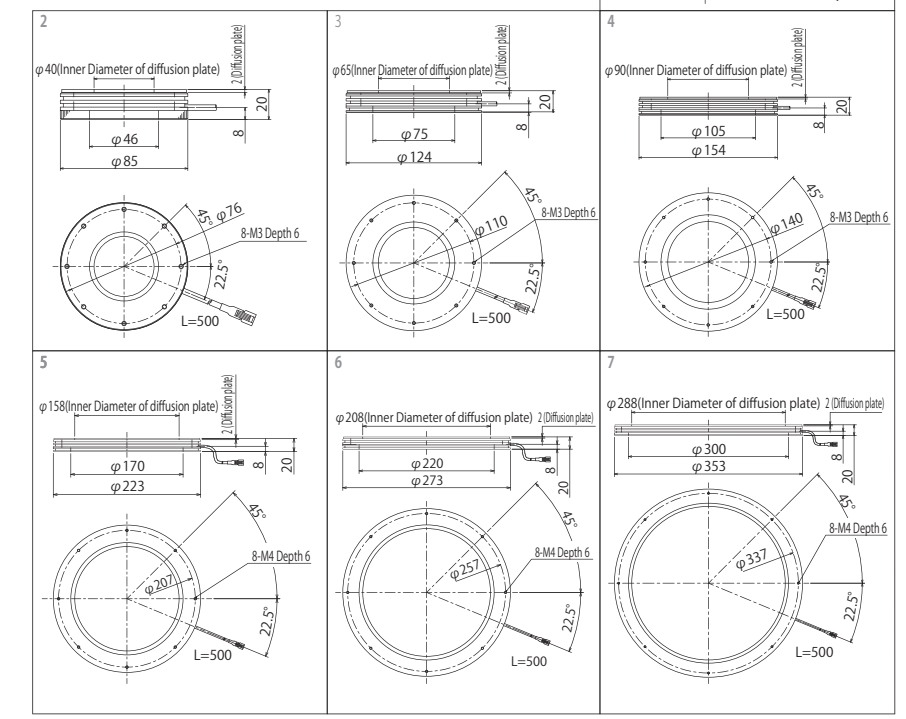
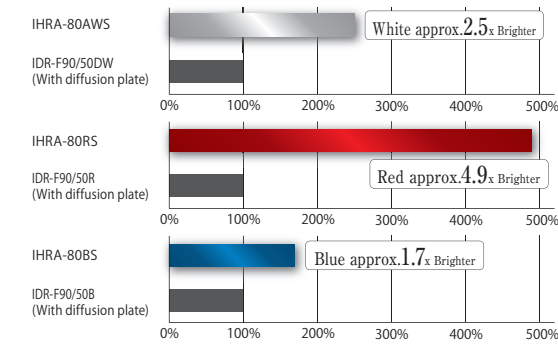
□ represents S (wide-angle light distribution) or L (narrow-angle light distribution).
■ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue, IR-850=Infrared).
*C50=focused at 50mm type, and C100=focused at 100mm type.
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*A polarizing plate can be attached.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



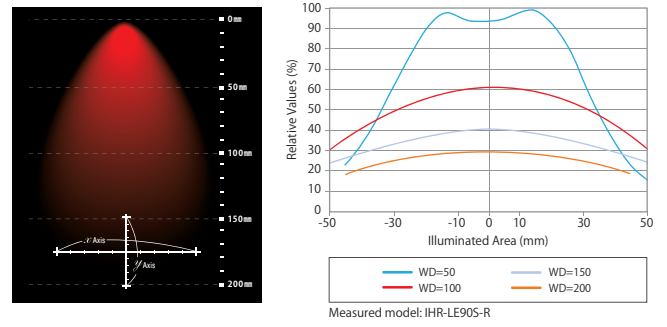
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IHRA-60□S | R | 6.5 | DC12V | FF | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| IHRA-80□S | R | 9 | DC12V | FF | | 2 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| IHRA-120□S | R | 13.5 | DC12V | FF | | 3 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| IHRA-150□S | R | 18 | DC12V | FF | | 4 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| IHRA-220□S | R | 28.5 | DC12V | FF | 5 | |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| IHRA-270□HVS | R | 34 | DC24V | — | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) | 6 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| IHRA-350□HVS | R | 44 | DC24V | — | | 7 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |

□ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue).
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*The diffusion plate is removable. An optional polarizing plate can be attached.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

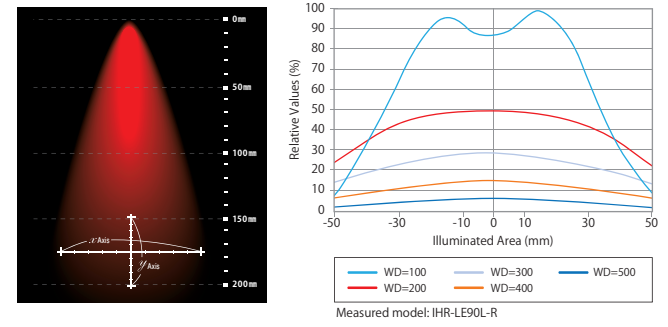
Brightness Comparison with Conventional Products (Reference Values) (WD=50mm)



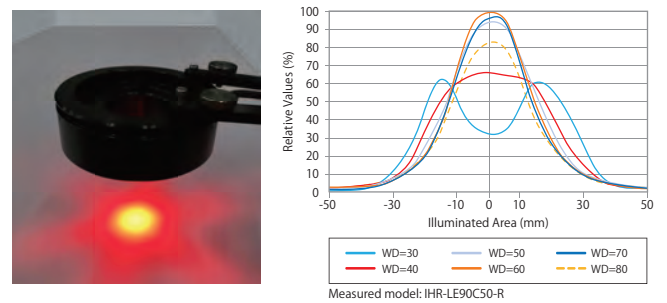
S type Wide-angle light distribution - Illuminates wide area at close range (Reference Values)



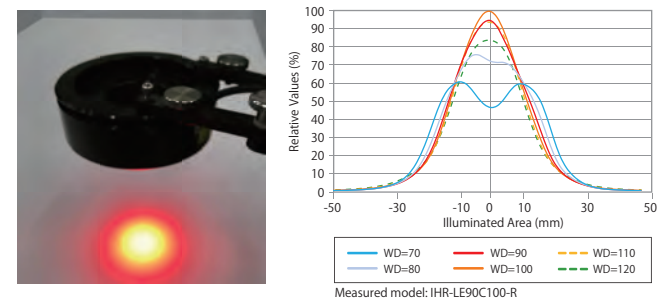
L type Narrow-angle light distribution - Illuminates long distance brightly (Reference Values)



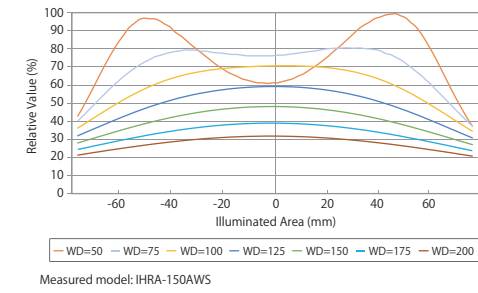
Short focus C50 type: Focused at around 50mm and illuminates brightly (Reference Values)



Short focus C100 type: Focused at around 100mm and illuminates brightly (Reference Values)

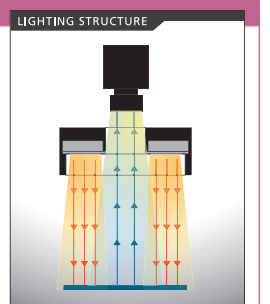


Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)



Effect

Example image of large object illuminated from a distance of over 600mm. A wide area is uniformly illuminated.



Ring Light



Flat Direct Ring Light

IDR-F series
Wide range uniform illumination with LEDs mounted on a flat surface

24V DC Models Available

Ring Light



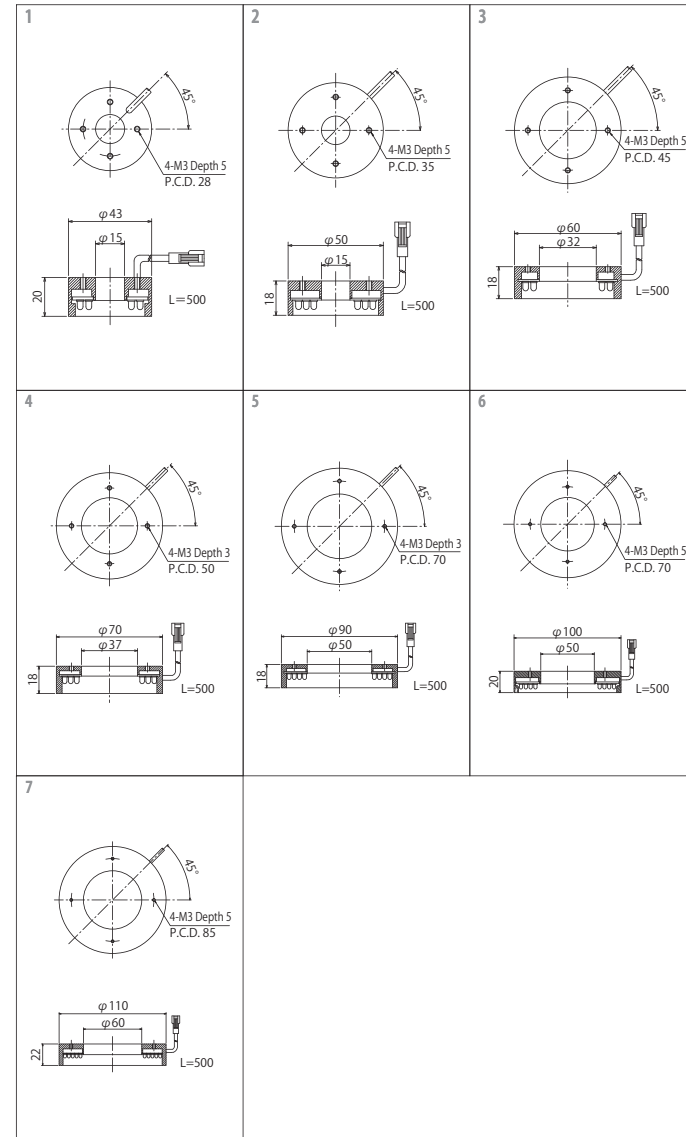
Flat Direct Ring Light

IDR-F33/16 series
Ultra Thin Ring Lighting
Attachable on telecentric lens with $\phi 16\text{mm}$ outer diameter.
*Recommended WD: 40mm and 65mm

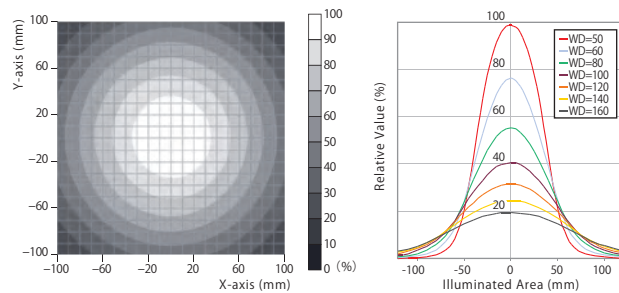


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable controllers | Drawing |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IDR-F43/15□ | DR | 1.8 | DC12V | C6 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | DW B G | 2.2 | | FF | | |
| IDR-F50/15□ | DR | 3.1 | | DA | | 2 |
| | DW B G | 3.3 | | FF | | |
| IDR-F60/32□ | DR | 3.6 | | C7 | | 3 |
| | DW B G | 3.6 | | FF | | |
| IDR-F70/37□ | DR | 4.9 | | D4 | | 4 |
| | DW B G | 5.6 | FF | | | |
| IDR-F90/50□ | DR | 7.3 | F0 | 5 | | |
| | DW B G | 6.2 | FF | | | |
| IDR-F100/50□ | DR | 8.5 | FF | 6 | | |
| | DW B G | 6.5 | FF | | | |
| IDR-F110/60□ | DR | 12.1 | E1 | 7 | | |
| | DW B G | 9.6 | FF | | | |

□ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*Optional diffusion plate and polarizer can be attached.
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

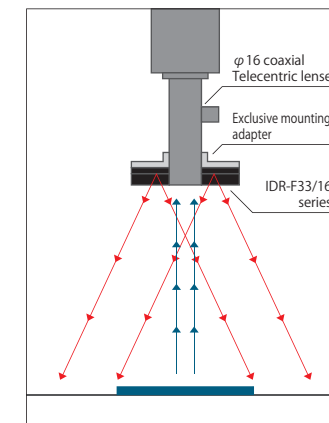


Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)



Excellent uniform illumination even at long working distances.
Measured model: IDR-F110/60DW
WD: 200mm
Since the LED is mounted parallel to the object surface, a wide uniform area can be secured.
Measured model: IDR-F70/37DW

Compact, Lightweight Design



The thin design with a thickness of only 8mm (including 2mm diffusion plate) can significantly reduce the installation space.
Suitable design for coaxial telecentric lens with $\phi 16\text{mm}$ outer diameter.

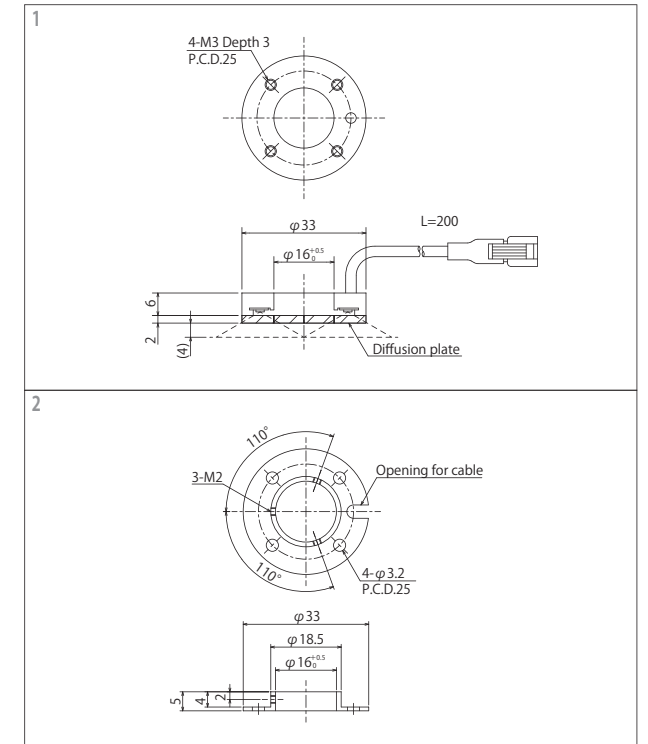
Dedicated Adapter

| Model | Applicable Light | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| IHL-33/16-5 | IDR-F33/16 series | 2 |

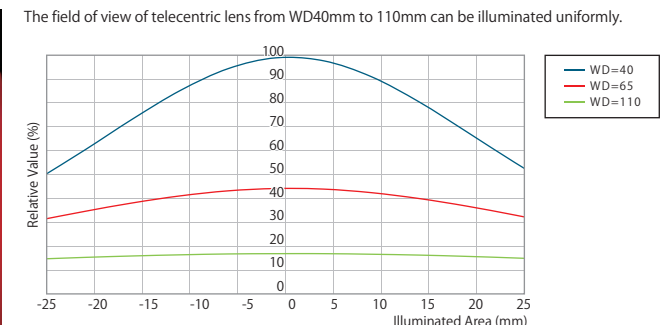
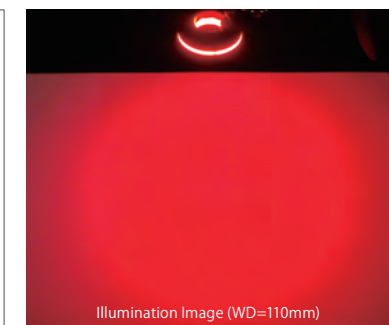
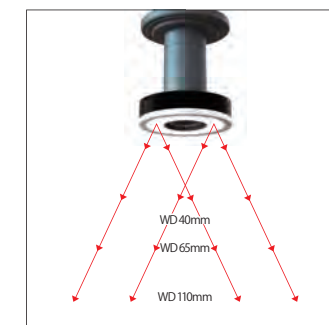
This adapter can be used to fix the IDR-F33/16 series and $\phi 16$ telecentric lens.

Exclusive polarizing plate

| Model | Applicable Light |
|---------------|-------------------|
| IKR-F33/16-PL | IDR-F33/16 series |



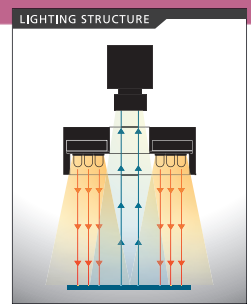
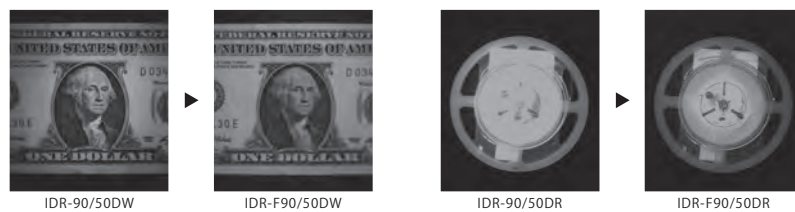
High Output Illumination for a Wide Range



The field of view of telecentric lens from WD40mm to 110mm can be illuminated uniformly.

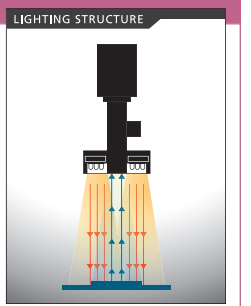
Effect

A wide area can be imaged by flat illumination from the top.

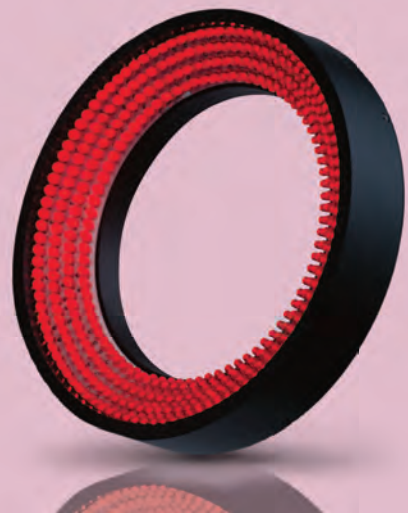


Effect

High contrast imaging is possible by combining a coaxial spot light and ring light
Applications: Alignment mark, QR code, Inspection of Character, Electronic Component, Semiconductor, etc.



Ring Light



Direct Ring Light

IDR series

General purpose ring light for a variety of visual inspections

24V DC Models Available

Ring Light



Low angle Direct Ring Light

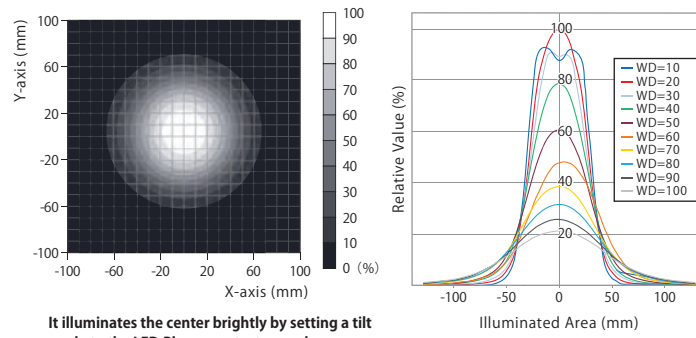
IDR-LA series

Ideal for scratch inspection and edge detection

24V DC Models Available

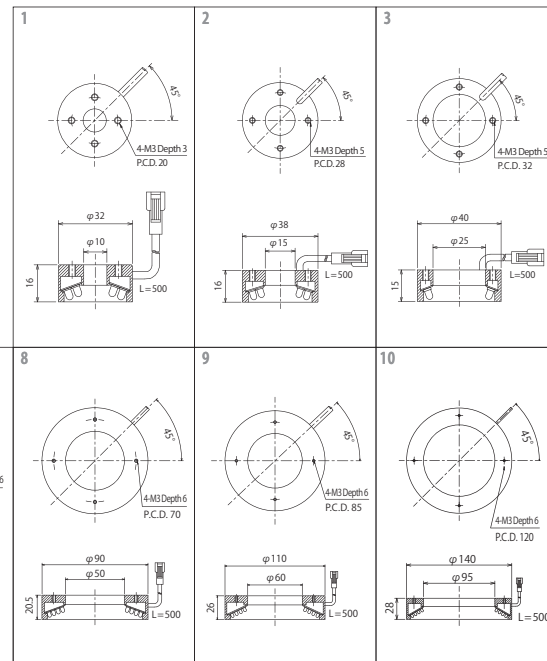
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | WD (mm) | SAG (°) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------|
| IDR-32/10□ | DR | 1.6 | DC12V | 10~30 | D8 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IDR-38/15□ | DW B G | 1.8 | | | 10~35 | | |
| IDR-40/25□ | DR | 1.2 | | 25~45 | C6 | | 3 |
| IDR-42/18□ | DW B G | 1.5 | | | 25~45 | | |
| IDR-50/28□ | DR | 2.2 | | 20~50 | DD | | 5 |
| IDR-50/28□ | DW B G | 2.7 | | | 20~50 | | |
| IDR-66/36□ | DR | 4.3 | | 40~80 | C7 | | 6 |
| IDR-66/36□ | DW B G | 5.4 | | | 40~80 | | |
| IDR-70/39□ | DR | 4.7 | | 20~70 | FF | | 7 |
| IDR-70/39□ | DW B G | 5.8 | | | 20~70 | | |
| IDR-90/50□ | DR | 7.1 | 40~90 | FF | 8 | | |
| IDR-90/50□ | DW B G | 6.5 | | 40~90 | | FF | 8 |
| IDR-110/60□ | DR | 9.6 | 40~100 | FF | 9 | | |
| IDR-110/60□ | DW B G | 9.6 | | 40~100 | | FF | 9 |
| IDR-140/95□ | DR | 13.9 | 50~110 | FF | 10 | | |
| IDR-140/95□ | DW B G | 10.8 | | 50~110 | | FF | 10 |

Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)

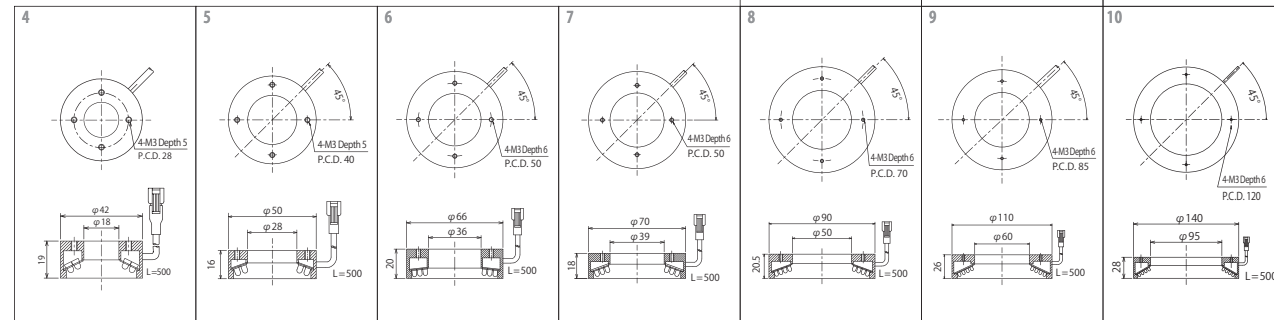


It illuminates the center brightly by setting a tilt angle to the LED. Please contact our sales representative for the illumination angle.
Light used: IDR-110/60DW
WD: 50mm

Light used: IDR-70/39DW



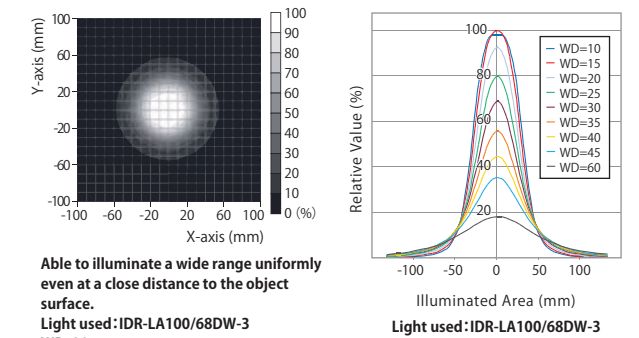
□ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*Optional diffusion plate and polarizing plate can be attached.
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | WD (mm) | SAG (°) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--|---------|
| IDR-LA40/15□-2 | DR | 2.1 | DC12V | 5~10 | D9 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IDR-LA40/15□-2 | DW B G | 2.2 | | | 5~10 | | |
| IDR-LA50/24□-2-C01 | DR | 2.7 | | 10~20 | D1 | | 2 |
| IDR-LA50/24□-2-C01 | DW B G | 2.9 | | | 10~20 | | |
| IDR-LA74/48□ | DR | 5.4 | | 15~30 | C8 | | 3 |
| IDR-LA74/48□ | DW B G | 5.4 | | | 15~30 | | |
| IDR-LA100/68□-3 | DR | 7 | | 15~40 | FF | | 4 |
| IDR-LA100/68□-3 | DW B G | 5.4 | | | 15~40 | | |
| IDR-LA120/70□-3 | DR | 10.5 | | 15~40 | F3 | | 5 |
| IDR-LA120/70□-3 | DW B G | 6.9 | | | 15~40 | | |
| IDR-LA140/108□-3 | DR | 11.9 | 10~30 | F4 | 6 | | |
| IDR-LA140/108□-3 | DW B G | 8 | | 10~30 | | FF | 6 |
| IDR-LA200/170□-3 | DR | 18.4 | 40~70 | F0 | 7 | | |
| IDR-LA200/170□-3 | DW B G | 18.9 | | 40~70 | | FF | 7 |

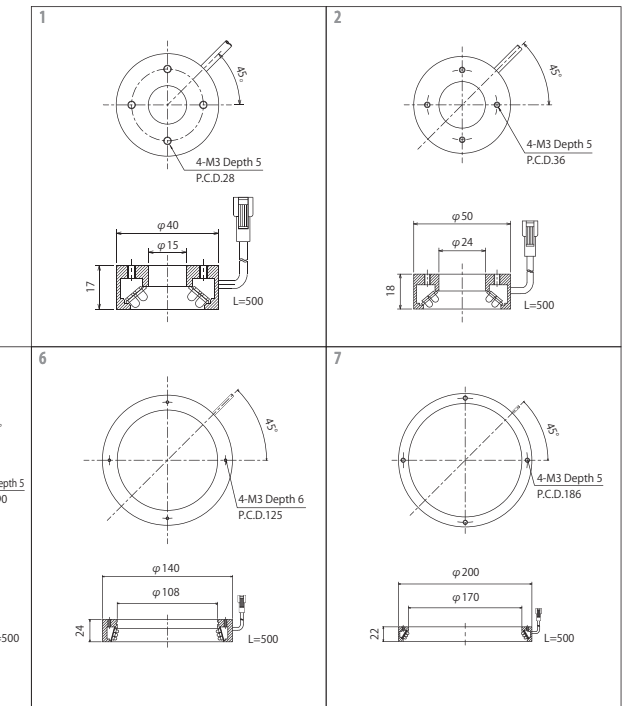
□ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*Optional diffusion plate for ring light can be attached.
- Excludes LA40/15
This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)



Able to illuminate a wide range uniformly even at a close distance to the object surface.
Light used: IDR-LA100/68DW-3
WD: 20mm

Light used: IDR-LA100/68DW-3

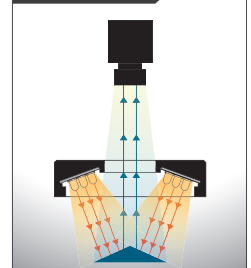


Effect

Example images of improved object shine by direct illumination from the top.



LIGHTING STRUCTURE

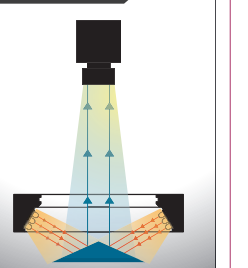


Effect

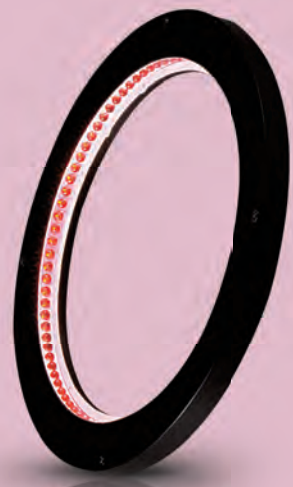
Able to detect the chipping and contour of the object by illuminating from the entire circumference at a low angle.



LIGHTING STRUCTURE



Ring Light



Horizontal Opposed Ring Light

IDRA-T series

Emphasize irregularities by illuminating from the horizontal direction.

24V DC Models Available

Ring Light

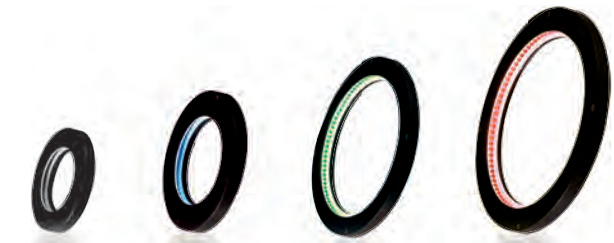


Shadow-less Ring Light

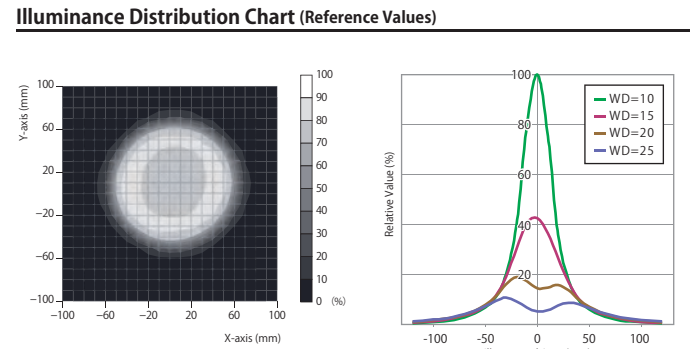
IFR • IPR series

Uniform Illumination of Glossy and Irregular Surfaces

24V DC Models Available

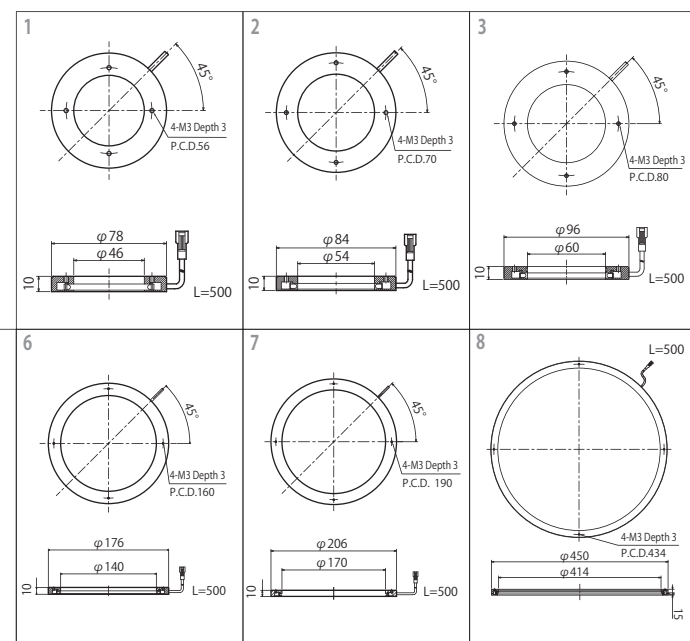


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (°) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IDRA-T78/46□-1 | DR DW B G | 2.4 2.9 | DC12V | C6 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IDRA-T84/54□-1 | DR DW B G | 3 3.9 | | C7 | | 2 |
| IDRA-T96/60□-1 | DR DW B G | 2.9 3.6 | | C7 | | 3 |
| IDRA-T122/92□-1 | DR DW B G | 4.2 4.7 | | C8 | | 4 |
| IDRA-T152/114□-1 | DR DW B G | 5.4 5.8 | | FF | | 5 |
| IDRA-T176/140□-1 | DR DW B G | 7.2 7.2 | | FF | | 6 |
| IDRA-T206/170□-1 | DR DW B G | 8.4 8.7 | | CA | | 7 |
| IDRA-T450/400R-1 | R | 11.6 | | FF | | 8 |
| IDRA-T450/400□-1 | DW B G | 17.3 | FF | | | |



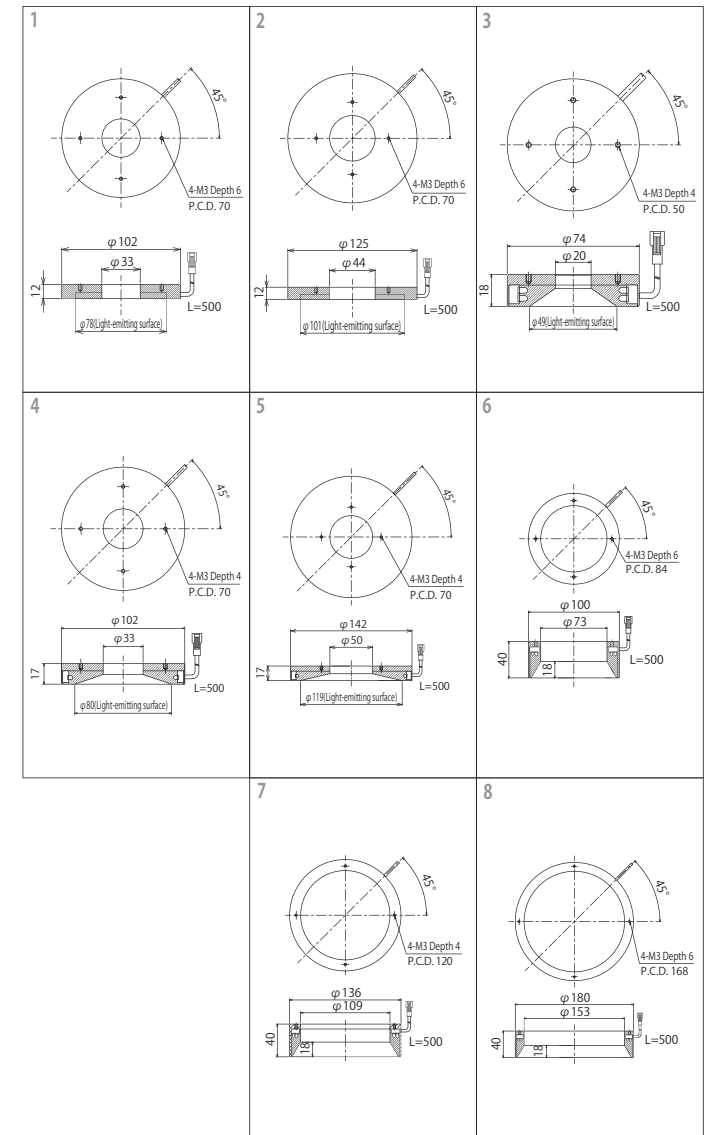
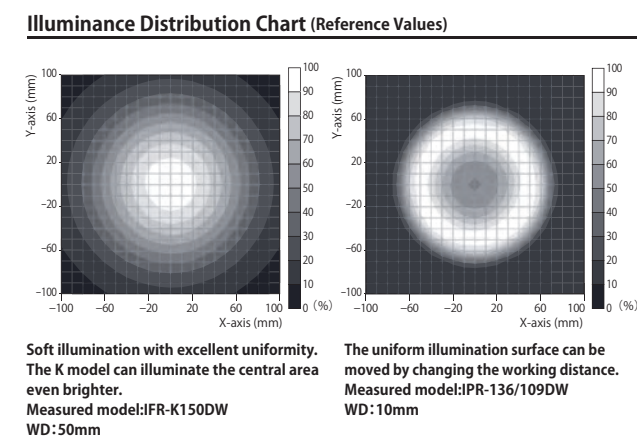
Uniform illumination even at the close distances to the object surface.
Light used: IDRA-T176/140DW-1
WD: 10mm

The illumination area is substantially limited due to the variable working distance.
Light used: IDRA-T96/60DW-1



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (°) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IFR-100□ | R DW B G | 2.9 4.4 | DC12V | 6F | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IFR-130□ | R DW B G | 3.6 5.4 | | 70 | | 2 |
| IFR-K74/20□ | R DW B G | 3.9 5.8 | | 70 | | 3 |
| IFR-K100□ | R DW B G | 2.9 4.4 | | 6F | | 4 |
| IFR-K150□ | R DW B G | 4.1 6.2 | | 70 | | 5 |
| IPR-100/73□ | R DW B G | 5.3 8 | | 71 | | 6 |
| IPR-136/109□ | R DW B G | 7.2 10.8 | | 72 | | 7 |
| IPR-180/153□ | R DW B G | 10.4 15.5 | | 75 | | 8 |

□ represents light color (R=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



Effect

Able to detect marked characters and scratches on the surface without the LED being reflected.

IDRA-T78/46B-1

IDRA-T96/60DR-1

Direct Ring Light

IDRA-T122/92DR-1

LIGHTING STRUCTURE

Effect

Halation can be reduced by irradiating indirect light.

Ring Light

IFR-150DW

Ring Light with Diffusion Plate

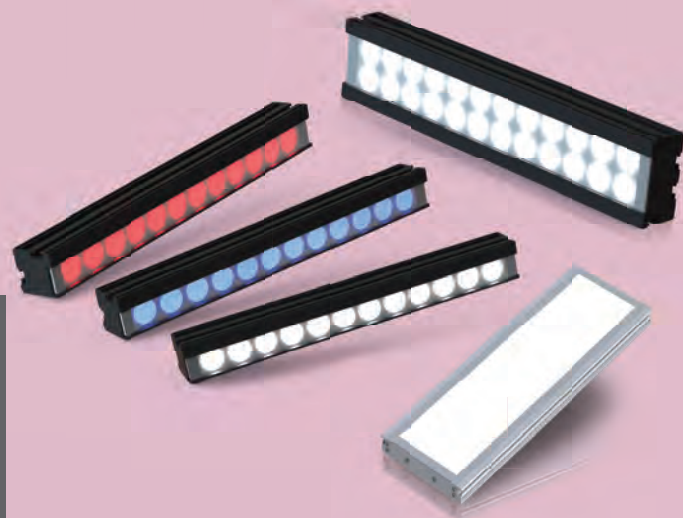
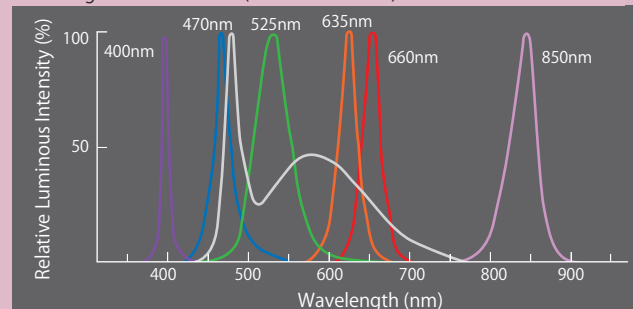
IPR-136/109DW

LIGHTING STRUCTURE

Bar Light

Bar Light

Wavelength Characteristics (Reference Values)



Bar Light



Wide Bar Light

IDBA-HM series

Wide Bar Light of 40mm light-emitting surface
Available with high-luminance specification and high-uniformity specification.

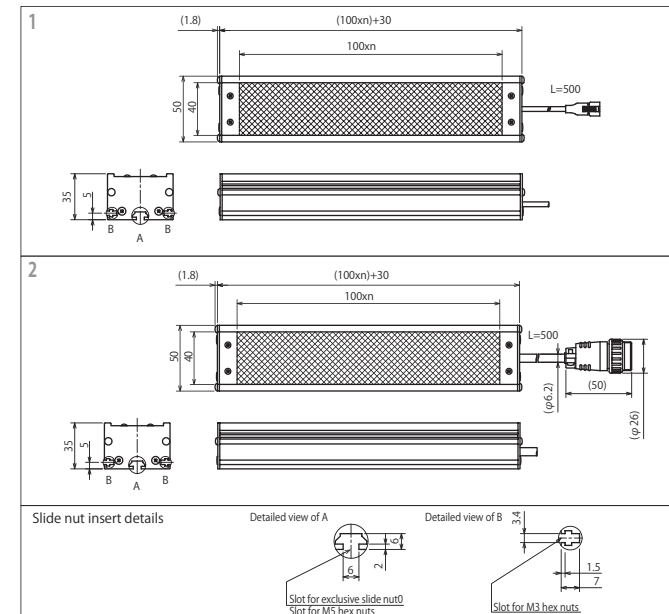
| Series | IDBA-HM series | IDBA-HMS series | IDBA-FD series | IDBA-LEH2 series | IDBA-LEH series |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| Product Image | | | | | |
| Light Distribution Angle | Wide-angle | Wide-angle | Wide-angle | Narrow-angle or Medium-wide-angle | Narrow-angle or Medium-wide-angle |
| Recommended WD | 50~1,000mm | 20~1,000mm | 50~1,000mm | 80~5,000mm | 80~3,000mm |
| Size of Light-emitting Surface | Multiples of 100mm Maximum 2,000mm | Multiples of 50mm (12V DC) Maximum 350mm Multiples of 50mm (24V DC) Maximum 1,200mm | Multiples of 100mm Maximum 2,400mm | Multiples of 75mm (12V DC) Maximum 225mm Multiples of 150mm (24V DC) Maximum 1,800mm | Multiples of 75mm (12V DC) Maximum 300mm Multiples of 150mm (24V DC) Maximum 1,800mm |
| Housing Size (Height x Width) | 35x50mm | 30x25mm | 35x142mm | 36x68mm | 36x36mm |
| Brightness Comparison (White, light-emitting surface size approx. 150mm) | 1x | T.B.D | 1x | 3 to 4x | 2 to 3x |
| Light Color | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue |
| White Color Temperature | 5,000K (typ) | 5,000K (typ) | 5,000K (typ) | 4,900K (typ) | 4,900K (typ) |
| Reference Page | P.36 | P.37 | P.38 | P.39 | P.40 |
| Series | IDBA-LE series | IDBA-SE series | IDBA-SL series | IDBA series | |
| Product Image | | | | | |
| Light Distribution Angle | Narrow-angle or Medium-wide-angle | Medium-wide-angle | Narrow-angle | Medium-wide-angle | |
| Recommended WD | 80~1,500mm | 80~1,000mm | - | 10~300mm | |
| Size of Light-emitting Surface | Multiples of 75mm (12V DC) Maximum 450mm Multiples of 150mm (24V DC) Maximum 1,200mm | Multiples of 50mm Maximum 800mm | Multiples of 30mm (12V DC) Maximum 240mm Multiples of 60mm (24V DC) Maximum 300mm | Wide Range of Shapes | |
| Housing Size (Height x Width) | 34x33mm | 25x25mm | 20x115mm | 14x12mm~ | |
| Brightness Comparison (White, light-emitting surface size approx. 150mm) | 1x | 1x | - | 0.6x | |
| Light Color | Red / White / Blue / Green Infrared 850nm Ultraviolet 400nm | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White / Blue / Green Infrared Ultraviolet | |
| White Color Temperature | 4,900K (typ) | 6,200K (typ) | 6,500K (typ) | 7,000K (typ) | |
| Reference Page | P.41 | P.42 | P.43 | P.44 | |

*White color temperature (typ) is a typical value. Please contact us for the details.

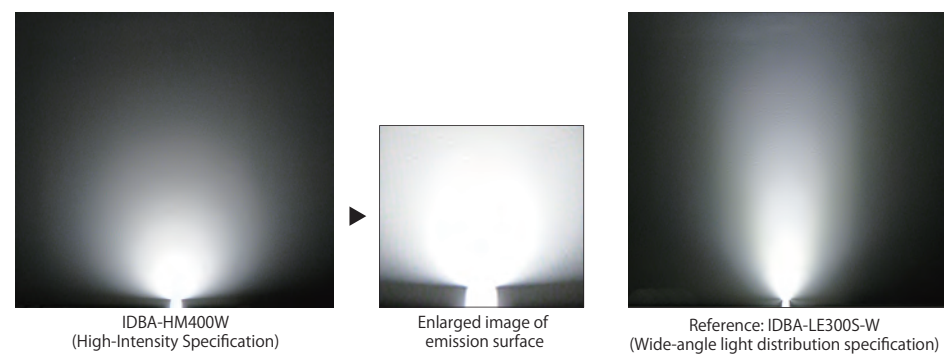
- Wide type with high uniformity of diffused light that does not cause uneven luminance in the front and back for a large object.
- Its light distribution is wide at 140°
- Available with high-luminance specification that is suitable for direct illumination and high-uniformity specification that is for backlight use.

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---------|-----|
| IDBA-HM100 | R W B | 10 | DC 24V | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) | 1 | |
| IDBA-HM200 | R W B | 20 | | | | n=1 |
| IDBA-HM300 | R W B | 30 | | | | n=2 |
| IDBA-HM400 | R W B | 40 | | | | n=3 |
| IDBA-HM500 | R W B | 50 | | | | n=4 |
| IDBA-HM600 | R W B | 60 | | | | n=5 |
| IDBA-HM700 | R W B | 70 | | | | n=6 |
| IDBA-HM800 | R W B | 80 | | n=7 | | |
| IDBA-HM900 | R W B | 90 | | n=8 | | |
| IDBA-HM1000 | R W B | 100 | | n=9 | | |
| IDBA-HM1100 | R W B | 110 | | n=10 | | |
| IDBA-HM1200 | R W B | 120 | | n=11 | | |
| IDBA-HM1300 | R W B | 130 | | n=12 | | |
| IDBA-HM1400 | R W B | 140 | | n=13 | | |
| IDBA-HM1500 | R W B | 150 | | n=14 | | |
| IDBA-HM1600 | R W B | 160 | | n=15 | | |
| IDBA-HM1700 | R W B | 170 | | n=16 | | |
| IDBA-HM1800 | R W B | 180 | | n=17 | | |
| IDBA-HM1900 | R W B | 190 | | n=18 | | |
| IDBA-HM2000 | R W B | 200 | | n=19 | | |
| | | | | n=20 | | |
| | | | | IWDV-100S-24 (P.99) | 2 | |
| | | | | IWDV-300S-24 (P.99) | | |
| | | | | IWDV-600M2-24 (P.99) | | |

□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
 ■ represents -S when selecting the high-uniformity specification.
 *Sizes other than those above are also available.
 *An extension cable is required to connect lighting with power consumption of over 70W to a controller.
 Please order a cable of the desired length.
 *For lighting with power consumption up to 70W, please refer to P.112 for I-CB-S-24 extension cables.
 For lighting with power consumption of over 70W, please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S-R-MCB extension cables.
 ■ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 5, 10)

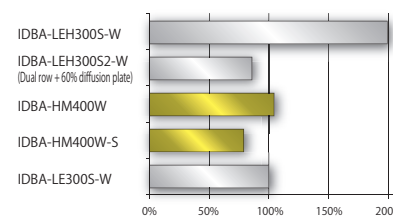


Wide-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area



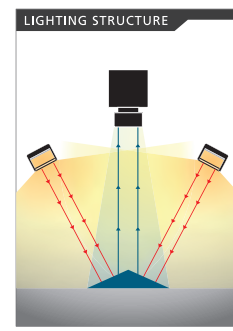
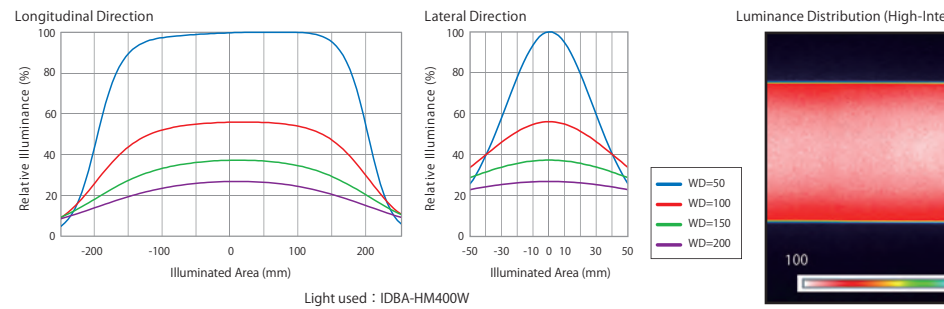
The light distribution of IDBA-HM series is wider than IDBA-LE series. Suitable for replacing fluorescent lights.

Brightness Comparison (Reference values)



The IDBA-HM series is equal in brightness to the IDBA-LEH2 series with a 60% diffusion plate and the IDBA-LE series of wide-angle light distribution specification (S type).

Illuminance Distribution and Uniformity Evaluation (Reference values)



Bar Light



High Uniformity Bar Light

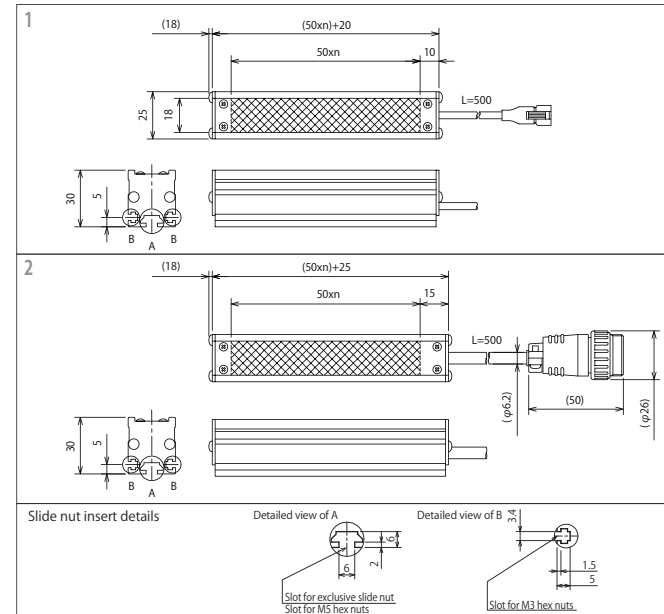
IDBA-HMS series

Compact Size with 30mm Housing Height and 25mm Housing Width
Light-emitting Surface Width of 18mm Small Universal Bar Lighting

Design Registered **NEW**

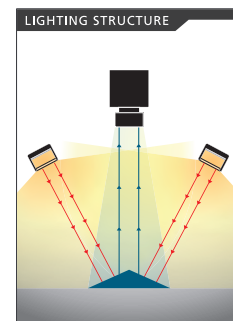
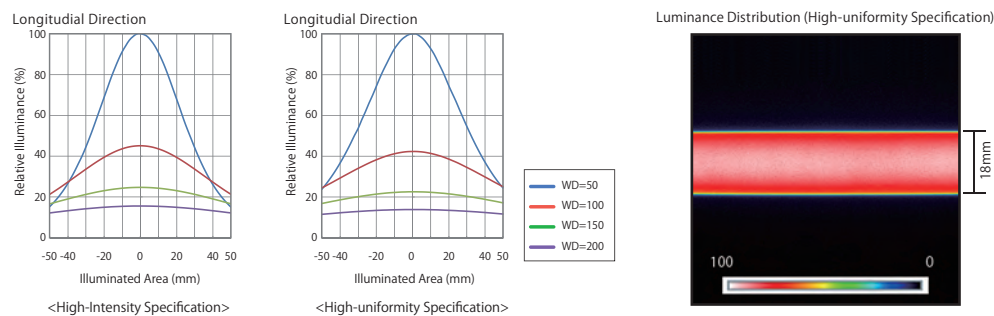
- All-purpose type with high uniformity and high diffusibility.
- Available with high-Intensity specification that is suitable for direct illumination and high-uniformity specification that is for backlight use.

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---------|
| IDBA-HMS50 | R W B | R:3.6, W/B:4 | DC 12V | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | n=1 |
| IDBA-HMS100 | R W B | R:7.2, W/B:8 | | | n=2 |
| IDBA-HMS150 | R W B | R:10.8, W/B:12 | | | n=3 |
| IDBA-HMS200 | R W B | R:14.4, W/B:16 | | | n=4 |
| IDBA-HMS250 | R W B | R:18, W/B:20 | | | n=5 |
| IDBA-HMS300 | R W B | R:21.6, W/B:24 | | | n=6 |
| IDBA-HMS350 | R W B | R:25.2, W/B:28 | | | n=7 |
| IDBA-HMS50 HV | R W B | R:3.6, W/B:4 | DC 24V | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) | n=1 |
| IDBA-HMS100 HV | R W B | R:7.2, W/B:8 | | | n=2 |
| IDBA-HMS150 HV | R W B | R:10.8, W/B:12 | | | n=3 |
| IDBA-HMS200 HV | R W B | R:14.4, W/B:16 | | | n=4 |
| IDBA-HMS250 HV | R W B | R:18, W/B:20 | | | n=5 |
| IDBA-HMS300 HV | R W B | R:21.6, W/B:24 | | | n=6 |
| IDBA-HMS350 HV | R W B | R:25.2, W/B:28 | | | n=7 |
| IDBA-HMS400 HV | R W B | R:28.8, W/B:32 | | | n=8 |
| IDBA-HMS500 HV | R W B | R:36, W/B:40 | | | n=10 |
| IDBA-HMS600 HV | R W B | R:43.2, W/B:48 | | | n=12 |
| IDBA-HMS700 HV | R W B | R:50.4, W/B:56 | | | n=14 |
| IDBA-HMS800 HV | R W B | R:57.6, W/B:64 | | | n=16 |
| IDBA-HMS900 HV | R W B | R:64.8, W/B:72 | | | n=18 |
| IDBA-HMS1000 HV | R W B | R:72, W/B:80 | | | n=20 |
| IDBA-HMS1100 HV | R W B | R:79.2, W/B:88 | n=22 | | |
| IDBA-HMS1200 HV | R W B | R:86.4, W/B:96 | n=24 | | |



□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
■ represents -S when selecting the high-uniformity specification.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*An extension cable is required to connect lighting with a power consumption of over 64W to a controller because the connector will be switched to a metal connector.
Please order a cable of the desired length. Please refer to P.113 for 24V DC lighting extension cables.

Illuminance Distribution and Uniformity Evaluation (Reference values)



Bar Light



Wide Bar Light

IDBA-FD series

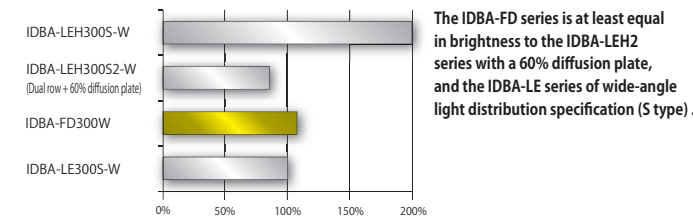
102mm Emission Surface Wide Bar Light
Ideal for Backlight Applications Uses

- The width of the light-emitting surface is 102mm, which is almost 4 times wider than IDBA-LEH series. Ideal for backlight applications due to its high-uniformity illumination.
- Available in light emission sizes from 100 to 2,400mm in 100mm increments, and suite for large equipment.

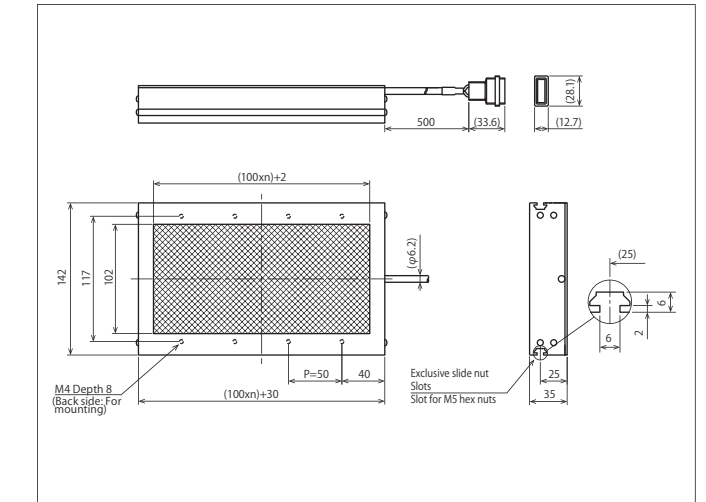
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| IDBA-FD100 | R W B | R:15, W/B:16.5 | DC 48V | Applicable Controllers:① IWDV-120S-48 (P.100) | n=1 |
| IDBA-FD200 | R W B | R:30, W/B:33 | | | n=2 |
| IDBA-FD300 | R W B | R:45, W/B:49.5 | | | n=3 |
| IDBA-FD400 | R W B | R:60, W/B:66 | | | n=4 |
| IDBA-FD500 | R W B | R:75, W/B:82.5 | | | n=5 |
| IDBA-FD600 | R W B | R:90, W/B:99 | | | n=6 |
| IDBA-FD700 | R W B | R:105, W/B:115.5 | | | n=7 |
| IDBA-FD800 | R W B | R:120, W/B:132 | | | n=8 |
| IDBA-FD900 | R W B | R:135, W/B:148.5 | | | n=9 |
| IDBA-FD1000 | R W B | R:150, W/B:165 | | | n=10 |
| IDBA-FD1100 | R W B | R:165, W/B:181.5 | | | n=11 |
| IDBA-FD1200 | R W B | R:180, W/B:198 | | | n=12 |
| IDBA-FD1300 | R W B | R:195, W/B:214.5 | | | n=13 |
| IDBA-FD1400 | R W B | R:210, W/B:231 | | | n=14 |
| IDBA-FD1500 | R W B | R:225, W/B:247.5 | | | n=15 |
| IDBA-FD1600 | R W B | R:240, W/B:264 | | | n=16 |
| IDBA-FD1700 | R W B | R:255, W/B:280.5 | | | n=17 |
| IDBA-FD1800 | R W B | R:270, W/B:297 | | | n=18 |
| IDBA-FD1900 | R W B | R:285, W/B:313.5 | | | n=19 |
| IDBA-FD2000 | R W B | R:300, W/B:330 | | | n=20 |
| IDBA-FD2100 | R W B | R:315, W/B:346.5 | | | n=21 |
| IDBA-FD2200 | R W B | R:330, W/B:363 | | | n=22 |
| IDBA-FD2300 | R W B | R:345, W/B:379.5 | | | n=23 |
| IDBA-FD2400 | R W B | R:360, W/B:396 | | | n=24 |

□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
*For connecting the lighting and controller, an extension cable is required. Please order a cable of the desired length.
*Please refer to P.113 for I-CB-S R-DNEL extension cables.
■ represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10)

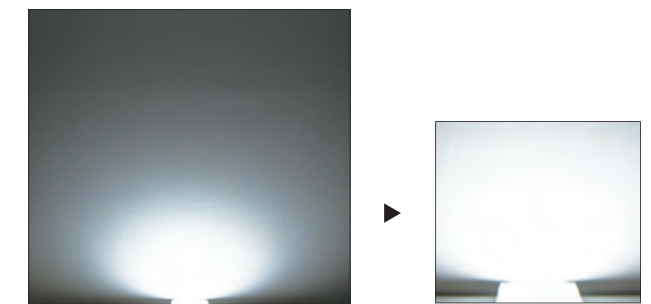
Brightness Comparison (Reference Values)



The IDBA-FD series is at least equal in brightness to the IDBA-LEH2 series with a 60% diffusion plate, and the IDBA-LE series of wide-angle light distribution specification (S type).

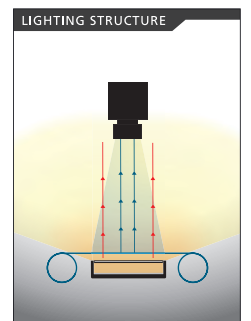
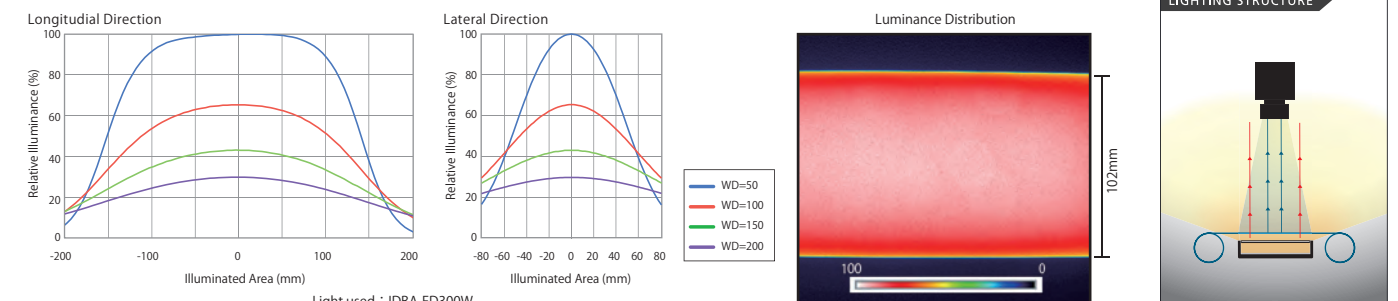


Wide-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area



The IDBA-FD series has wider distribution angles compared to the IDBA-HM series, making it ideal for backlights.

Illuminance Distribution and Uniformity Evaluation (Reference values)



Bar Light



High-Intensity B'C Line Light (Dual Row LED)

IDBA-LEH2 series

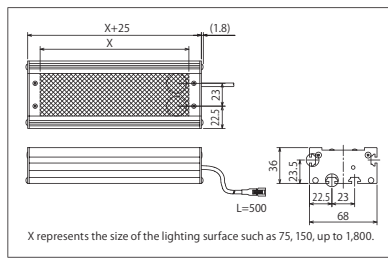
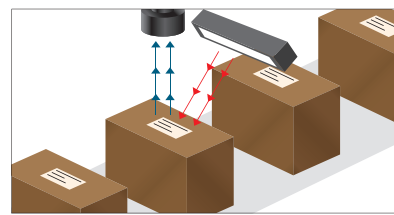
Approx. 3 to 4 times brighter than the conventional product with our original optical technology. Available up to a maximum length of 1,800mm. Able to illuminate long distances up to WD 5,000mm with L type.

Power LEDs

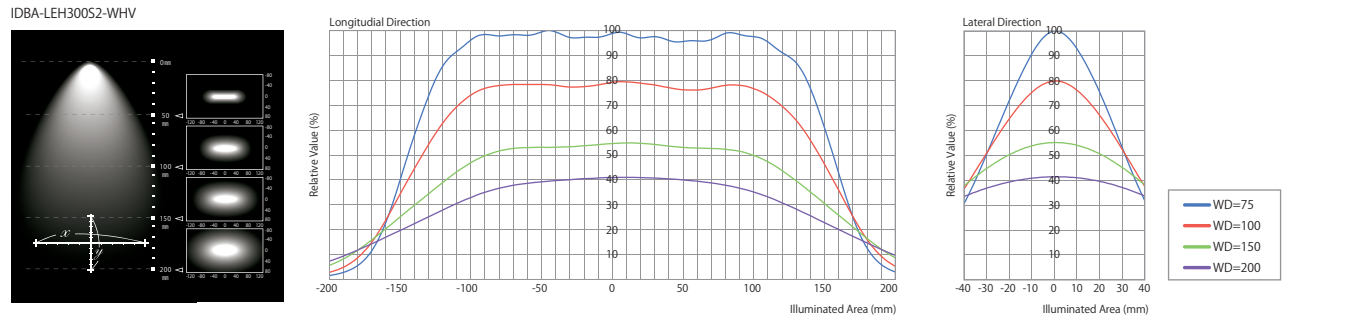
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | | | Applicable Controllers |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|----|----|--|
| | | | | R | W | B | |
| IDBA-LEH75□2-■ | R W B | 9 | DC12V | B2 | E3 | E3 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB Series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. |
| IDBA-LEH150□2-■ | R W B | 18 | | B8 | F0 | F0 | |
| IDBA-LEH225□2-■ | R W B | 27 | | BF | FF | FF | |
| IDBA-LEH150□2-■HV | R W B | 18 | DC24V | | | | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. |
| IDBA-LEH300□2-■HV | R W B | 36 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH450□2-■HV | R W B | 54 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH600□2-■HV | R W B | 72 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH750□2-■HV | R W B | 90 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH900□2-■HV | R W B | 108 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1050□2-■HV | R W B | 126 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1200□2-■HV | R W B | 144 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1350□2-■HV | R W B | 162 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1500□2-■HV | R W B | 180 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1650□2-■HV | R W B | 198 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1800□2-■HV | R W B | 216 | | | | | |

□ represents S (wide-angle light distribution) or L (narrow-angle light distribution). ■ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
 *The diffusion plate with 90% transmissivity comes as a standard. 80% and 60% are also available as options. *A polarizing plate can also be attached to each size.
 *An extension cable is required to connect lighting with a power consumption of over 70W to a controller because the connector will be switched to a metal connector. Please order a cable of the desired length. *Please refer to P.112 for 24V DC lighting extension cables.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

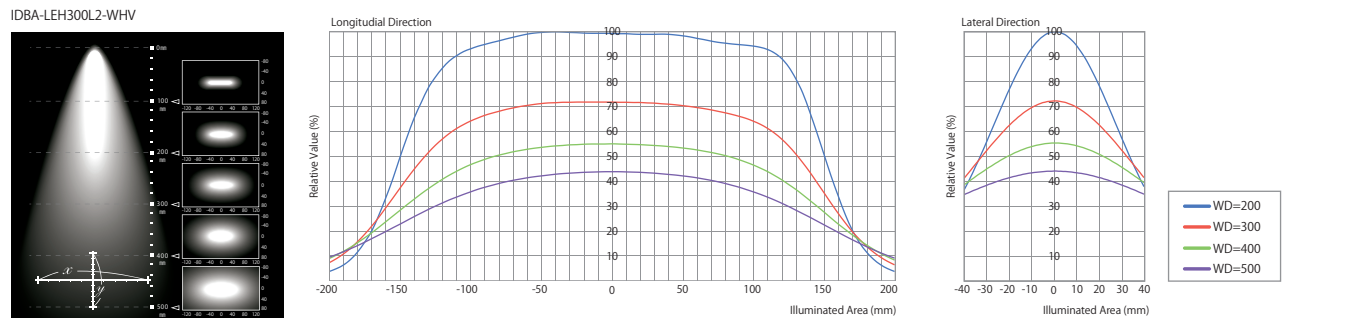
Label Inspection on Cardboard



S type Wide-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area at close range (Reference Values)



L type Narrow-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area at close range (Reference Values)



Bar Light



High-luminance B'C Line Light (Single Row LED)

IDBA-LEH series

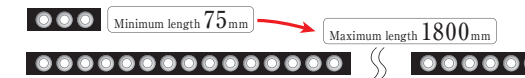
Approx. 2 to 3 times brighter than the conventional product with our original optical technology. Available up to a maximum length of 1,800mm. Able to illuminate long distances up to WD 3,000mm with L type.

Power LEDs

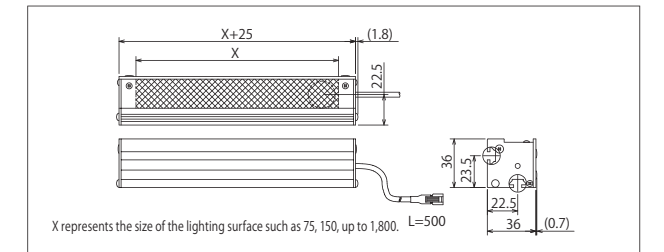
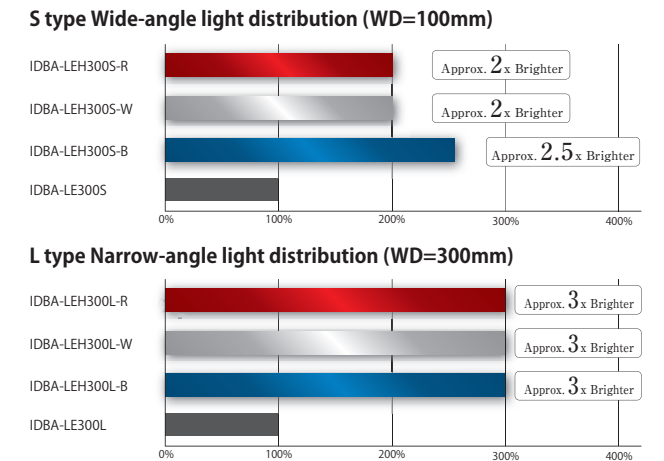
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | | | Applicable Controllers |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|----|----|--|
| | | | | R | W | B | |
| IDBA-LEH75□-■ | R W B | 6.5 | DC12V | 89 | AB | AB | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB Series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. |
| IDBA-LEH150□-■ | R W B | 13 | | 8C | B1 | B1 | |
| IDBA-LEH225□-■ | R W B | 19.5 | | 8E | B7 | B7 | |
| IDBA-LEH300□-■ | R W B | 26 | DC24V | 91 | BD | BD | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. |
| IDBA-LEH150□-■HV | R W B | 13 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH300□-■HV | R W B | 26 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH450□-■HV | R W B | 39 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH600□-■HV | R W B | 52 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH750□-■HV | R W B | 65 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH900□-■HV | R W B | 78 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1050□-■HV | R W B | 91 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1200□-■HV | R W B | 104 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1350□-■HV | R W B | 117 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1500□-■HV | R W B | 130 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1650□-■HV | R W B | 143 | | | | | |
| IDBA-LEH1800□-■HV | R W B | 156 | | | | | |

□ represents S (wide-angle light distribution) or L (narrow-angle light distribution). ■ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
 *The diffusion plate with 90% transmissivity comes as a standard. 80% and 60% are also available as options.
 *A polarizing plate can also be attached to each size.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details. Please order a cable of the desired length. Please refer to P.113 for 24V DC lighting extension cables.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

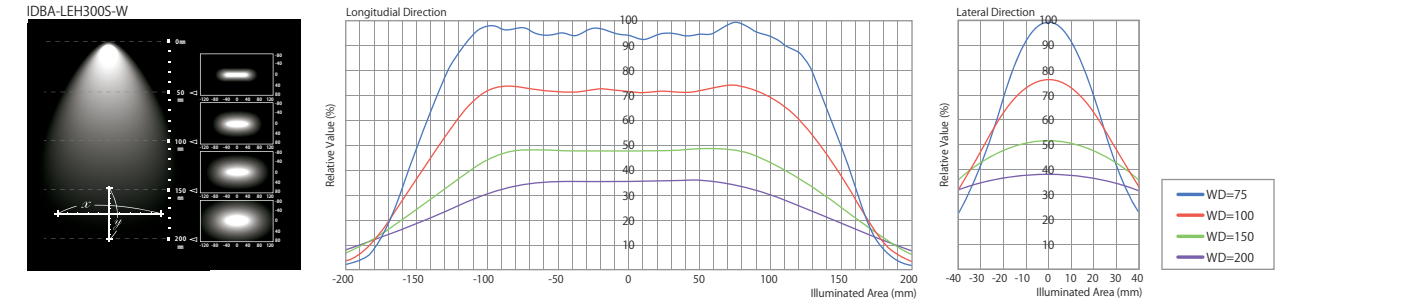
Size Selection



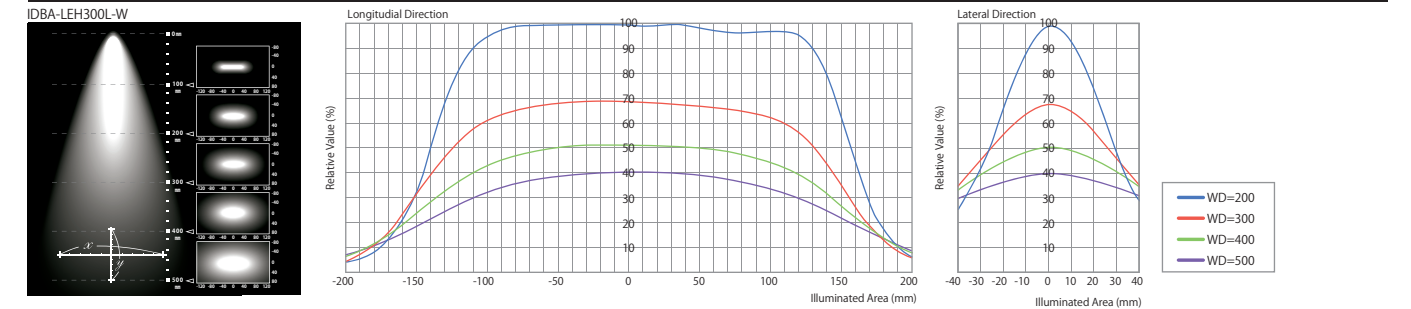
Brightness Comparison with Conventional Products (Reference Values) Lighting size: 300mm



S type Wide-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area at close range (Reference Values)



L type Narrow-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area at close range (Reference Values)



Bar Light

B'C Line Light

IDBA-LE series

Ideal for large objects and long-distance illumination
Available with Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, Infrared, and Ultraviolet

- Power LEDs
- 24V DC Models Available
- Low Cost

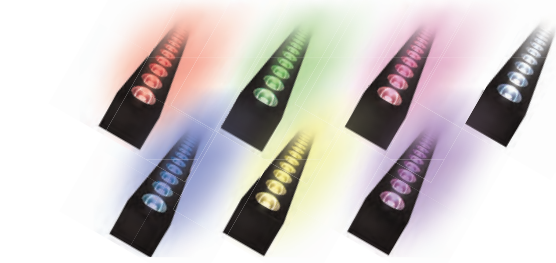
Bar Light

B'C Line Light

IDBA-SE series

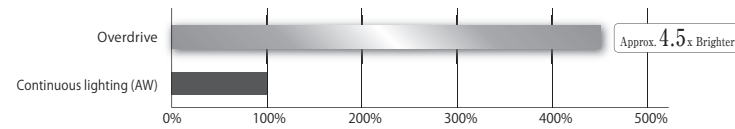
Compact model with optical design equivalent to IDBA-LE-S (Wide-angle)

- Power LEDs
- 24V DC Models Available
- Low Cost
- PSI Standard-Compliant Dust & Waterproof Model Available



Brightness Comparison (Reference Values)

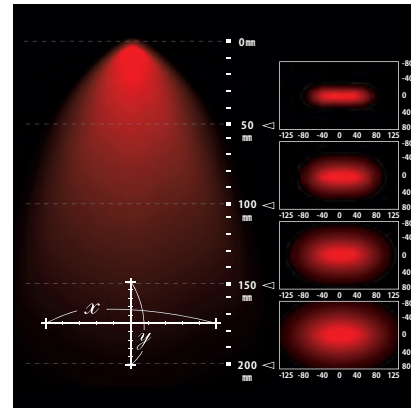
It is approx. 4.5 times brighter when overdriving.



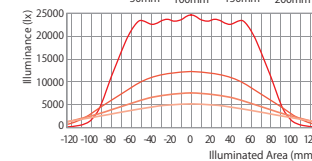
*Please refer to P.107 for overdrive controllers.

S type Wide-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area at close range (Reference Values)

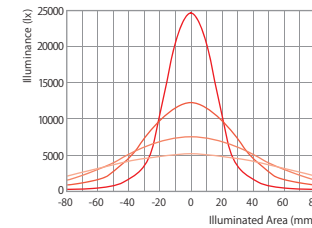
IDBA-LE150S-R



X-axis graph



Y-axis graph



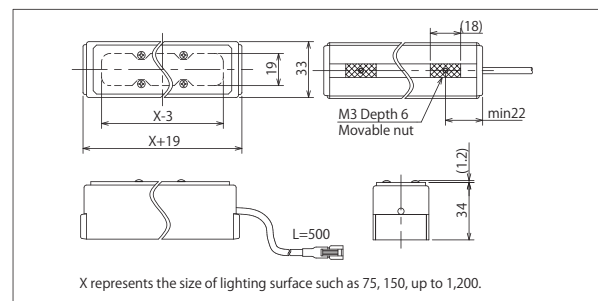
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
| IDBA-LE75 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 4.5 | DC12V | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. |
| IDBA-LE150 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 9 | | |
| IDBA-LE225 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 13.5 | | |
| IDBA-LE300 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 18 | | |
| IDBA-LE375 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 22.5 | | |
| IDBA-LE450 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 27 | DC24V | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) |
| IDBA-LE 600 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 36 | | |
| IDBA-LE 750 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 45 | | |
| IDBA-LE 900 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 54 | | |
| IDBA-LE 1050 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 63 | | |
| IDBA-LE 1200 | R AW B G Y IR UV | 72 | | |

□ represents S (wide-angle light distribution) or L (narrow-angle light distribution).
■ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue, G=Green, Y=Yellow, IR=Infrared, UV=Ultraviolet).
*The diffusion plate with 90% transmissivity comes as a standard. 80% and 60% are also available as options.
*A polarizing plate can also be attached to each size.
*24V DC models are also available for the models in multiples of 150mm with 12V DC input voltage.
*The production of green and yellow is scheduled to be discontinued.

SAG Value

| Model | R | AW | G | B | Y | IR | UV |
|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| IDBA-LE75 | C7 | F3 | 9B | 90 | 8E | CB | 7F |
| IDBA-LE150 | C9 | FA | 9D | 92 | 8F | CD | 80 |
| IDBA-LE225 | CA | FF | 9E | 94 | 90 | CE | 82 |
| IDBA-LE300 | CC | FF | A0 | 95 | 92 | D0 | 83 |
| IDBA-LE375 | CD | FC | A1 | 97 | 93 | D1 | 85 |
| IDBA-LE450 | CF | E0 | A3 | 98 | 94 | D3 | 87 |

*The SAG value indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



Easy installation according to your environment

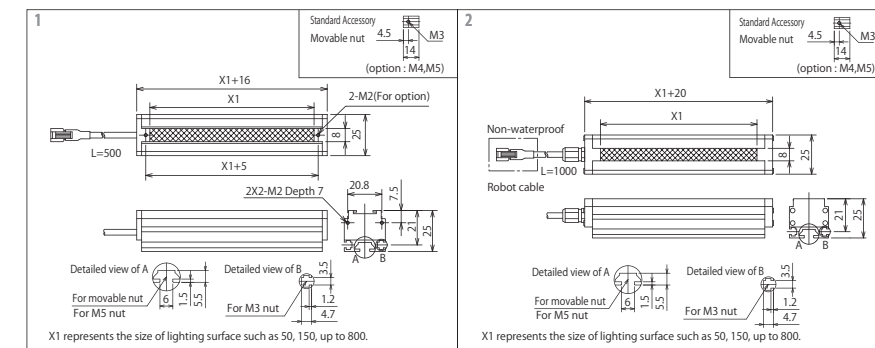


Easy adjustment with mounting jig by adopting a movable nut.
The standard screw size is M3, but M4 and M5 are also available as an option.
Please refer to P.122 for exclusive slide nuts.

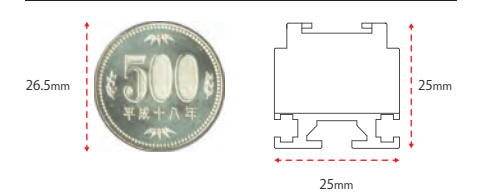


| Standard Model | Waterproof Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | | | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|----|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | R | W | B | | |
| IDBA-SE50 | IDBA-SE50-WP | R W B | 3.5 | DC12V | D8 | A3 | A6 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 (Standard) 2 (Waterproof) |
| IDBA-SE100 | IDBA-SE100-WP | R W B | 7 | | DB | A4 | AA | | |
| IDBA-SE150 | IDBA-SE150-WP | R W B | 10.5 | | DD | A6 | AA | | |
| IDBA-SE200 | IDBA-SE200-WP | R W B | 14 | | E0 | A9 | AC | | |
| IDBA-SE250 | IDBA-SE250-WP | R W B | 17.5 | | E2 | AA | AE | | |
| IDBA-SE300 | IDBA-SE300-WP | R W B | 21 | | E4 | AC | B0 | | |
| IDBA-SE350 | IDBA-SE350-WP | R W B | 24.5 | | E6 | AE | B2 | | |
| IDBA-SE400 | IDBA-SE400-WP | R W B | 28 | | E8 | B0 | B3 | | |
| IDBA-SE500 | IDBA-SE500-WP | R W B | 35 | DC24V | — | — | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) | | |
| IDBA-SE600 | IDBA-SE600-WP | R W B | 42 | | — | — | | | — |
| IDBA-SE700 | IDBA-SE700-WP | R W B | 49 | | — | — | | | — |
| IDBA-SE800 | IDBA-SE800-WP | R W B | 56 | | — | — | | | — |

□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
*24V DC models are also available for the models in multiples of 100mm with 12V DC input voltage.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



Compact design of 25mm × 25mm

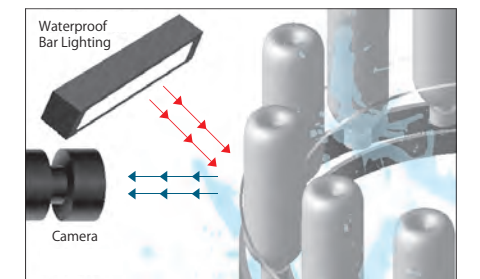


Easy installation according to your environment



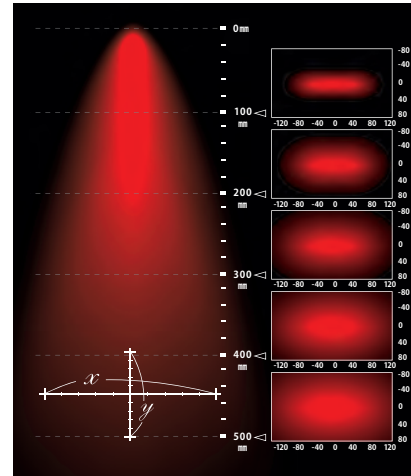
Easy adjustment with mounting jig by adopting a movable nut.
The standard screw size is M3, but M4 and M5 are also available as an option.
Please refer to P.122 for more details.

Visual Inspection of Plastic Bottles

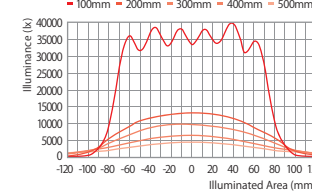


L type Narrow-angle light distribution - Illuminates a wide area at close range (Reference Values)

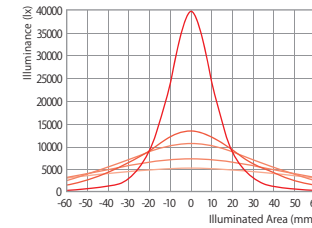
IDBA-LE150L-R



X-axis graph

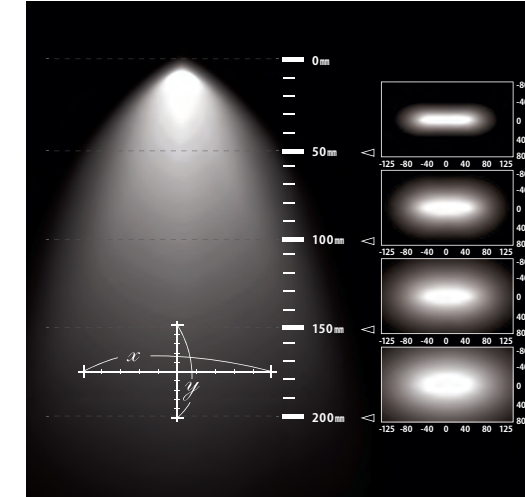


Y-axis graph

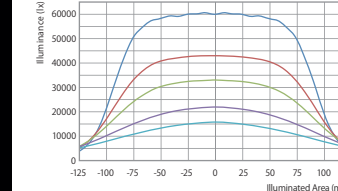


Wide-angle light distribution - Illuminates wide area at close range (Reference Values)

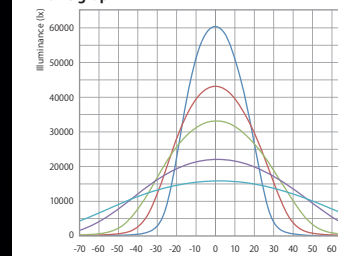
IDBA-SE150W



X-axis graph

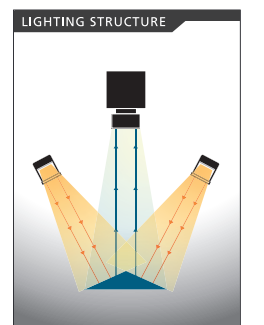


Y-axis graph



International Protection Code

The first digit "6" indicates the following degree of protection against solid objects.
• Dust tight
The second digit "7" indicates the following degree of protection against water.
• not subject to harmful effects even if immersed in water under defined conditions of pressure and time
• Able to be fully submerged for 30 minutes at depths up to 1m (in cases of the device being shorter than 850mm).



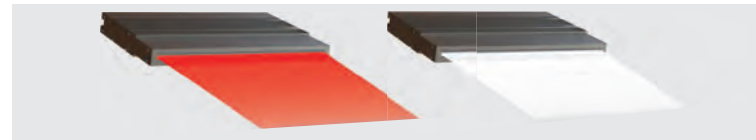
Bar Light

Slit Line Light

IDBA-SL series

The Thinnest Slit Light of Our Product with Width 0.5 mm
Ideal for light-section method and fine contaminants detection.

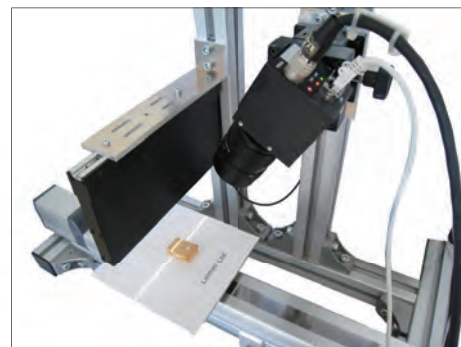
Special Optical Design Design Registered



| Model | Light Color | | | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | | | | Applicable Controllers | |
|---------------|-------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------|----|----|----|--|---|
| | R | W | B | | | G | R | W | B | | G |
| IDBA-SL30□ | R | W | B | 3.5W | DC12V | FF | FF | FF | FF | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | |
| IDBA-SL60□ | R | W | B | 7W | | FF | FF | FF | FF | | |
| IDBA-SL90□ | R | W | B | 10.5W | | FF | FF | FF | FF | | |
| IDBA-SL120□ | R | W | B | 14W | | FF | FF | FF | FF | | |
| IDBA-SL150□ | R | W | B | 17.5W | | FF | F9 | FF | FD | | |
| IDBA-SL180□ | R | W | B | 21W | | FF | DD | E3 | E1 | | |
| IDBA-SL210□ | R | W | B | 24.5W | | FF | C9 | CC | CB | | |
| IDBA-SL240□ | R | W | B | 28W | | F7 | BC | BF | BE | | |
| IDBA-SL60□HV | R | W | B | 7W | | - | - | - | - | | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) |
| IDBA-SL120□HV | R | W | B | 14W | | - | - | - | - | | |
| IDBA-SL180□HV | R | W | B | 21W | - | - | - | - | | | |
| IDBA-SL240□HV | R | W | B | 28W | - | - | - | - | | | |
| IDBA-SL300□HV | R | W | B | 35W | - | - | - | - | | | |

□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Ideal for light-section method and fine contaminants detection.

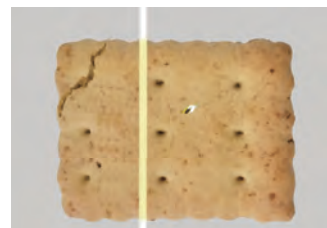


The object's 3D data can be used for high resolution measurements of height, position, and volume by combining with a camera for 3D measurement.

Less likely to spread even when the distance to the object is far due to its narrow illumination width.

The special optical design achieved an illumination width of approx. 0.5mm at WD 50mm. Even in operating environments where there will be some distance to the target object, the narrow illumination width of approx. 2.1mm at WD 500mm is maintained, enabling use in a variety of applications.

| Distance from the object (mm) | Width (mm) (Reference Values) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| WD=50 | 0.5 |
| WD=100 | 0.6 |
| WD=150 | 0.8 |
| WD=200 | 1.0 |
| WD=300 | 1.4 |
| WD=400 | 1.7 |
| WD=500 | 2.1 |



Objects with a crack, contaminants, or damage



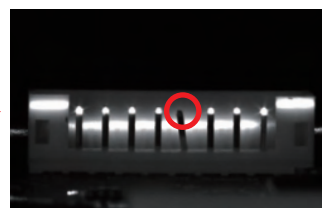
Displays irregularities such as cracks and contaminants as a monochrome image



Displays height, shape, etc., as a more detailed stereoscopic image



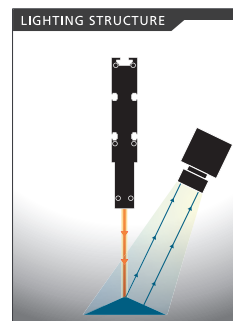
Detection of distortion of connector pins, etc.



Light does not hit correctly due to distortion



Detection of surface distortion



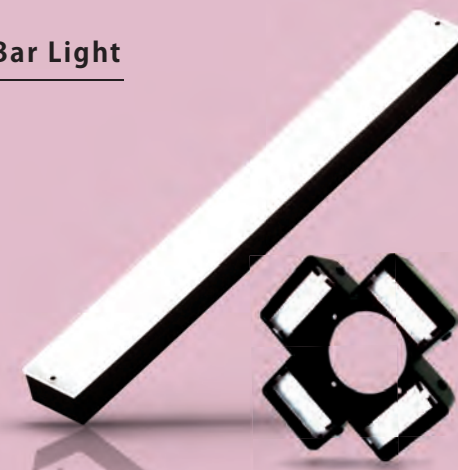
Bar Light

Bar Light

IDBA•IDBA-Q series

Wide range of use from oblique lighting to back lighting

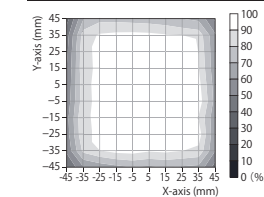
24V DC Models Available



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|--|---------|----|
| IDBA-C11/14□ | DR | 0.3 | DC12V | C5 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB Series (P.91, 93) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 | |
| | DW | 0.4 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C11/14□S-H21 | DR | 0.3 | | C5 | | | 2 |
| | DW | 0.4 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C15/26□S | DR | 0.6 | | C5 | | | 3 |
| | DW | 1.1 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C27/34□ | DR | 2.4 | | C6 | | | 4 |
| | DW | 2.9 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C50/15□ | DR | 1.8 | | C6 | | | 5 |
| | DW | 2.2 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C100/11□ | DR | 2.4 | | C6 | | | 6 |
| | DW | 2.9 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C100/15□ | DR | 4.2 | | C8 | | | 7 |
| | DW | 4.4 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C140/11□ | DR | 4.2 | | C8 | | | 8 |
| | DW | 4.4 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C132/15□ | DR | 5.4 | | C8 | | | 9 |
| | DW | 5.8 | | FF | | | |
| IDBA-C72/24□ | DR | 5.4 | | C8 | | | 10 |
| | DW | 4.4 | FF | | | | |
| IDBA-C25/25□S | DR | 1.8 | C6 | | 11 | | |
| | DW | 2.2 | FF | | | | |
| IDBA-C50/50□S | DR | 6.4 | FF | | 12 | | |
| | DW | 5.4 | FF | | | | |
| IDBA-C70/75□S | DR | 10.2 | CC | | 13 | | |
| | DW | 10.1 | FF | | | | |
| IDBA-C100/100□S | DR | 20.4 | D3 | | 14 | | |
| | DW | 20.6 | FF | | | | |
| IDBA-C15/200□S | DR | 8.4 | CA | | 15 | | |
| | DW | 8.9 | FF | | | | |
| IDBA-C185/30□S | DR | 13.2 | CE | | 16 | | |
| | DW | 13 | FF | | | | |
| IDBA-C300/24□S | DR | 20.2 | CE | | 17 | | |
| | DW | 25.6 | DC | | | | |
| IDBA-QC360□ | DR | 6 | C6/Each ch | IDGB Series (4Ch or more) (P.91-93) | 18 | | |
| | DW | 8.8 | FF/Each ch | Overdrive controllers (4Ch or more), etc. | | | |
| IDBA-QC690□ | DR | 21.6 | C8/Each ch | Overdrive controllers (4Ch or more), etc. | 19 | | |
| | DW | 17.6 | FF/Each ch | | | | |

□ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*The model with suffix "S" in the end on the model table means the diffusion plate is attached. The diffusion plate with 60% transmissivity comes as a standard for DR series, and others come with 80%.
*Optional diffusion plate and polarizing plate can be attached.
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)



Delivers high-uniformity and high-intensity illumination in an area excluding approx.10mm of the outer edge of the light-emitting surface.
Measured model: IDBA-C100/100DW

Effect

Example images of differences in illumination direction. Light used: IDBA-C72/24DW



Illuminated from the longitudinal direction



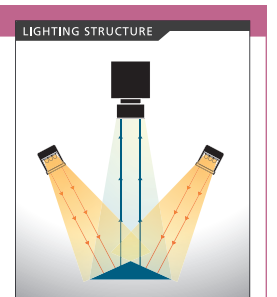
Illuminated from the lateral direction



Illuminated from the longitudinal direction



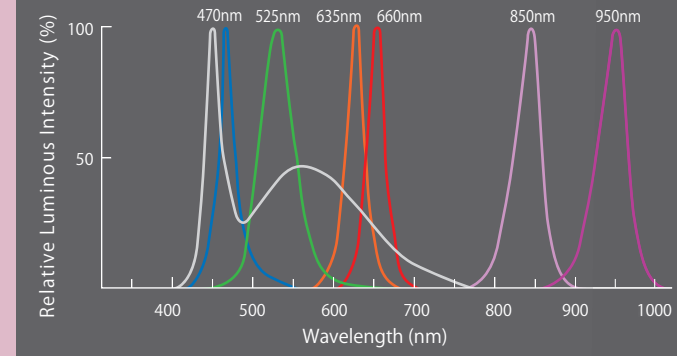
Illuminated from the lateral direction



Backlight

Backlight

Wavelength Characteristics (Reference Values)



Backlight



Square Edge-Light

IFLA • IFL series

Thin uniform flat-surface light with low power consumption and low heat generation

24V DC Models Available

| Series | IFLA series | IFL series | IDHM series | IHM/IHM-V series | IFPA series | IFPA-D series | IFD series |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Product Image | | | | | | | |
| Illumination Type | Edge-lit | Edge-lit | Back-lit | Back-lit | Back-lit | Back-lit | Back-lit |
| Thickness (Min.) | 5mm | 7mm | 11mm | 17mm | 45mm | 45mm | 35mm |
| Size of Light-emitting Surface | 25×25mm~ 30×80mm | 25×25mm~ 150×200mm | 30mm square × n | 25×30mm~ 214×226mm | 100mm square × n (400mm or less) | 100mm square × n (500mm or less) | 100mm angle × n |
| Brightness (Luminance) | 12,500cd/m ² (30/41W) | 4,000cd/m ² (30/41DW) 8,500cd/m ² (50/50DW) | 20,000cd /m ² White | 50,000cd/m ² (66/60AW) | 25,000cd /m ² White | 25,000cd /m ² White | 18,000cd /m ² White |
| Light Color | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White / Blue / Green | Red / White / Blue / Infrared | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue | White / Infrared |
| White Color Temperature | 8,800K (typ) | 7,000K (typ) | 7,000K (typ) | 7,000K (typ) | 4,900K (typ) | 4,900K (typ) | 5,300K (typ) |
| Reference Page | P.46 | P.46 | P.47 | P.48-49 | P.51 | P.52 | P.53 |

*The brightness data are reference values. They do not guarantee the quality of the product.
*White color temperature (typ) is a typical value. Please contact us for the details.

IFLA series

Higher uniformity and thinner than the IFL series of the same shape

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|---|---------|
| IFLA-25/25□ | R | 0.6 | DC12V | FF | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | W | 0.9 | | 9D | | |
| | B | 0.5 | | A4 | | |
| IFLA-30/41□ | R | 1.2 | DC12V | F9 | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 2 |
| | W | 1.7 | | BD | | |
| | B | 0.9 | | 9D | | |
| IFLA-30/80□ | R | 2.4 | DC12V | F8 | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 3 |
| | W | 2.6 | | 9D | | |
| | B | 1.7 | | 9D | | |

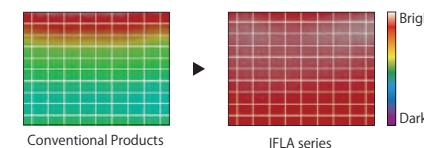
*□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

IFL series

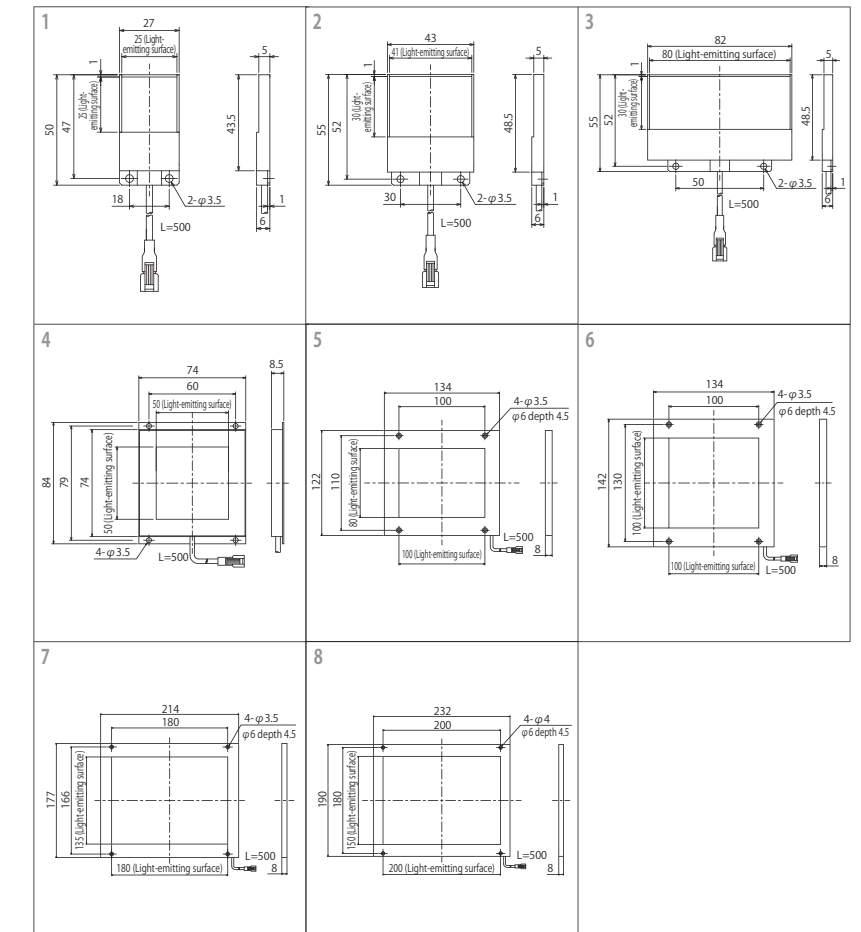
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|---|---------|
| IFL-50/50□ | R | 2 | DC12V | 6E | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 4 |
| | DW B G | 2.9 | | FF | | |
| IFL-80/100□ | R | 3.4 | DC12V | 6F | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 5 |
| | DW B G | 5.1 | | FF | | |
| IFL-100/100□ | R | 3.9 | DC12V | 70 | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 6 |
| | DW B G | 5.8 | | FF | | |
| IFL-135/180□ | R | 5.8 | DC12V | 71 | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 7 |
| | DW B G | 8.7 | | FF | | |
| IFL-150/200□ | R | 6.8 | DC12V | 72 | ILP-30M2(P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 8 |
| | DW B G | 10.1 | | FF | | |

*□ represents light color (R=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)

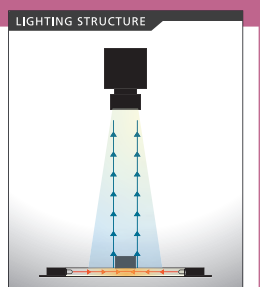
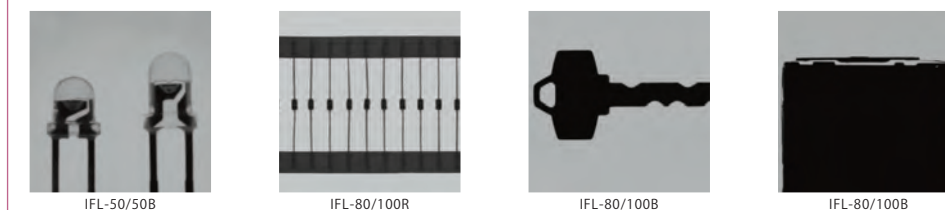


IFLA 5mm-thick Light-emitting Surface



Effect

Able to obtain clear silhouette images simply by illuminating from the back.



INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

Chip LED Flat-surface Light

IDHM series

Thin flat-surface light with high-luminance and high uniformity
Available in sizes of multiples of 30mm²

24V DC Models Available

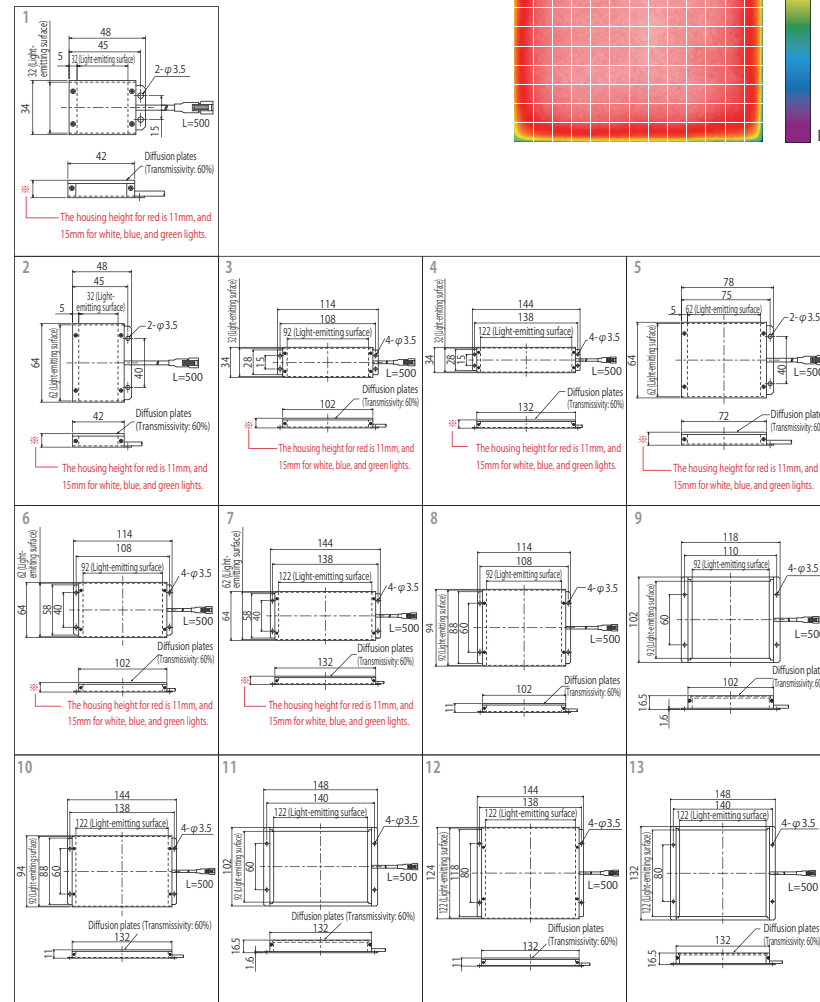
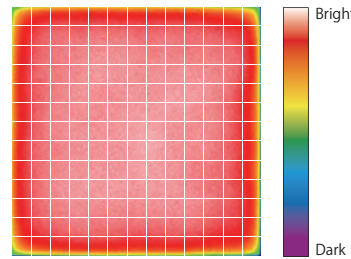


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IDHM-32/32HRT | R | 1.5 | DC12V | 74 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IDHM-32/32DWT | DW | 1.8 | | FF | | |
| IDHM-32/32T | B G | 1.8 | | DC | | |
| IDHM-32/62HRT | R | 2.9 | | 75 | | |
| IDHM-32/62DWT | DW | 3.6 | | FF | | |
| IDHM-32/62T | B G | 3.6 | | DD | | |
| IDHM-32/92HRT | R | 4.4 | | 75 | | |
| IDHM-32/92DWT | DW | 5.4 | | FF | | |
| IDHM-32/92T | B G | 5.4 | | E0 | | |
| IDHM-122/122HRT | R | 5.8 | | 76 | | |
| IDHM-122/122DWT | DW | 7.2 | | FF | | |
| IDHM-122/122T | B G | 7.2 | | E3 | | |
| IDHM-62/62HRT | R | 5.8 | | 76 | | |
| IDHM-62/62DWT | DW | 7.2 | FF | | | |
| IDHM-62/62T | B G | 7.2 | E3 | | | |
| IDHM-62/92HRT | R | 8.7 | 76 | | | |
| IDHM-62/92DWT | DW | 10.8 | FF | | | |
| IDHM-62/92T | B G | 10.8 | E8 | | | |
| IDHM-62/122HRT | R | 11.6 | 77 | | | |
| IDHM-62/122DWT | DW | 14.4 | FF | | | |
| IDHM-62/122T | B G | 14.4 | E0 | | | |
| IDHM-92/92HRT | R | 13 | 78 | | | |
| IDHM-92/92DWT | DW | 16.2 | FF | | | |
| IDHM-92/92T | B G | 16.2 | E6 | | | |
| IDHM-92/122HRT | R | 17.3 | 79 | | | |
| IDHM-92/122DWT | DW | 21.6 | FF | | | |
| IDHM-92/122T | B G | 21.6 | ED | | | |
| IDHM-122/122HRT | R | 23.1 | 7B | | | |
| IDHM-122/122DWT | DW | 28.8 | FF | | | |
| IDHM-122/122T | B G | 28.8 | F3 | | | |

*□ represents light color (B=Blue, G=Green).
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)

Maintains soft uniformity except for the edges.
Measured model: IDHM-122/122DWT

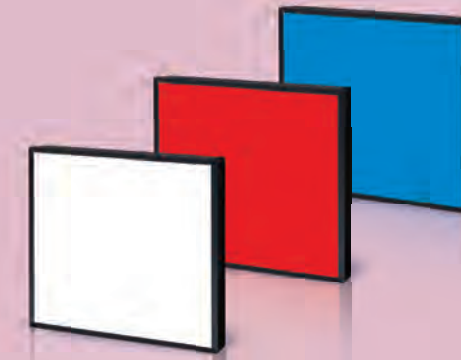


Flat-surface Light with high intensity chip LED

IHM series

High output, lightweight, back-lit transmissive light at an affordable price
Also available in infrared 850nm and 950nm

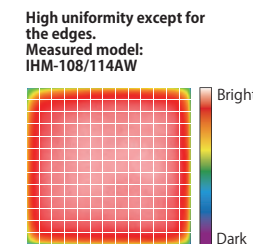
24V DC Models Available



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IHM-25/30□ | R | 2 | DC12V | 9A | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| | IR(850) | | | | | |
| IHM-66/60□ | R | 7.5 | DC12V | F9 | | 2 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| | IR(850) | | | | | |
| IHM-108/114□ | R | 14.7 | DC12V | E3 | | 3 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| | IR(850) | | | | | |
| IHM-150/142□ | R | 24 | DC12V | F5 | | 4 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| | IR(850) | | | | | |
| IHM-214/226□HV | R | 47 | DC24V | FF | | 5 |
| | AW | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| | IR(950) | | | | | |

*□ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue, IR-850 or IR-940=Infrared).
*24V DC models are also available for the models with 12V DC input voltage.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Optional polarizing plate and light control film can be attached. Please refer to P.119-120 for more details.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

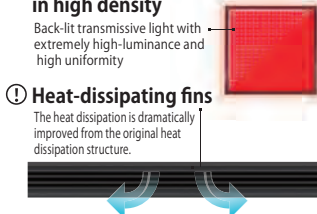
Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)



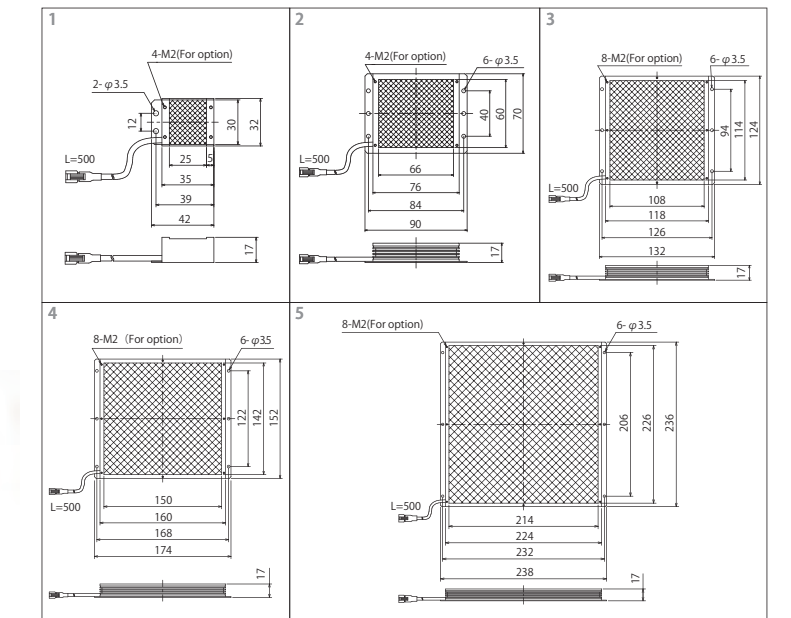
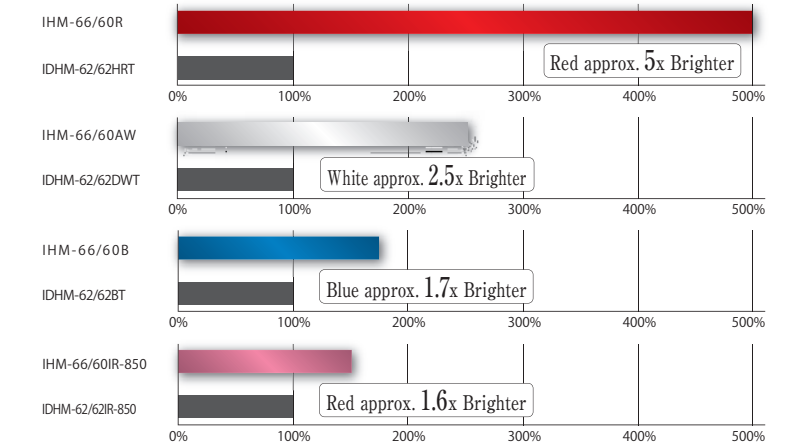
High uniformity except for the edges.
Measured model: IHM-108/114AW

Functional Characteristics FEATURES

- High-intensity LEDs are mounted in high density
- Heat-dissipating fins

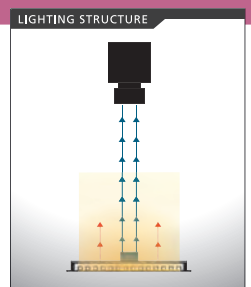
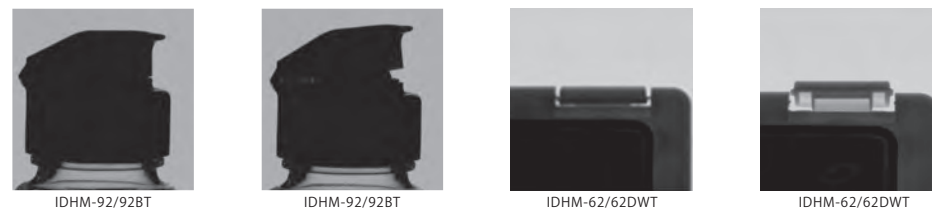


Drastically Increased Brightness - Comparison of each color using IHM-66/60 sizes (Reference Values)



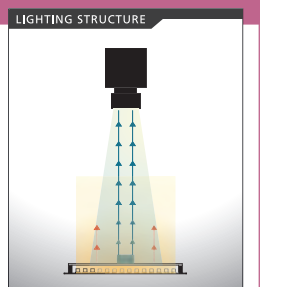
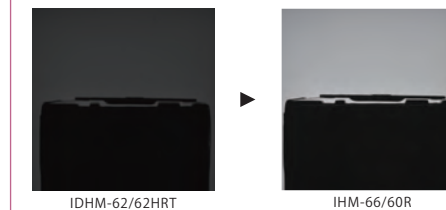
Effect

Able to obtain clear silhouette images using high-luminance uniform illumination from the back.

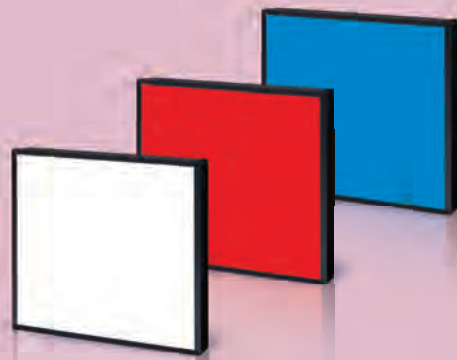


Effect

Image comparison at shutter speed 1/10,000 (100% light output)



Backlight



Back Light with Narrow-angle Light Distribution

IHM-V series

Narrow-angle light distribution prevents light diffraction. Ideal for edge detection of cylindrical and glossy surfaces

24V DC Models Available

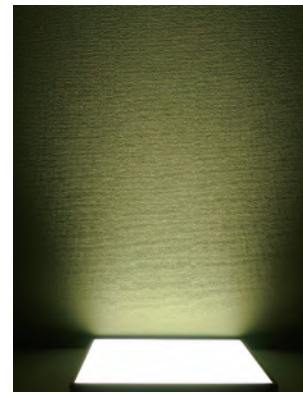


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|--|---------|
| IHM-25/30□-V | R | 2 | DC12V | 9A | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | AW | | | F9 | | |
| | B | | | 9B | | |
| | IR(850) | | | E3 | | |
| IHM-66/60□-V | R | 7.5 | DC12V | F5 | 2 | |
| | AW | | | FF | | |
| | B | | | B3 | | |
| | IR(850) | | | FF | | |
| IHM-108/114□-V | R | 14.7 | DC12V | FF | 3 | |
| | AW | | | FF | | |
| | B | | | FF | | |
| | IR(850) | | | FF | | |
| IHM-150/142□-V | R | 24 | DC12V | FF | 4 | |
| | AW | | | CF | | |
| | B | | | D0 | | |
| | IR(850) | | | E5 | | |
| IHM-214/226□HV-V | R | 47 | DC24V | EF | 5 | |
| | AW | | | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) | | |
| | B | | | | | |
| | IR(850) | | | | | |

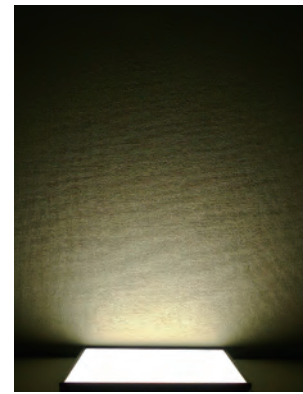
□ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue, IR-850 or IR-940=Infrared).
 *Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
 *Optional polarizing plate and light control film can be attached.
 Please refer to P.119-120 for more details.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Narrow-angle Light Distribution Prevents Light Diffraction

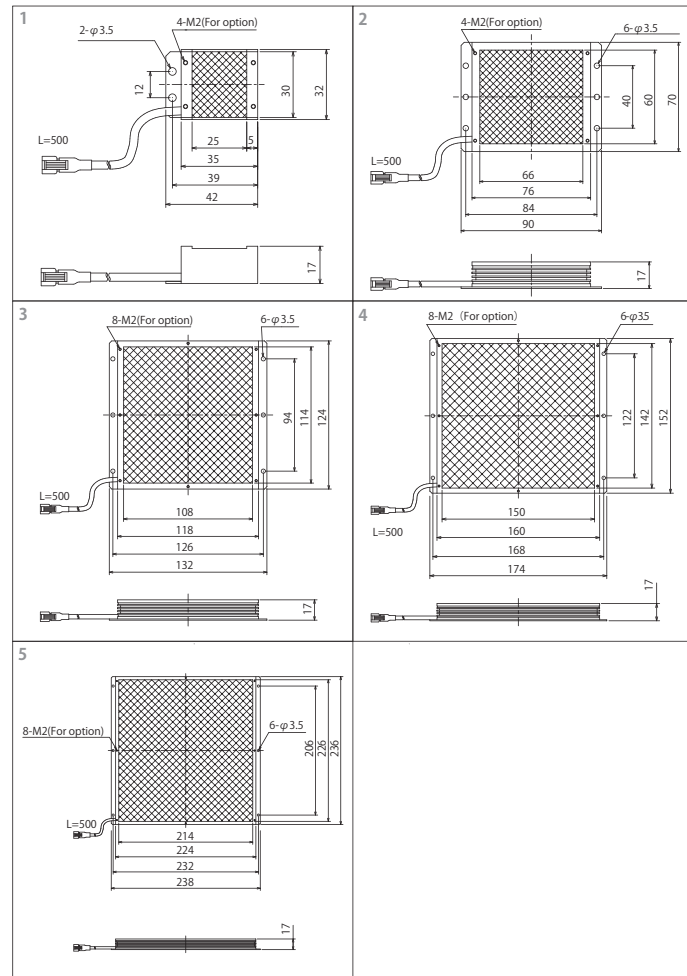
Narrow-angle light distribution prevents the light diffusion around shiny metallic cylinders and enables edge detection.



Narrow-angle light distribution type IHM-V series

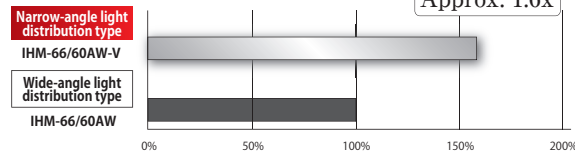


Wide-angle light distribution type IHM series

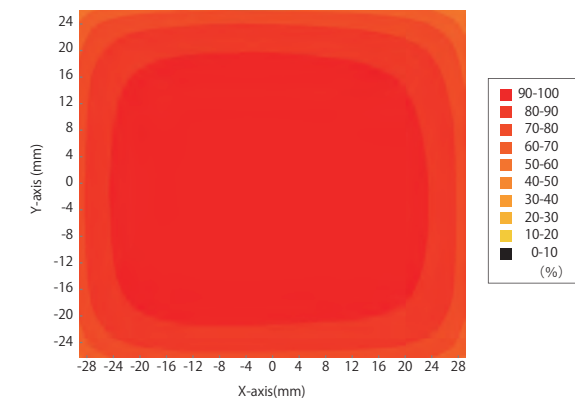


Increased Brightness Compared with IHM-66/60 sizes (Reference Values)

Approx. 1.6 times brighter than wide-angle light distribution type. Usable with high speed shutters.



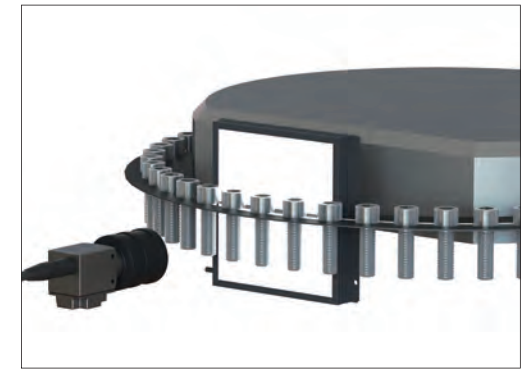
Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values) Measured model: IHM-66/60AW-V



Application example: Edge detection of shiny metallic parts and cracks and contaminants detection of transparent objects, etc.



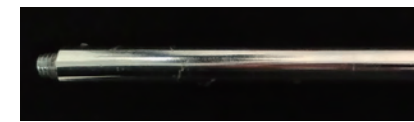
•Lead frame missing piece and bending detection
 •Dimensions, cracks, and contaminants detection of transparent objects such as glass and resin



•Thread pitch measurement, crack and chipping detection
 •Edge detection of cylindrical objects

Effect

Shiny cylinders, metal connectors, screws, etc. Able to prevent light diffusion around cylindricals and glossy objects and detect edges



Object: Shiny Cylindrical Metal



Wide-angle light distribution type (IHM)



Narrow-angle light distribution type (IHM-V)



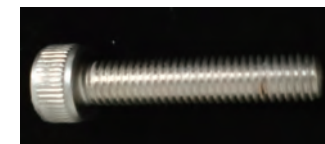
Object: Metal Connector (Mat)



Wide-angle light distribution type



Narrow-angle light distribution type



Object: Hexagon Bolt Screw (Mat)

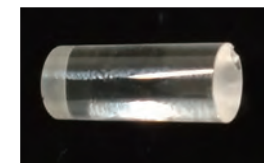


Wide-angle light distribution type



Narrow-angle light distribution type

Glass, resins, plastics, etc. Able to detect edges of transparent objects with parallel light. Air bubbles and cracks on the edge can also be detected. On the other hand, because they are difficult to penetrate, the wide-angle light distribution type is effective for internal contaminants and condition inspection.



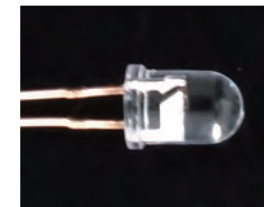
Object: Cylindrical Glass



Wide-angle light distribution type



Narrow-angle light distribution type



Object: LED (resin)



Wide-angle light distribution type



Narrow-angle light distribution type



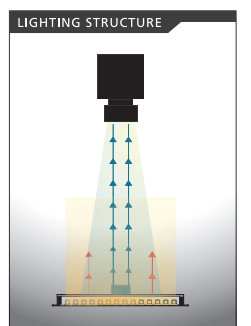
Object: Cotton Swab (On Plastic Stick)



Wide-angle light distribution type



Narrow-angle light distribution type



Backlight

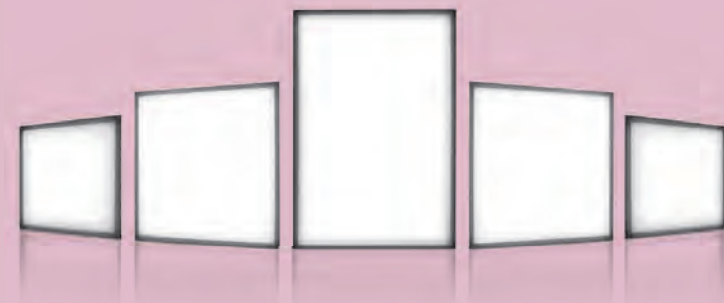
Large Sized Backlight

IFPA series

Large and Uniform Backlight

Available in multiples of 100mm² sizes (Up to 400mm² as standard)

Power LEDs



Backlight

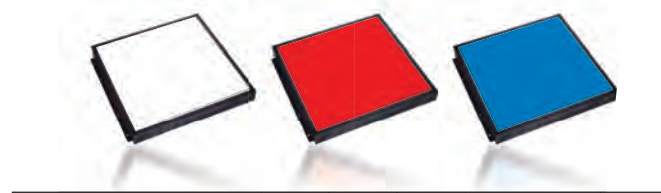
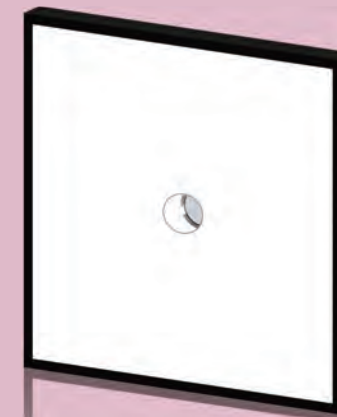
Large Sized Backlight with an Opening

IFPA-D series

Large and High Uniform Backlight Supporting Camera Imaging

Two opening sizes are available to match the lens size

Power LEDs



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|---------|
| IFPA-200/100□HV | R AW B | 20 | DC24V | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 Series (P.91) | 1 |
| IFPA-300/100□HV | R AW B | 30 | | | 2 |
| IFPA-400/100□HV | R AW B | 40 | | | 3 |
| IFPA-200/200□HV | R AW B | 40 | | 4 | |
| IFPA-300/200□HV | R AW B | 60 | | 5 | |
| IFPA-400/200□HV | R AW B | 80 | | 6 | |
| IFPA-300/300□HV | R AW B | 90 | | 7 | |
| IFPA-400/300□HV | R AW B | 120 | | 8 | |
| IFPA-400/400□HV | R AW B | 160 | | 9 | |

*□ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue).

*For lighting with power consumption less than 60W, please use an extension cable on P.112 or P.114.

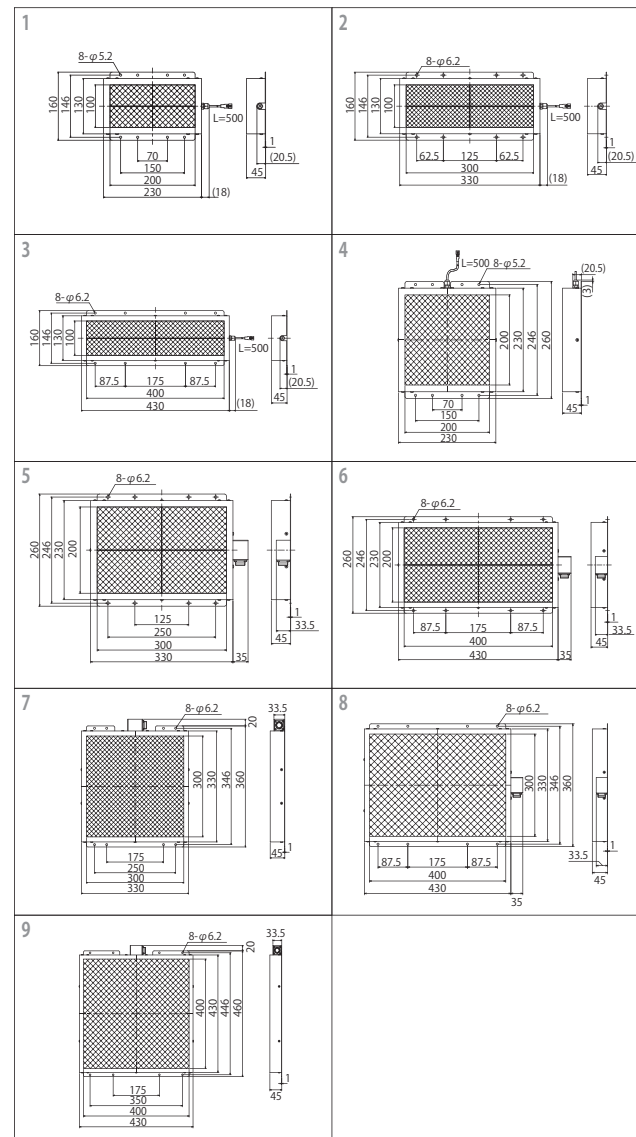
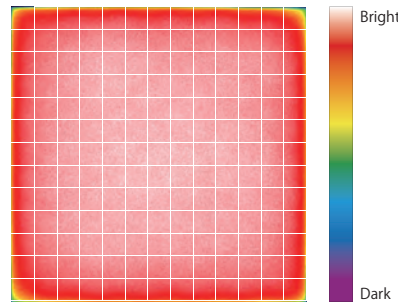
*An extension cable is required to connect lighting with a power consumption of over 60W to the controller because the connector will be switched to a metal connector.

Please order a cable of the desired length. Please refer to P.113 for 24V DC lighting extension cables.

Illuminance Distribution Chart (Reference Values)

Delivers light with uniformity of within 10% except approx. 50mm from the edges of the light-emitting surface.

Measured model: IFPA-300/300AWHV



- The light-emitting surface size is available in 100mm increments from 200×100mm to 500×500mm.
- Two opening sizes are available at $\phi 35$ mm and $\phi 55$ mm to the center of the light-emitting surface.
- Custom sizing Available
 - The opening position can be changed in vertical and horizontal directions in 50mm increments from the center of the light emission surface.
 - The connector position can be changed to the short side or the long side.

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Controller Type | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| IFPA-100/100□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 5 | DC24V | ① | [Controller Type①] ILP-60M2-24(P.83) IDGB-24 Series(P.91) etc. | 1 |
| IFPA-200/100□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 15 | | ① | | 2 |
| IFPA-200/200□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 35 | | ① | | 3 |
| IFPA-300/100□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 25 | | ① | [Controller Type②] IWDV-100S-24 (P.99) | 4 |
| IFPA-300/200□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 55 | | ② | | 1 |
| IFPA-300/300□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 85 | | ② | | 3 |
| IFPA-400/100□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 35 | | ② | [Controller Type③] IWDV-300S-24 (P.99) | 1 |
| IFPA-400/200□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 75 | | ③ | | 3 |
| IFPA-400/300□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 115 | | ③ | | 4 |
| IFPA-400/400□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 155 | | ③ | ① | 1 |
| IFPA-500/100□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 45 | | ③ | ② | 3 |
| IFPA-500/200□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 95 | | ③ | | 1 |
| IFPA-500/300□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 145 | | ③ | | 3 |
| IFPA-500/400□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 195 | | ③ | ③ | 4 |
| IFPA-500/500□HV-(X1)D | R AW B | 245 | | ③ | ③ | 4 |

*□ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue).

*The X1 represents the opening diameter (35= $\phi 35$ mm, 55= $\phi 55$ mm).

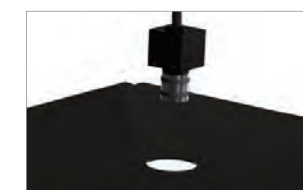
*For lighting with power consumption up to 70W, please use an extension cable on P.112 or P.114.

*An extension cable is required to connect lighting with a power consumption of over 70W to the controller because the connector will be switched to a metal connector.

Please order a cable of the desired length. Please refer to P.113 for 24V DC lighting extension cables.

Two opening sizes are available

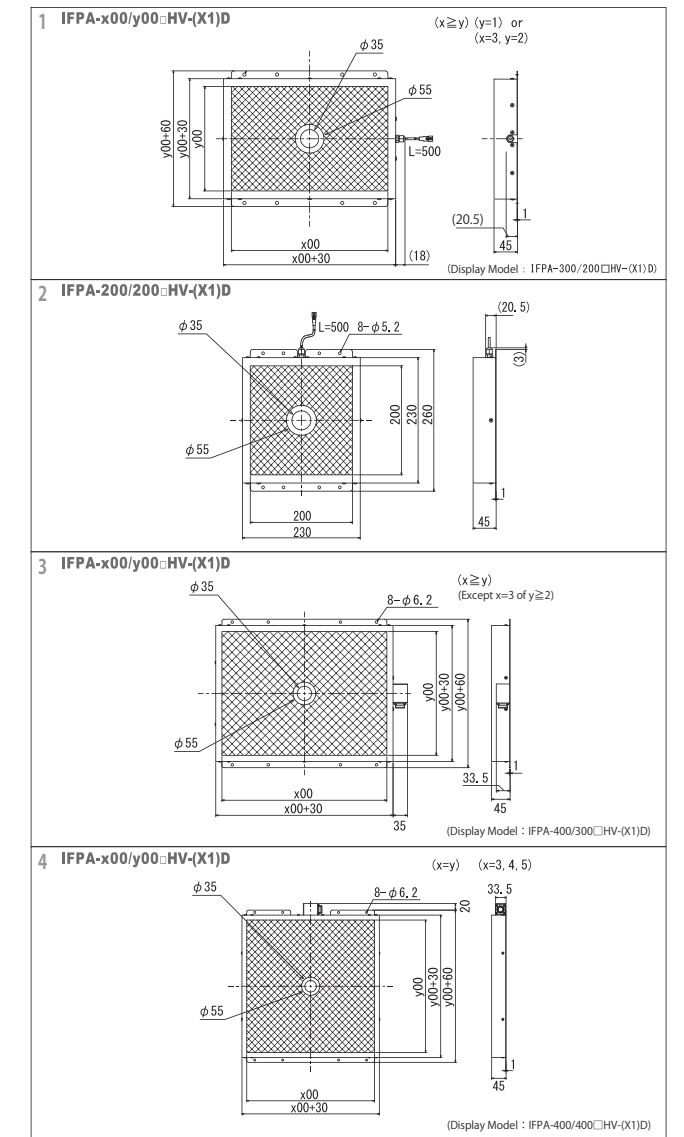
Two opening sizes are available to match the lens size



$\phi 35$ mm



$\phi 55$ mm



Effect

Ideal for visual inspection of large objects.



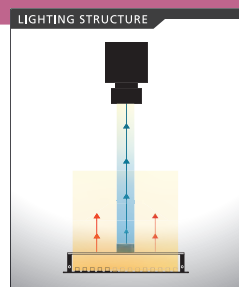
IFPA-400/400AWHV



IFPA-400/400AWHV

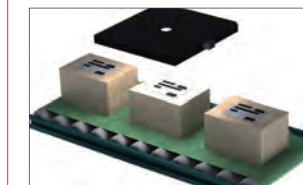


IFPA-200/200AWHV

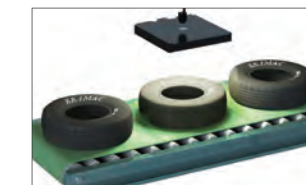


Effect

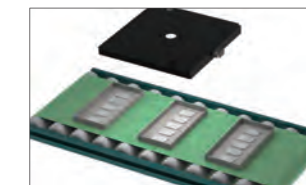
Ideal for visual inspection of large objects.



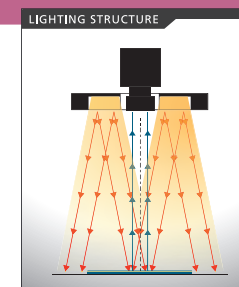
Printing and marking inspection of large objects



Visual inspection of large objects

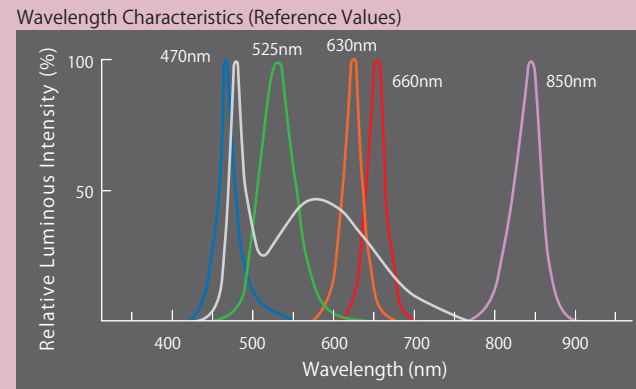


Quantity inspection in the tray



Dome Light

Dome Light



| Series | IPQC series | IFHA series | IDDA-KH series | IDD-K series |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| Product Image | | | | |
| Features | Shadowless oblique illumination by removing the reflector | Able to be installed without taking up space with its thickness of 8mm | High-illuminance Indirect Dome Light | Indirect domes/ coaxial lights can be attached |
| Height | 30mm | 8mm / 9mm(400/200HV) | 30mm or more | 39mm or more |
| Size of Light-emitting Surface | □20~□108mm | 50x50mm~300x300mm | φ28~φ300mm | φ54~φ114mm |
| Working Distance (Between Light and Object) | Short to Medium | Short | Short | Short |
| Light Color | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue / Infrared | Red / White / Blue | Red / White / Blue / Green |
| White Color Temperature | 4,900K(typ) | 5,000K(typ) | 4,900K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) |
| Reference Page | P.56 | P.57 | P.61 | P.62 |

| Series | IDD series | IDD-CB series | IQD · IQDH series |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Product Image | | | |
| Features | Light Focused Dome Light | Dome Light with 16ch-division | Half-pipe Indirect Dome Light |
| Height | 37mm or more | 40mm or more | 30mm or more |
| Size of Light-emitting Surface | φ60~φ102mm | φ55.8~φ113mm | 30×65mm~220×350mm |
| Working Distance (Between Light and Object) | Short | Short | Short |
| Light Color | Red / White / Blue / Green | White | White |
| White Color Temperature | 7,000K(typ) | 7,000K(typ) | 5,000K(typ) |
| Reference Page | P.63 | P.63 | P.64 |

*White color temperature (typ) is a typical value. Please contact us for the details.

Dome Light



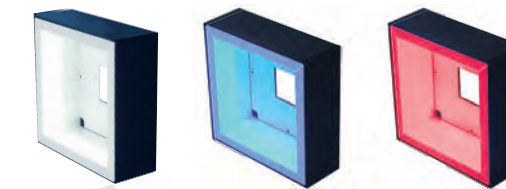
Square Flat-surface Light

IPQC series

Indirect Uniform Oblique Light with High-illuminance

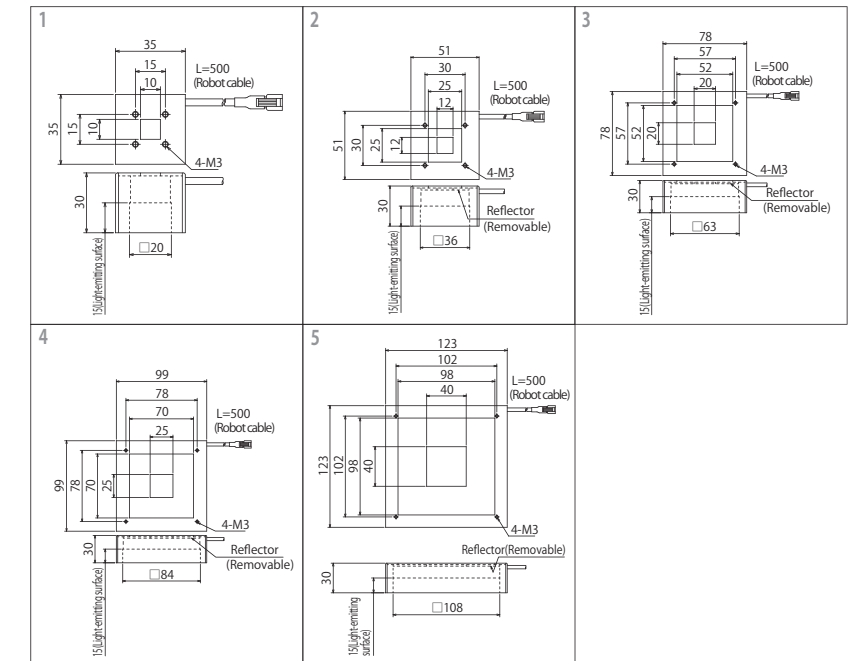
24V DC Models Available

Power LEDs

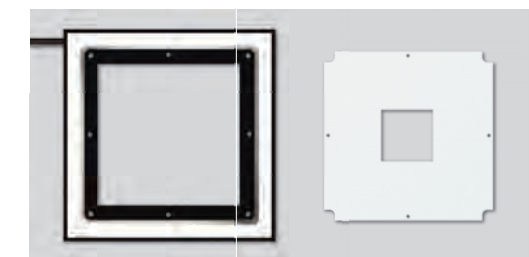
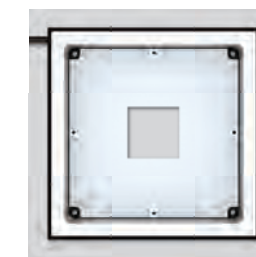


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (°) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|---|
| IPQC-35□ | R | 4.2 | DC12V | FF | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 | |
| | W | 4.7 | | | | | |
| | B | 4.7 | | | | | |
| IPQC-51□ | R | 6.5 | | | | FF | 2 |
| | W | 6.8 | | | | | |
| | B | 6.8 | | | | | |
| IPQC-78□ | R | 11.5 | | FF | | | 3 |
| | W | 12.5 | | | | | |
| | B | 12.5 | | | | | |
| IPQC-99□ | R | 16.5 | | | | FF | 4 |
| | W | 19 | | | | | |
| | B | 18 | | | | | |
| IPQC-123□ | R | 21 | D8 E9 | 5 | | | |
| | W | 24 | | | | | |
| | B | 22.5 | | | | | |

*□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue).
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers.
Please refer to P.107 for more details.

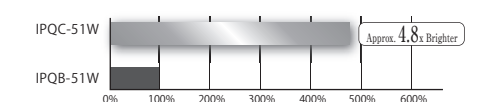


From Dome Lighting to Shadowless Oblique Lighting

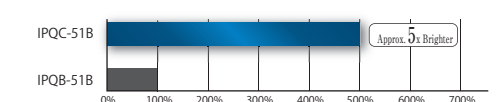


Brightness Comparison with Conventional Products (Reference Values)

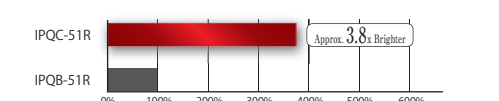
White lighting (WD 10mm)



Blue lighting (WD 10mm)

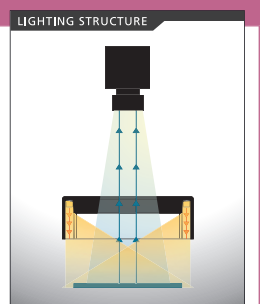
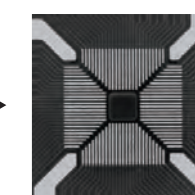
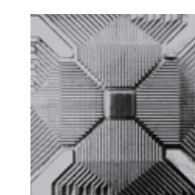
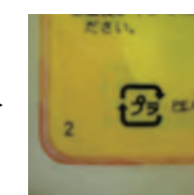


Red lighting (WD 10mm)



Effect

Images without surface reflection can be obtained by the uniform oblique illumination.



INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options



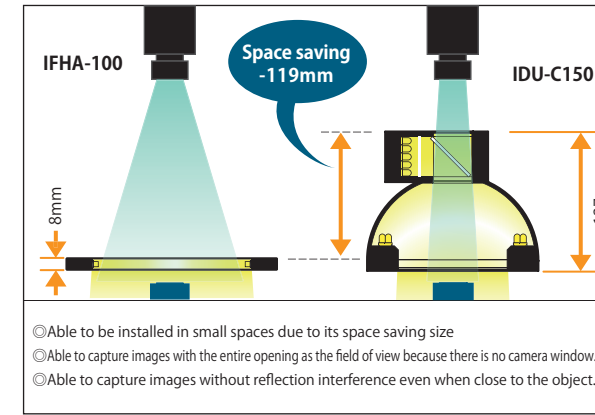
Square Dome Light

IFHA series

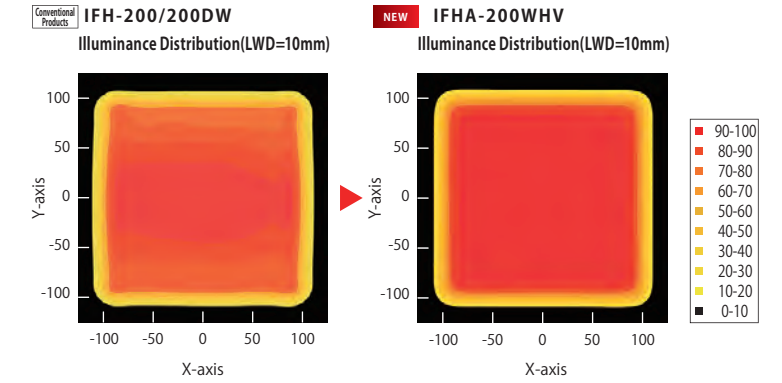
Lightweight and 8mm thin Dome Light
Much brighter and much clearer! Its no camera window design allows it to illuminate a wide range uniformly!

24V DC Models Available Patent Pending **NEW**

Lightweight and thin, and easy to install. Able to capture images in a wide field of view by not having a camera window.

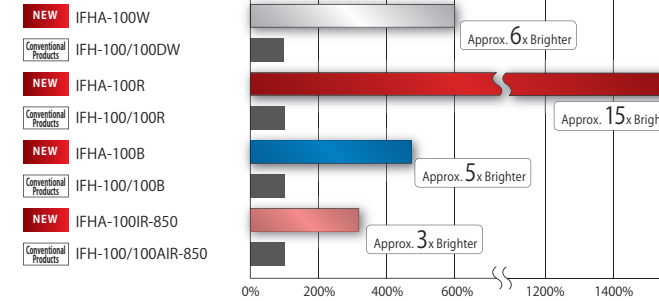


Significantly Improved Uniformity



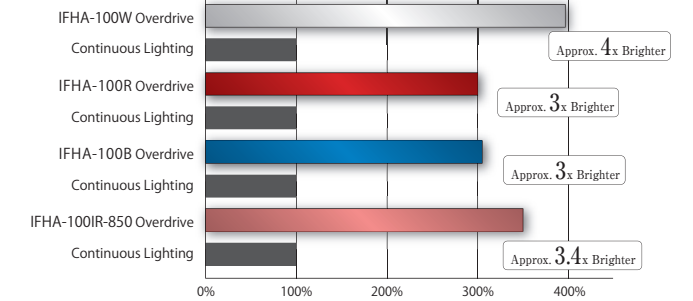
Brightness Improved by approx. 6 times Compared to Conventional Products

Our improved light guide plate was able to more than approx. triple the illuminance compared to conventional products of the same size.



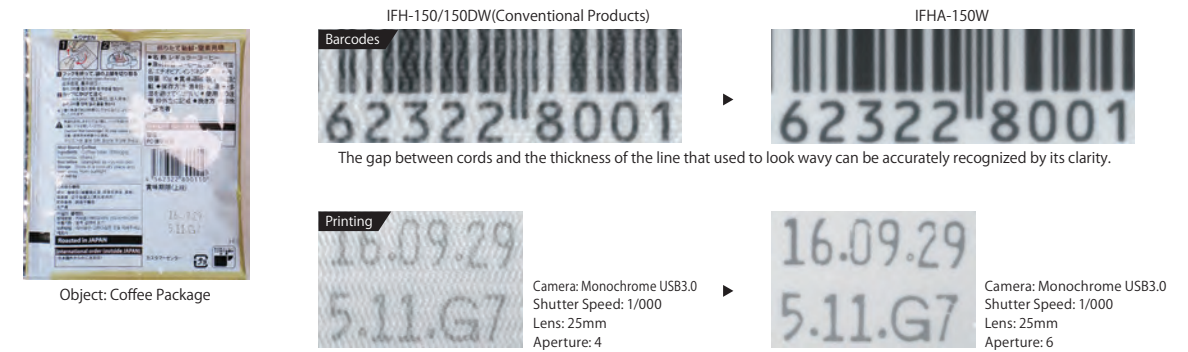
Able to Illuminate Approx. 4 Times More by Overdriving for White.

It is able to obtain 3 to 4 times the light intensity by overdriving.



Clarity of the Light Guide Plate is also Greatly Improved

Our improved light guide plate is able to recognize even the blurring of printing due to its improved clarity.

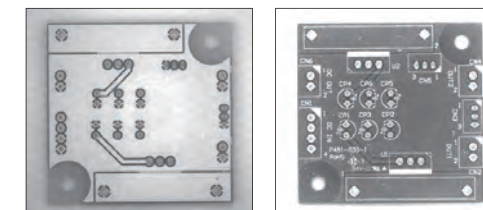


Any combination of desired emission colors can be customized.



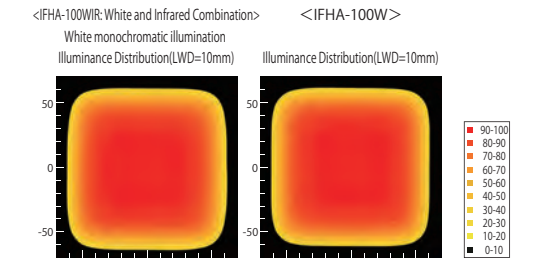
It is able to make the light with two different emission colors by customizing the configuration. This customization clarifies the difference by irradiating different colors without changing imaging position, and the space for two units (two colors) can be accommodated in one unit to make the inspection line compact.

*The intensity of the illumination for each color will decrease by combining colors.



The PCB's circuit pattern can be detected by penetrating the printing, resist layer, etc.

It is able to detect silk-screen printings clearly on the PCB.



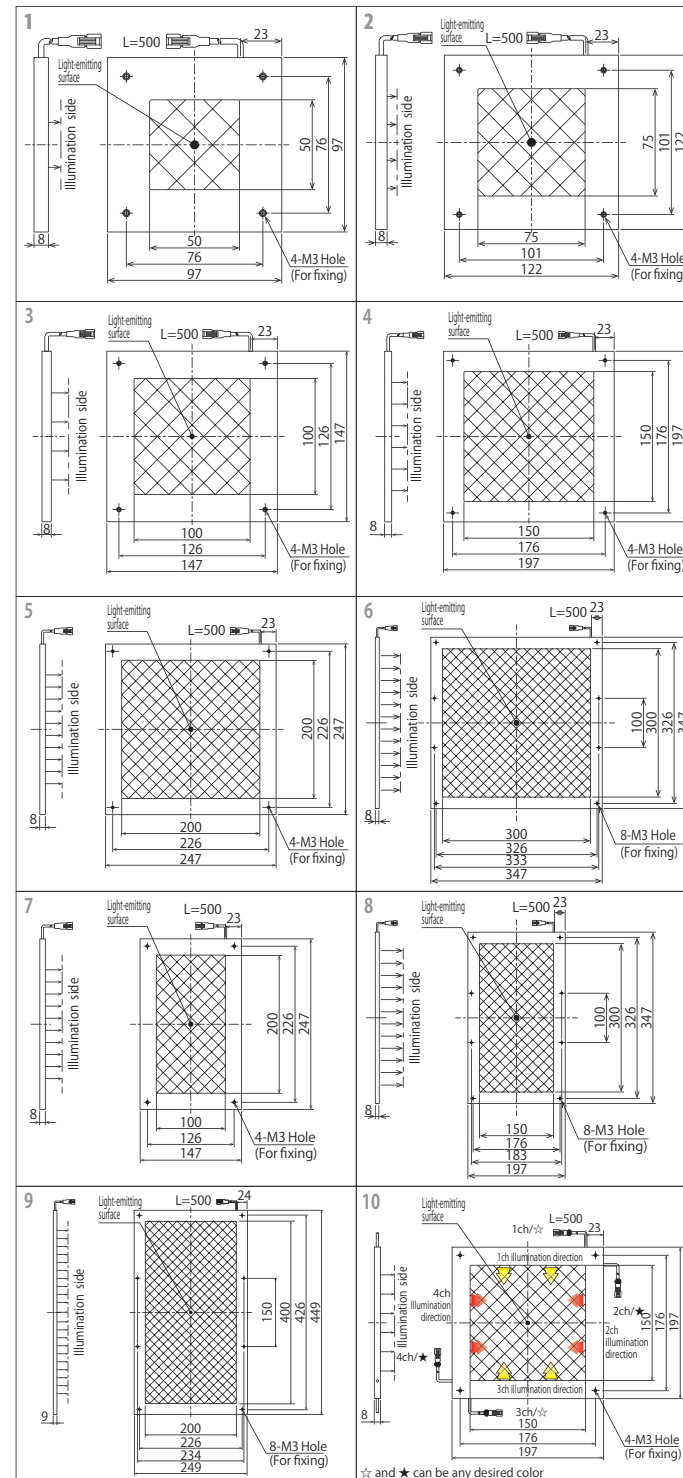
The comparison of illuminance distribution shows the high uniformity even with a two-color combination configuration.

Refer to the next page for the effects (Image examples)



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption(W) | Input Voltage | SAG(%) | Controller Type | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
| IFHA-50□ | R | 9.5 | DC12V | - | ① | D0 CB AD | 1 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-75□ | IR(850) | 14 | DC12V | - | ① | FF DC E0 B6 | 2 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-100□ | IR(850) | 22 | DC12V | - | ① | C3 A5 B8 | 3 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-150□ | IR(850) | 30 | DC24V | - | ② | DA B8 B6 | 4 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-200□HV | IR(850) | 17 | DC24V | - | ② | FF | 5 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-300□HV | IR(850) | 46 | DC24V | - | ② | FF M4 M8 | 6 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-200/100□ | IR(850) | 20 | DC12V | - | ① | F1 | 7 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-300/150□HV | IR(850) | 17.5 | DC24V | - | ② | FF | 8 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-400/200□HV | IR(850) | 26 | DC24V | - | ② | FF | 9 |
| | W | | | | | | |
| | B | | | | | | |
| IFHA-150WR | W | W:7.5x2ch | DC12V | - | ③ | B8(W) DA(R) | 10 |
| | R | | | | | | |
| IFHA-150WIR-850 | W | W:7.5x2ch | DC12V | - | ③ | B8(W) FF(R) | 10 |
| | R | | | | | | |

*□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, IR-850=Infrared).
 ■ represents the power capacity (30=30W, 50=50W, 100=100W).
 *24V DC models are also available for the models with 12V DC input voltage except IFHA-75IR-850.
 *Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.
 *The 2-color combination model is one of the examples.
 Other sizes or any combination of desired emission colors can be customized.



☆ and ★ can be any desired color

Image Example with IFHA series

Able to brightly illuminate the entire field of view uniformly while suppressing halation. Since the IR specification permeates certain types of ink, it is able to recognize scratches and dust with the printing erased.

Printing and marking simultaneous inspection



Object: Coin Cell Battery



Dome Light: IDDA-KH120AW (LWD=10mm)
Although the marking can be detected, the printing cannot be recognized. Dirt and contaminants on the surface are recognized.

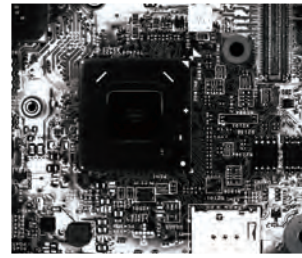


Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=20mm)
Marking and printing can be recognized simultaneously. Dirt and contaminants on the surface are suppressed.

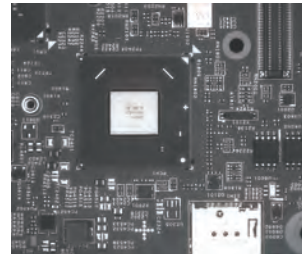
Silk-screen printing inspection on the PCB



Object: PCB



Ring Light: IMAR-130W (LWD=100mm)
Halation occurs near the light-emitting part and it becomes dark in the central area of the camera hole.



Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=10mm)
The entire field of view can be illuminated uniformly and silk-screen printed letters and lines are clearly visible.

Quantity inspection in a plastic bag



Object: Screws in a polyethylene bag



Ring Light: IMAR-200W (LWD=80mm)
Halation occurs on the surface of the bag and is not ideal for quantity inspection in the plastic bag.



Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=10mm)
The surface halation is reduced and internal quantity can be easily inspected.

Printing inspection of curved surfaces such as cans



Object: Beverage Can

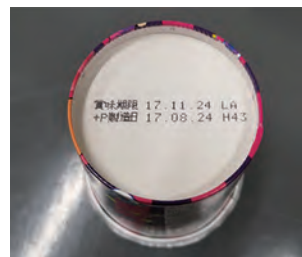


Bar Light: 2 bar lights of oblique illumination
Barcodes, etc., on the curved surface cannot be recognized due to the light reflection.



Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=5mm)
The effect of reflections is small even on a curved surface, and the recognizable area is wide.

Printing inspection of a recess



Object: Paper container (bottom)



Light Used: IMAR-130W (LWD=60mm)
Shadows appear around the printed area that make difficult to recognize characters



Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=10mm)
Characters can be easily recognized due to low shadow reflection.

Print inspection of film



Object: Coated aluminum film



Ring Light: IMAR-130W (LWD=50mm)
Color irregularity occurs on the printed area due to halation on the film surface.



Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=20mm)
No color irregularity due to halation, and printing and peripheral characters can be clearly recognized.

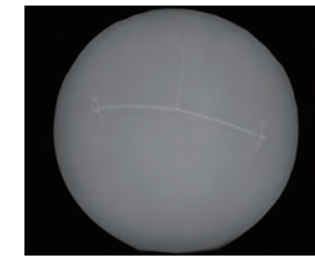
Inspection of scratches and contaminants on the printed area



Object: Paper container lid



Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=15mm)
The reflection on the shrink-wrapped surface is suppressed and the printing is clearly recognized.

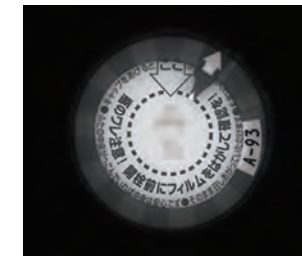


Light Used: IFHA-150IR-850 (LWD=15mm)
Due to permeation of printing ink, printing can be erased which makes scratches, dust, etc., in the printing area recognizable.

Printing, scratches, and contaminants inspection



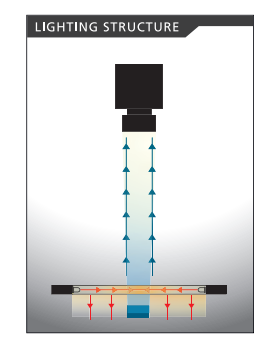
Object: Shrink packaging of a metal lid



Light Used: IFHA-150W (LWD=15mm)
The reflection on paints and the shrink-wrapped surface is suppressed and the printing is clearly recognized.



Light Used: IFHA-150IR-850 (LWD=15mm)
Infrared can erase printing other than printed letters, and can recognize the printed area in addition to scratches, contamination, etc.



Dome Light



NEO Dome Light

IDDA-KH series

High-intensity Dome Light
Available from $\phi 60$ to $\phi 350$

Power LEDs 24V DC Models Available

Dome Light



Dome Light

IDD-K•IDU-C series

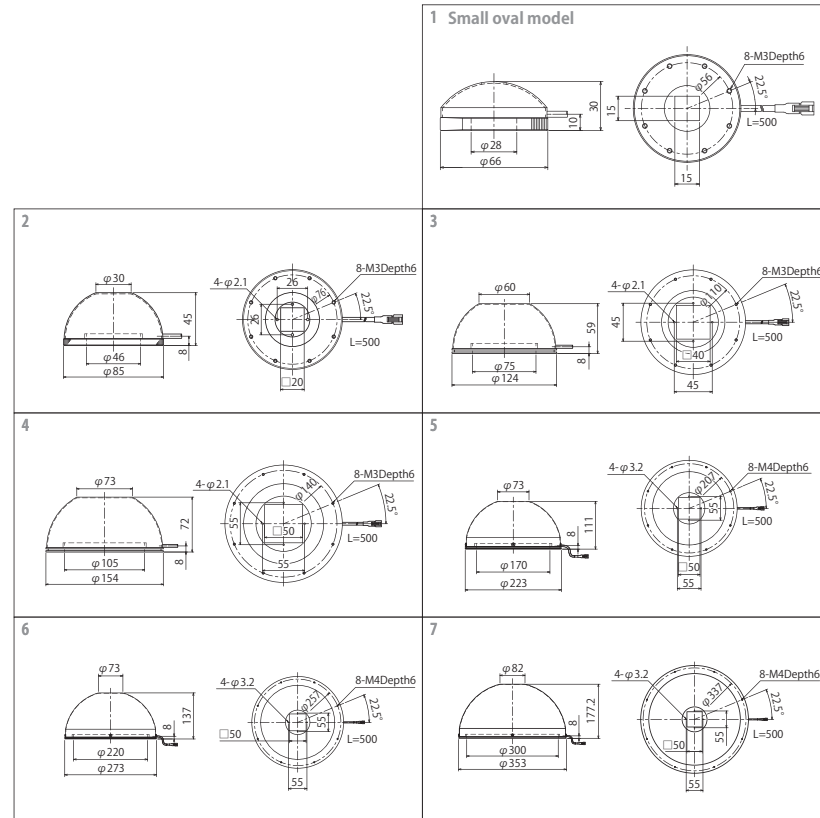
Reflective Uniform Dome Light
with Coaxial Light

24V DC Models Available

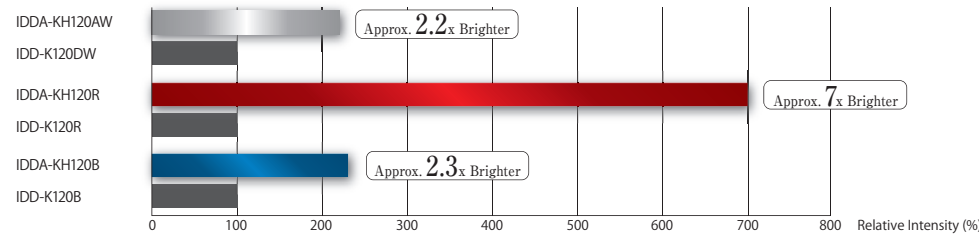


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | | |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|---|---|
| IDDA-KH60 | R AW B | 6.5 | DC12V | FF | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 | | |
| IDDA-KH80 | R AW B | 9 | | | | 2 | | |
| IDDA-KH120 | R AW B | 13.5 | | | | 3 | | |
| IDDA-KH150 | R AW B | 18 | | | | 4 | | |
| IDDA-KH220 | R AW B | 28.5 | | | | 5 | | |
| IDDA-KH270 | R AW B | 34 | | | | DC24V | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) | 6 |
| IDDA-KH350 | R AW B | 44 | | | | | | 7 |

*□ represents light color (R=Red, AW=White, B=Blue).
*24V DC models are also available for the models with 12V DC input voltage.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers.
Please refer to P.107 for more details.

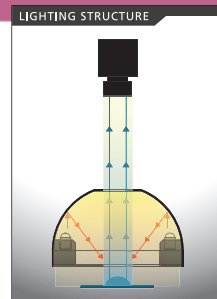


Brightness Comparison with Conventional Products (Reference Values) (WD=50mm)



Effect

Misalignment of an aluminum lid can be clearly recognized by changing the wavelength band. The bottom surface of a paper cup with depth can be illuminated brightly and uniformly.



IDD-K series

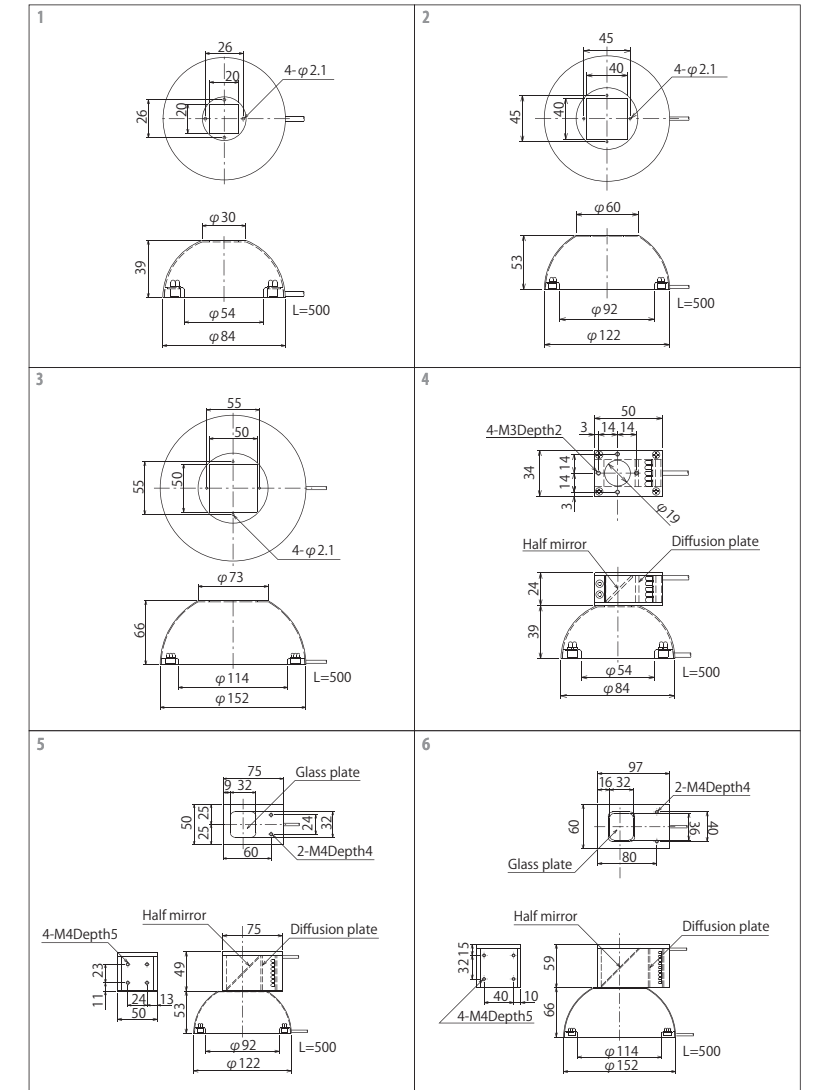


IDU-C series



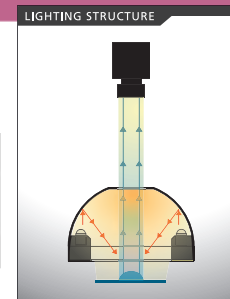
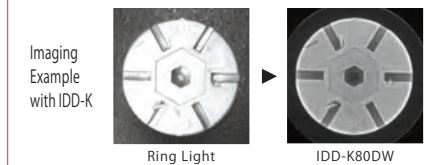
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (%) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IDD-K80R | R | 3.9 | DC12V | 70 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IDD-K80 | DW B G | 4.4 | | FF | | 2 |
| IDD-K120R | R | 6.3 | | 72 | | 3 |
| IDD-K120 | DW B G | 7.2 | | FF | | 4 |
| IDD-K150R | R | 10.8 | | 75 | | 5 |
| IDD-K150 | DW B G | 13 | | FF | | 6 |
| IDU-C80R | R | 5.1 | DC24V | — | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) | 1 |
| IDU-C80 | DW B G | 6.1 | | — | | 2 |
| IDU-C120R | R | 9 | | — | | 3 |
| IDU-C120 | DW B G | 10.3 | | — | | 4 |
| IDU-C150R | R | 15.6 | | — | | 5 |
| IDU-C150 | DW B G | 17.9 | | — | | 6 |

*□ represents light color (DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*The camera hole of IDD-K models can be customized to a circular hole instead of a square hole. This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*Models with a horizontal opposed ring light are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

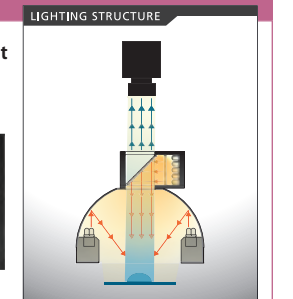
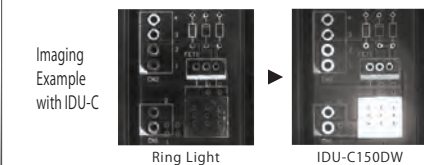


Effect

Uniform illumination from every direction reduces surface reflections, which enables the acquisition of images with a high S/N ratio.



With the coaxial light's specular reflected light component and the dome effect, only the solders can be highlighted.



Dome Light



Direct Dome Light

IDD series

Strong Illumination from All Directions

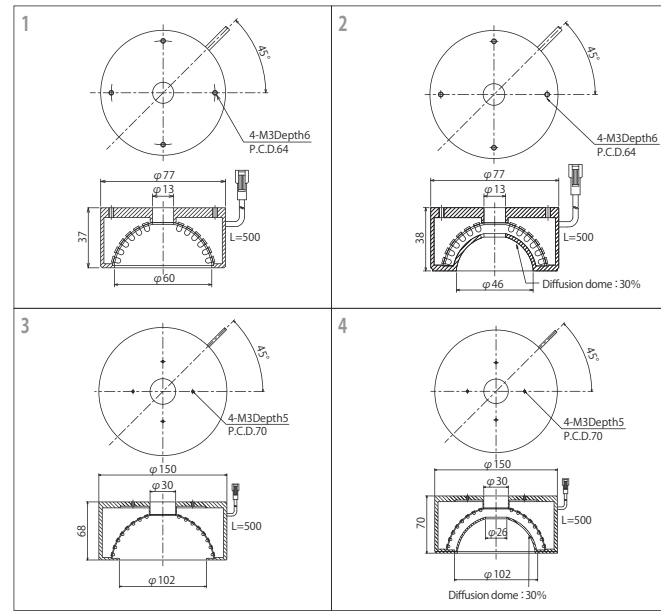
24V DC Models Available



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|----|---|
| IDD-60/13□ | R | 2.7 | DC12V | 6F | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 | | |
| | DW B G | 4 | | | | | | |
| IDD-60/13□S(30%) | R | 2.7 | | | | | | |
| | DW B G | 4 | | | | | | |
| IDD-120/30□ | R | 12.5 | | | | 76 | FF | 3 |
| | DW B G | 18.8 | | | | | | |
| IDD-120/30□S(30%) | R | 12.5 | 76 | FF | 4 | | | |
| | DW B G | 18.8 | | | | | | |

□ represents light color (R=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
 *Diffusion dome with a transmissivity of 30%, 60%, 80%, or 90% can be attached.
 This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available. Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
 *Sizes other than those above are also available.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Option (Diffusion dome can be attached)



Dome Light



Dome Light with 16ch-division

IDD-CB series

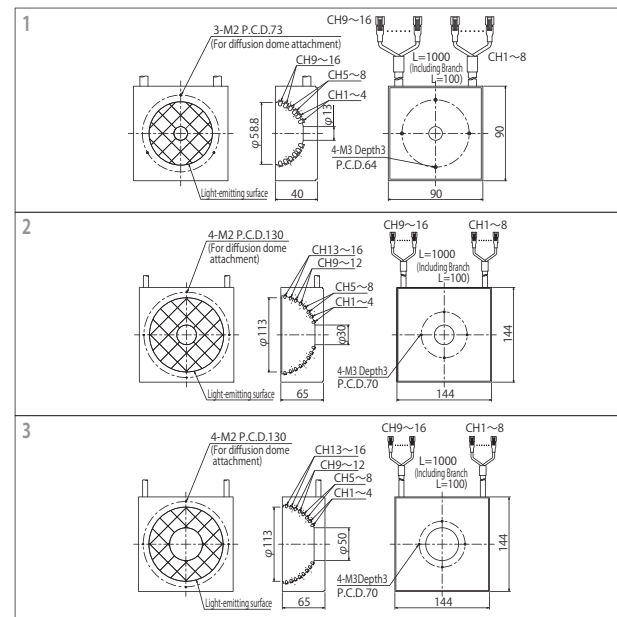
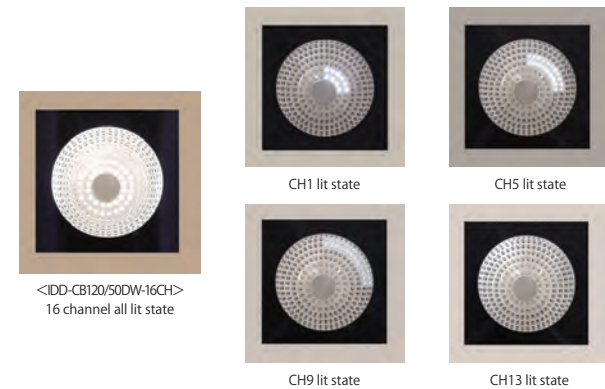
Even scratches and dents that are difficult to detect can be clearly captured with multi-channel illumination.

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| IDD-CB60/13DW-16CH | DW | 7.6 | DC12V | FF | IDGB-30M8-TP/PI IS-40M8-TP | 1 |
| IDD-CB120/30DW-16CH | DW | 18 | | | | |
| IDD-CB120/50DW-16CH | DW | 18.8 | | | | |

*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

No need to select lighting according to object shape due to illumination from 16 directions

IDD-CB60/13DW-16CH has 3 steps, IDD-CB120 series have 4 steps.
 One unit can handle from high- to low-angle illumination.



Dome Light



Half-pipe Light

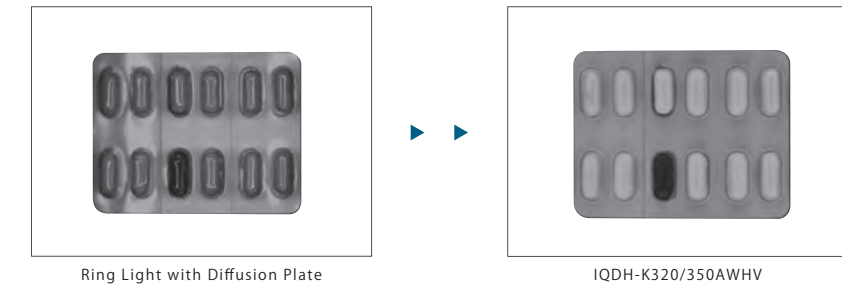
IQD•IQDH series

Uniform illumination of spherical surfaces, irregular surfaces, and long objects.
 The AW series is approx. 3 times brighter than the original W series by adopting a new LED.
 Full-color RGB model also available

Power LEDs* *Only for IQDH



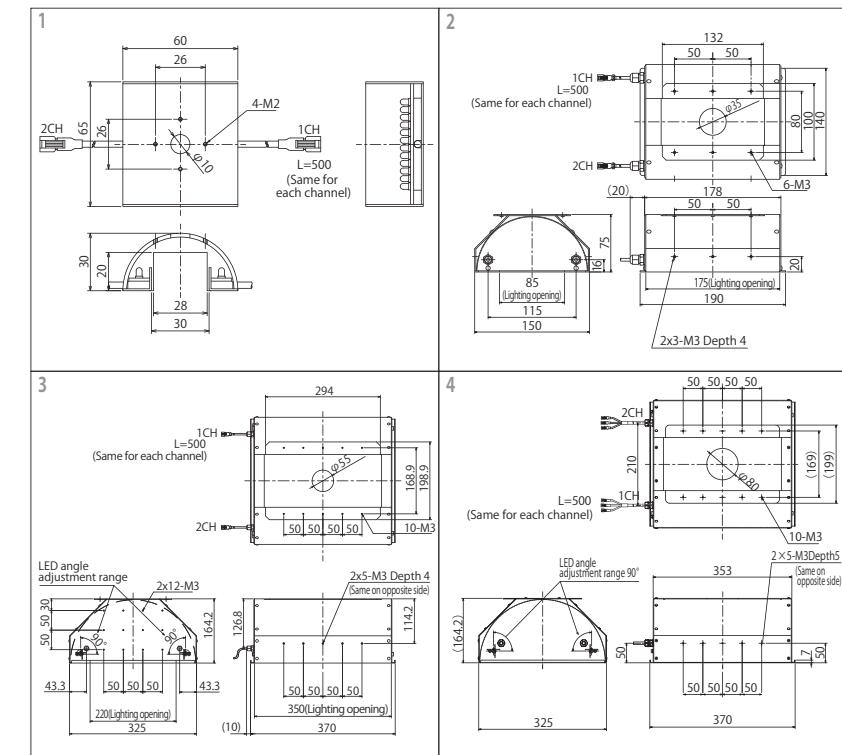
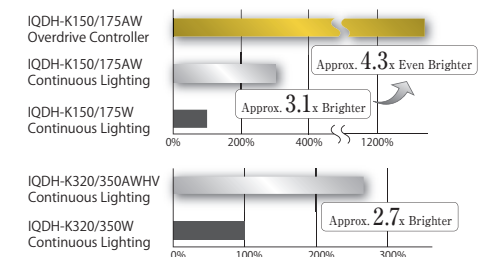
Uniform illumination from a close distance reduces surface reflections on a package



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-------------------|-------------|--|---------------|--|---------|
| IQD-K60/6SDW | DW | Each channel 0.8W Total 1.6W | DC 12V | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IQDH-K150/175AW | AW | Each channel 19W Total 38W | DC 24V | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) | 2 |
| IQDH-K320/350AWHV | AW | Each channel 35W Total 70W | DC 24V | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) | 3 |
| IQDH-K320/350RGB | R B G | Each channel R, B, G: 13W each Total 78W | DC 12V | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 4 |

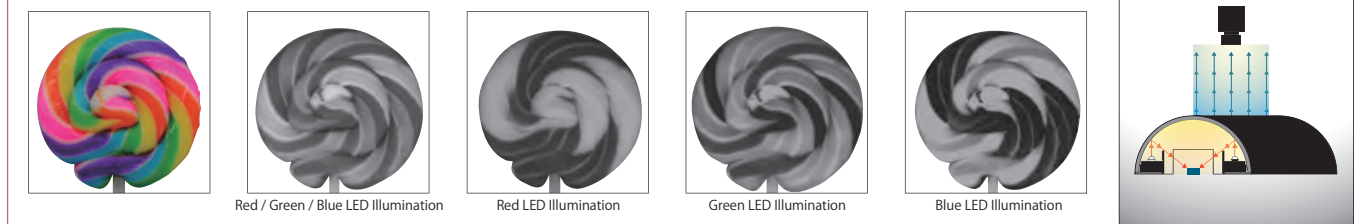
*24V DC models are also available for the models with 12V DC input voltage.
 *Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
 *Sizes and shapes other than those above are also available.

Brightness Comparison of New AW and Old W (WD=50mm)



Effect

Image example of blended RGB color. Light Used : IQDH-K320/350RGB





Narrow-angle Light Distribution Coaxial Light

IFVA series

High-intensity, High-uniformity, and Compact Coaxial Light

24V DC Models Available

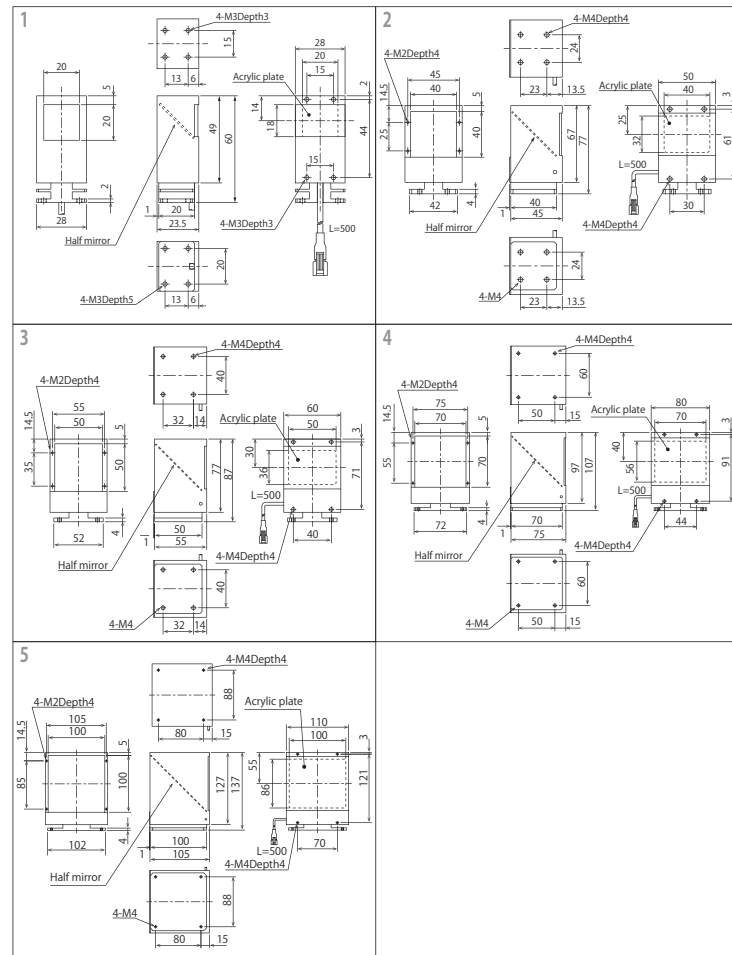
Design Registered

NEW

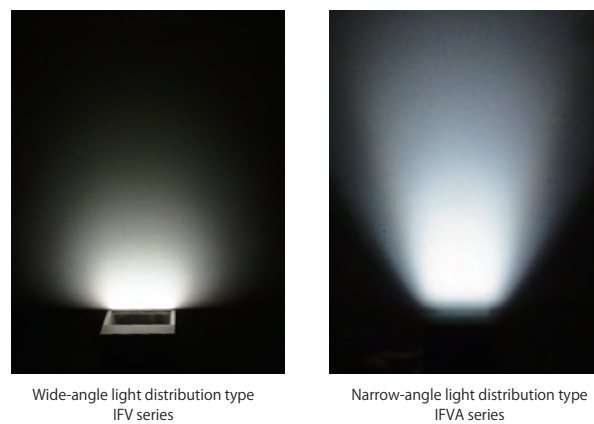


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG(%) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|------------------------|---------|---|
| IFVA-20□ | R | 4.2 | DC12V | - | FF | 1 | |
| | W | | | | FF | | |
| | B | | | | FF | | |
| IFVA-40□ | IR-850 | 10.5 | DC12V | - | 98 | | 2 |
| | R | | | | AA | | |
| | B | | | | 98 | | |
| IFVA-50□ | IR-850 | 14 | DC12V | - | AA | 3 | |
| | R | | | | A7 | | |
| | B | | | | B9 | | |
| IFVA-70□ | IR-850 | 24 | DC12V | - | A7 | | 4 |
| | R | | | | B9 | | |
| | B | | | | D9 | | |
| IFVA-100□HV | IR-850 | 32 | DC24V | - | B9 | 5 | |
| | R | | | | FF | | |
| | B | | | | D9 | | |
| IFVA-100□HV | IR-850 | 32 | DC24V | - | B9 | | 5 |
| | R | | | | FF | | |
| | B | | | | D9 | | |

□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, IR-850=Infrared).
 *24V DC models are also available for the models with 12V DC input voltage.
 *An optional polarizing plate that can reduce glare and surface reflection of objects can be attached.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



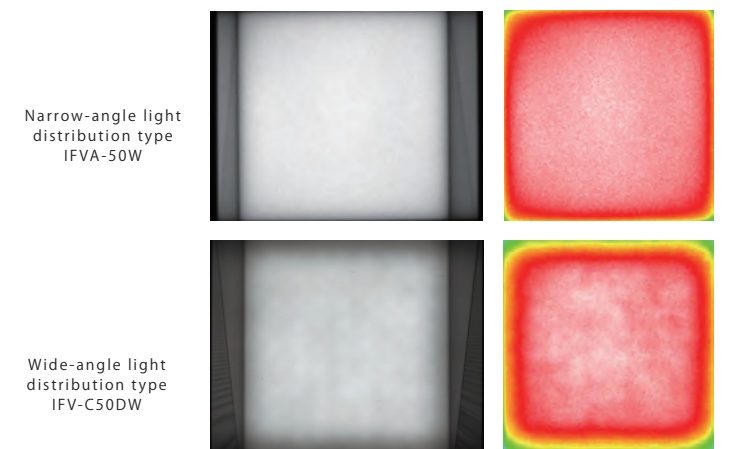
Narrow-angle light distribution characteristics



Wide-angle light distribution type IFV series | Narrow-angle light distribution type IFVA series

High-parallelism illumination can emphasize defects and features of objects clearly.

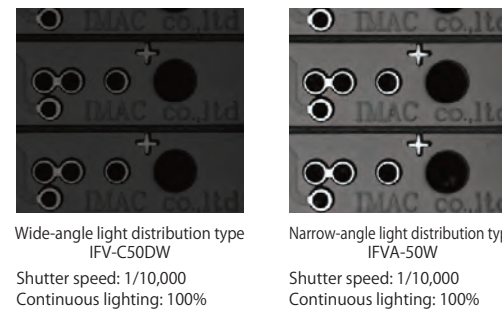
High Uniformity



Narrow-angle light distribution type IFVA-50W | Wide-angle light distribution type IFV-C50DW

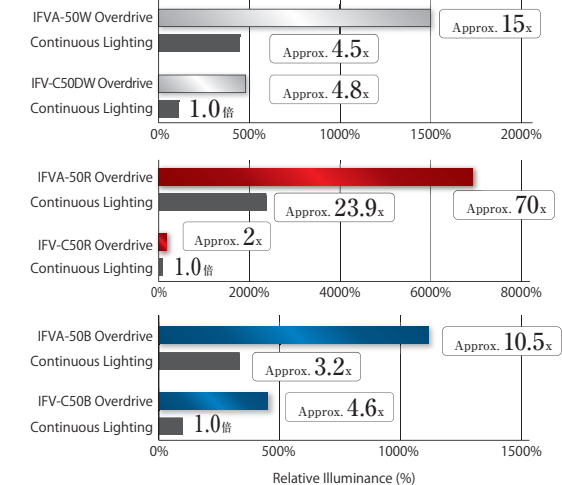
A wider illumination area can be used due to high-uniform illumination to the periphery.

Brightness Comparison

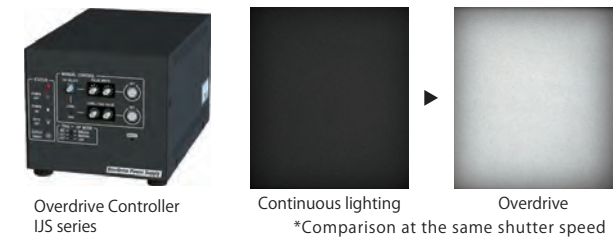


Wide-angle light distribution type IFV-C50DW | Narrow-angle light distribution type IFVA-50W
 Shutter speed: 1/10,000 | Shutter speed: 1/10,000
 Continuous lighting: 100% | Continuous lighting: 100%

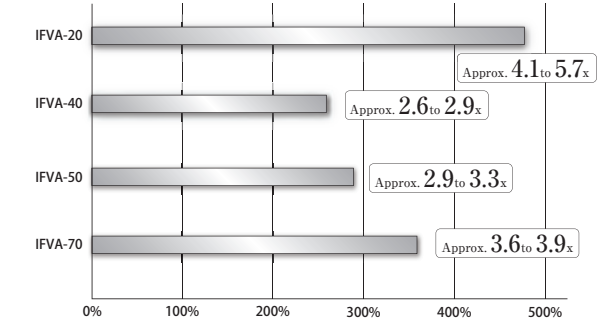
Brightness Comparison with the same size model: IFVA-50 (WD=50mm)



250% higher illuminance than continuous light with an overdrive controller.



Brightness comparison of continuous light and overdrive (WD=50mm, Continuous light at 100%)



Effect

Illuminance comparison at shutter speed 1/10,000 (100% light output)

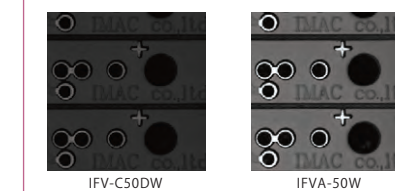
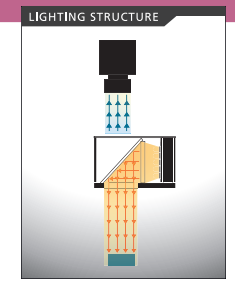
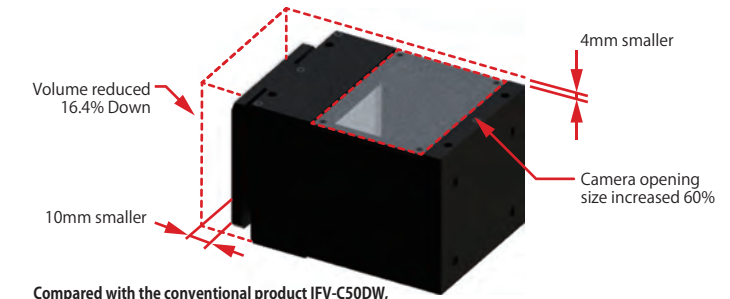


Image Example



Significant improvement of the housing design with reduced size and higher



- Compared with the conventional product IFV-C50DW,
- ① Decreased housing size by 16.4% by adopting an LED chip
 - ② Maintains a wide field of view due to the opening size on the camera side being increased by 60%
 - ③ Easier installation by removing overhangs of screws on the camera side
 - ④ Higher heat dissipation due to the all-aluminum housing and its original heat sink design
- *Please note that the housing gets hot.

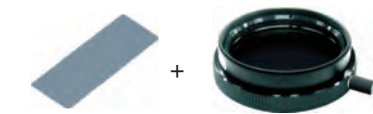
A wide range of options and various applications

① Dust-proof protection cover
 For preventing dust and falling objects
 Ideal for edge detection as backlight



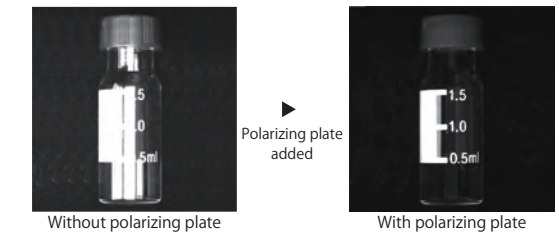
| Model | Applicable Light |
|---------------|------------------|
| IKFVA-20-PRC | IFVA-20□ |
| IKFVA-40-PRC | IFVA-40□ |
| IKFVA-50-PRC | IFVA-50□ |
| IKFVA-70-PRC | IFVA-70□ |
| IKFVA-100-PRC | IFVA-100□HV |

② Polarizing plate
 Its high illuminance improves the effect of polarizing plates. The usage range will expand by using polarizing filter for the lens (IMPL series).

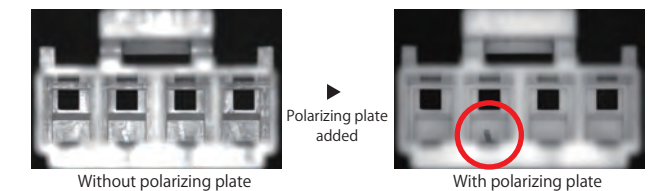


| Model | Applicable Light |
|--------------|------------------|
| IKFVA-20-PL | IFVA-20□ |
| IKFVA-40-PL | IFVA-40□ |
| IKFVA-50-PL | IFVA-50□ |
| IKFVA-70-PL | IFVA-70□ |
| IKFVA-100-PL | IFVA-100□HV |

Optional polarizing plate can remove reflections on a curved surface



Halation occurs on the curved surface on the bottle without a polarizing plate, and it is difficult to distinguish the printed area. However, by adding a polarizing plate, it can remove halation, and the printed area can be easily distinguished.



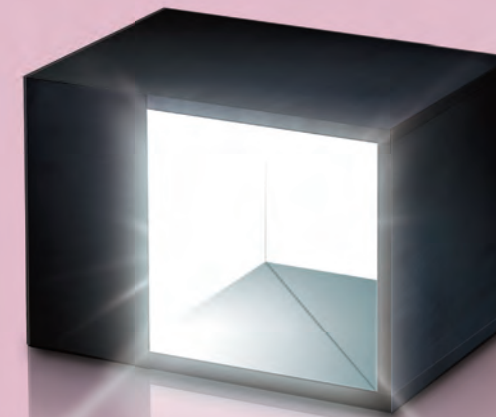
The contrast of reflection between the defect inside of the connector and the other area is not clear without a polarizing plate. However, by adding a polarizing plate, the contrast becomes clear, and defect can be recognized easily.



Ultra-high Luminance Coaxial Light

IFVH series
Able to inspect at high-speed

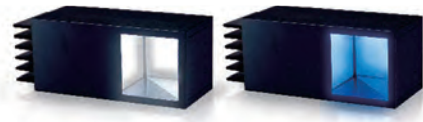
24V DC Models Available



Coaxial Light

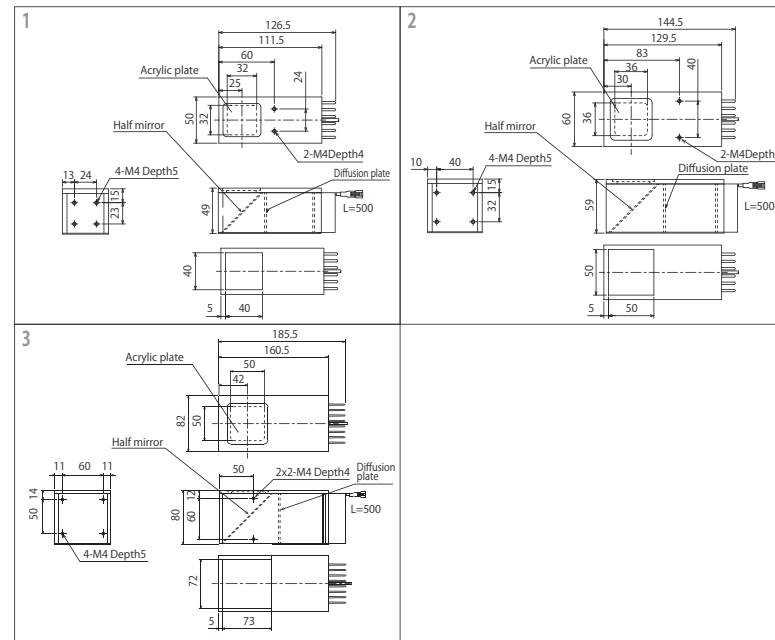
IFV series
Ideal for objects with mirrored surfaces
Highly uniform illumination with coaxial and straight coaxial light

24V DC Models Available



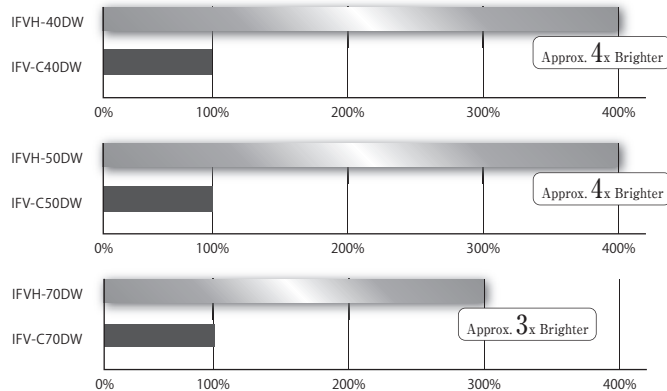
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IFVH-40□ | DW | 7.2 | DC12V | C8 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| | B | | | C5 | | 2 |
| IFVH-50□ | DW | 9.6 | | C9 | | |
| | B | | C7 | | | |
| IFVH-70□ | DW | 23.1 | | D1 | | 3 |
| | B | | | CF | | |

□ represents light color (DW=White, B=Blue).
This model is 12V DC input voltage, but also 24V DC models are available.
*Optional light control film that can increase the parallelism of the light can be attached. Please refer to P.120 for more details.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

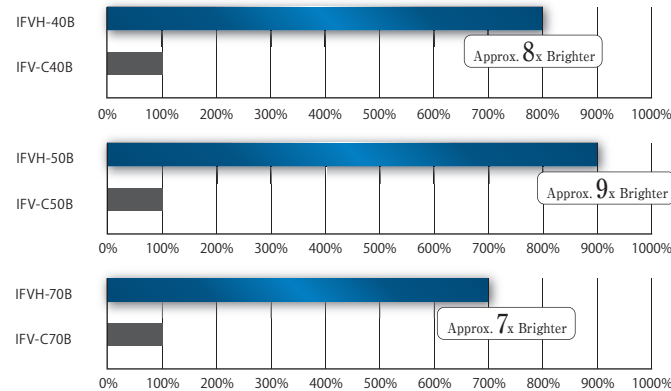


Brightness Comparison with Conventional Products (Reference Values)

White lighting (WD 150mm)

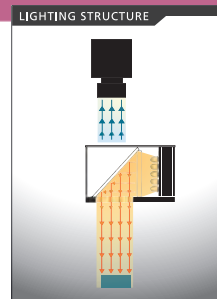
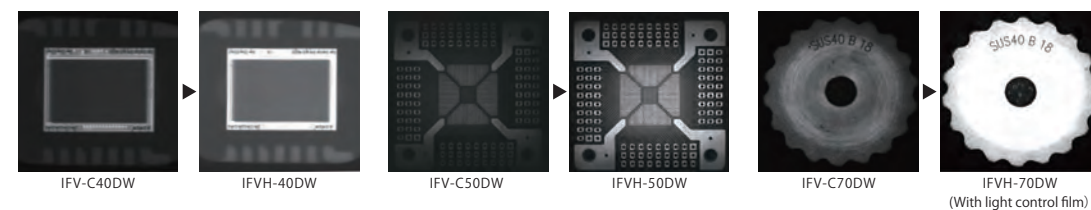


Blue lighting (WD 150mm)



Effect

Image comparison at shutter speed 1/10,000 (100% light output)



Coaxial Models

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|---|
| IFV-C13□-HM | DR | 0.3 | DC12V | C5 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 | |
| | DW | 0.6 | | FF | | | |
| IFV-C20□ | DR | 1.2 | | C6 | | | 2 |
| | DW | 1.7 | | FF | | | |
| IFV-C32□ | DR | 2.4 | | C6 | | | 3 |
| | DW | 2.6 | | FF | | | |
| IFV-C40□ | DR | 3.6 | | C7 | | | 4 |
| | DW | 3.1 | FF | | | | |
| IFV-C50□ | DR | 6 | C9 | | 5 | | |
| | DW | 4.9 | FF | | | | |
| IFV-C70□ | DR | 10.2 | CC | | 6 | | |
| | DW | 10.1 | FF | | | | |
| IFV-C100□ | DR | 19.2 | D2 | | | | |
| | DW | 19.5 | FF | | | | |

Straight Coaxial with Beam Splitter Models

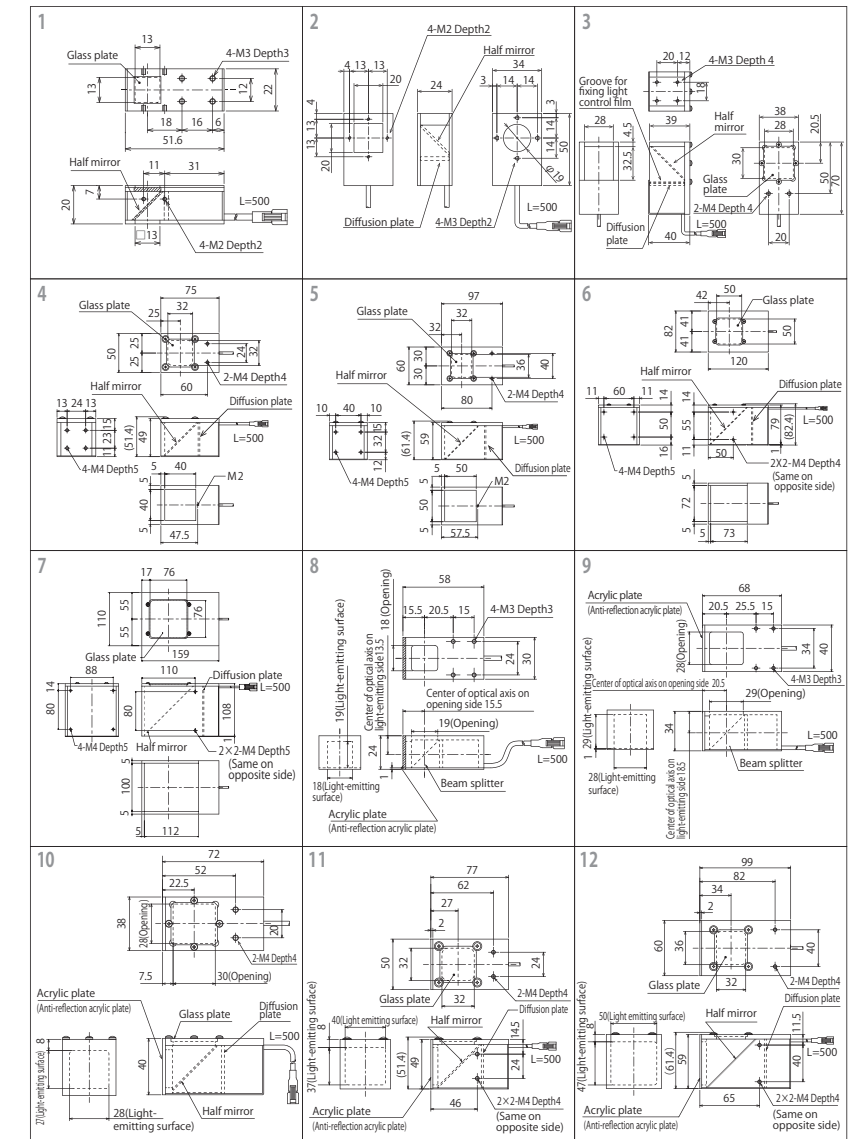
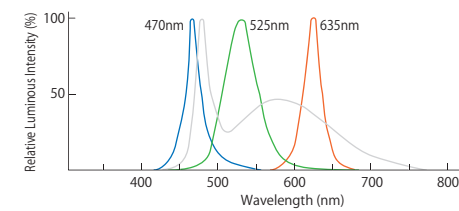
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IFV-C18□-BS-C01 | DR | 1.2 | DC12V | C6 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 8 |
| | DW | 1.3 | | FF | | |
| IFV-C28□-BS-C01 | DR | 2.2 | DC12V | C7 | Overdrive controllers, etc. | 9 |
| | DW | 3.5 | | FF | | |

Straight Coaxial with Half Mirror Models

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|----|
| IFV-C32□-C01 | DR | 2.4 | DC12V | C6 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 10 | |
| | DW | 2.6 | | FF | | | |
| IFV-C40□-C01 | DR | 3.6 | | C7 | | | 11 |
| | DW | 3.1 | | FF | | | |
| IFV-C50□-C01 | DR | 6 | | C8 | | | 12 |
| | DW | 4.9 | | FF | | | |

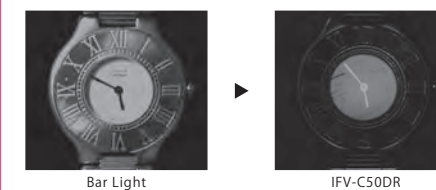
□ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please refer to P.82 for 24V DC models.
*Sizes other than those above are also available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Wavelength Characteristics

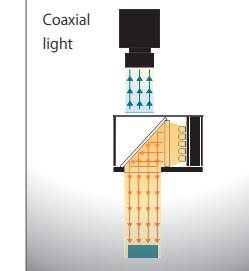


Effect

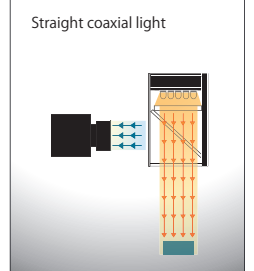
Defects can be easily detected by using specular reflection when irradiating the object from the optical axis.



LIGHTING STRUCTURE



LIGHTING STRUCTURE



Coaxial Light



Coaxial Spot Light

IV-14 • IV-30 • IHV-20 • IHVE-21 series

Ultra-high Luminance Coaxial Spot Light

Available with Infrared 850, 940nm and Ultraviolet 365 to 405nm

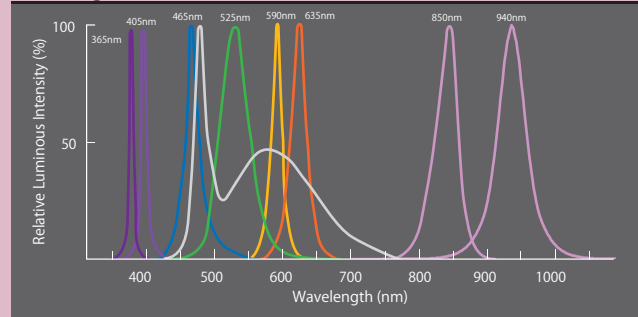
Design Registered[®]

Power LEDs[®]

※IHVE-21A

※Excluding IV-14mk II

Wavelength Characteristics (Reference Values)



IHVE-21A

Achieved the highest class of brightness in the industry through our original optical design. Ideal for high magnification lenses.

Image of the 2D code on PCB

Image of alignment marks on the LCD panel

Light Used: IHVE-21AW

White color temperature: 6,500K (typ)

Comparison chart showing brightness levels:

- IHVE-21AW Overdrive Controller: 100%
- IHVE-21AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 1.7x Brighter
- IHVE-21AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 3x Even Brighter

IV-30A

Achieved high intensity with 12V DC drive due to our original optical design. Ideal for various applications.

Cable is movable to 90°

IV-30A series

Side out

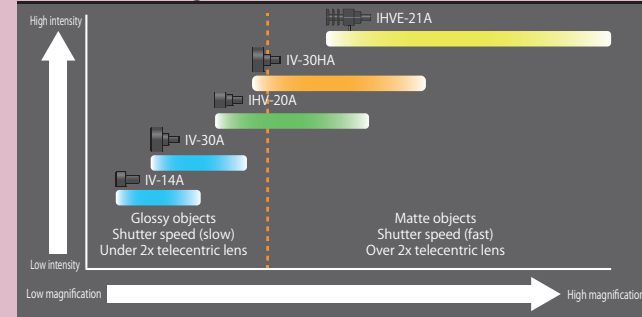
Back out

Comparison chart showing brightness levels:

- IV-30AW Overdrive Controller: 100%
- IV-30AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 1.5x Brighter
- IV-30AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 3x Even Brighter

White color temperature: 4,900K (typ)

Recommended range



IHV-20A

Compact and high intensity. Able to illuminate up to 8 times the brightness due to overdrive. It can be widely used at low to high magnification.

Image of alignment marks on the LCD panel

Light Used: IHV-20AW

White color temperature: 6,500K (typ)

Comparison chart showing brightness levels:

- IHV-20AW Overdrive Controller: 100%
- IHV-20AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 1.4x Brighter
- IHV-20AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 6x Even Brighter

IV-14A

Achieved the smallest lighting with 12V DC drive in the industry due to our original optical design.

Smallest in the industry

Weight 15g

IV-14A series

Space saving for installation

Comparison chart showing brightness levels:

- IV-14AW Overdrive Controller: 100%
- IV-14AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 3x Brighter
- IV-14AW Continuous lighting: Approx. 3x Even Brighter

White color temperature: 4,900K (typ)

※White color temperature (typ) is a typical value. Please contact us for the details.



| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| IV-14□mk II | R DW B G | 0.24W | DC12V | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IV-14A■ | R W B G | 1W | | | 2 |
| IV-30A■ | R W B G | 2W | | | 3 |
| IV-30HA▼ | R W B G Y | 2W | | | 4 |

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|---|---------|
| IHV-20A▼ | R W B G Y | 350mA | ILC-350M2-VI (P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 5 |
| IHVE-21A▼ | R W B G Y | 700mA | ILC-700M2-VI (P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 6 |

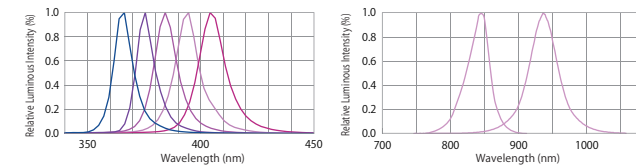
□ represents light color (R=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).

■ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green).

▼ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green, Y=Yellow).

Infrared and Ultraviolet Coaxial Spot Light

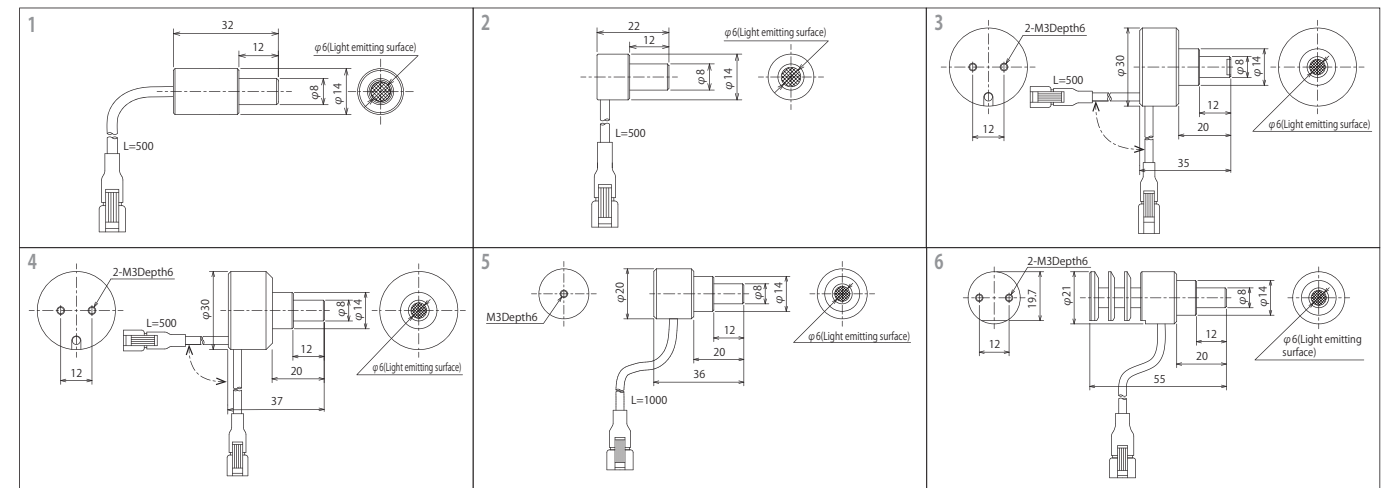
| Model | Light Color | Input Current | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|--|---------|
| IHV-20AUV-365 | UV(365) | 350mA | ILC-350M2-VI(P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 5 |
| IHV-20AUV-375 | UV(375) | | | |
| IHV-20AUV-385 | UV(385) | | | |
| IHV-20AUV-395 | UV(395) | | | |
| IHV-20AUV-405 | UV(405) | | | |
| IHV-20AIR-850 | IR(850) | 700mA | ILC-700M2-VI(P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 6 |
| IHV-20AIR-940 | IR(940) | | | |
| IHVE-21AUV-365 | UV(365) | | | |
| IHVE-21AUV-375 | UV(375) | | | |
| IHVE-21AUV-385 | UV(385) | | | |
| IHVE-21AUV-395 | UV(395) | | | |
| IHVE-21AUV-405 | UV(405) | | | |
| IHVE-21AIR-850 | IR(850) | | | |
| IHVE-21AIR-940 | IR(940) | | | |



Optional resistance box for IHV and IHVE

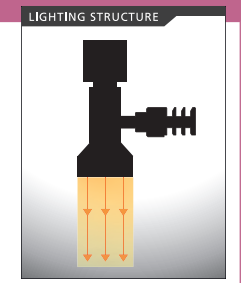
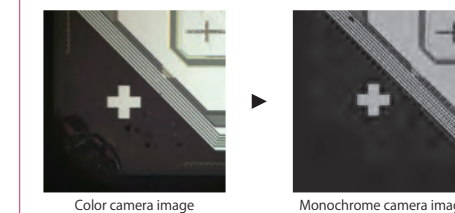
Required when using with 12V DC output controller. A controller such as ILP and IDGB other than the applicable controller can be used via a resistance box. It is also required when overdriving.

Please refer to P.73 for more details.

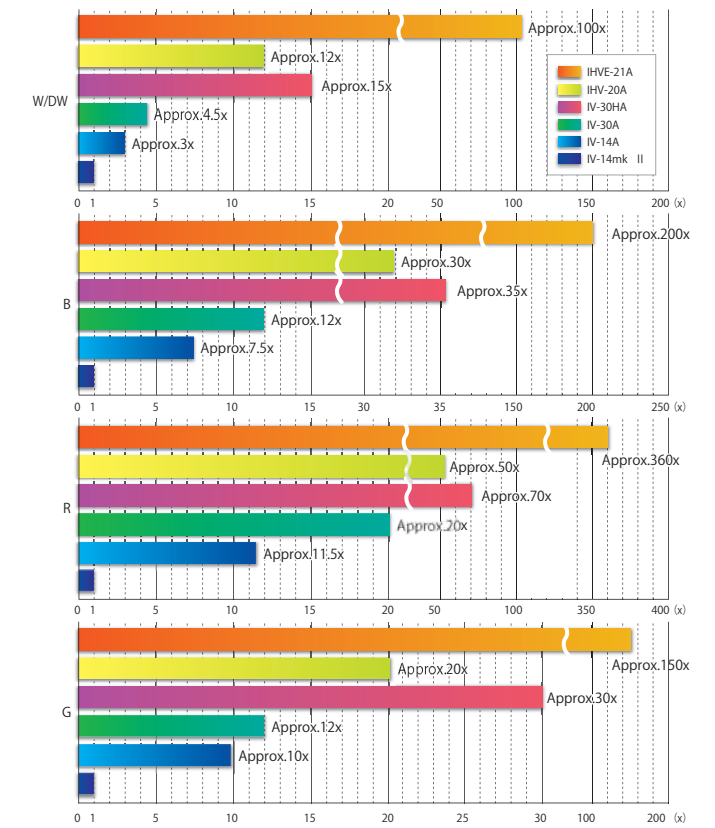


Effect

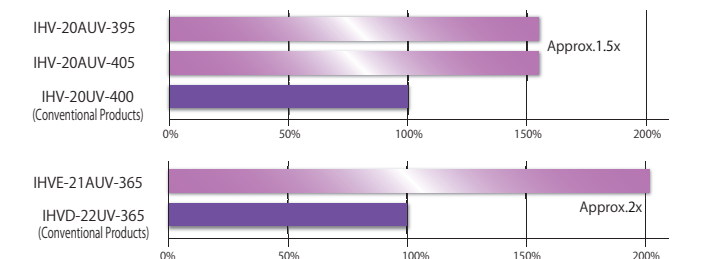
Able to capture images even at shutter speed 1/20,000. Light Used IHVE-21AW



Brightness Comparison of Each Color (Reference Values) Relative brightness based on IV-14mkII Color



Brightness Comparison of UV Illumination (Reference Values)



Mini Spot Light

IHVA-SP series
IHSL-SP series

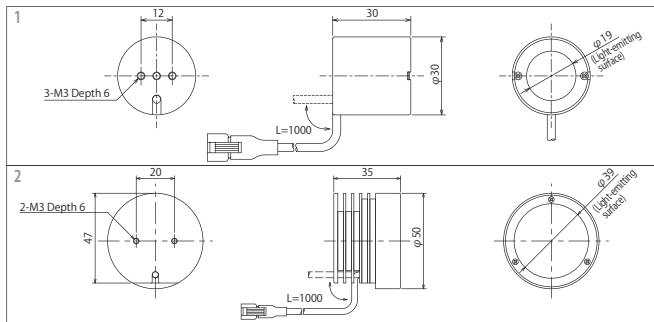
Small spot light that can be installed in various environments.

Special Optical Design Power LEDs



| Model | Light Color | Input Voltage | Input Current | SAG(※) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------|--|---------|
| IHVA-SP30 | R W B G | - | 700mA | - | ILC-700M2-VI(P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 1 |
| IHSL-SP50 | R W B G | DC12V | Power Consumption 7W | FF | ILP-30M2(P.83), etc. | 2 |

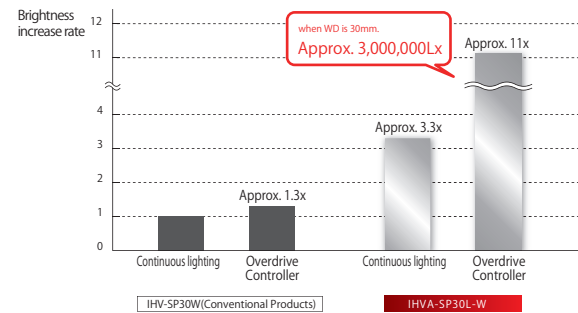
*IHVA-SP can be connected to a controller other than the applicable controller via a resistance box.
 ■ represents S (wide-angle light distribution) or L (narrow-angle light distribution).
 □ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
 *24V DC models are also available for the models with 12V DC input voltage.
 *The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



Able to illuminate even brighter due to overdrive. *Reference values

IHVA-SP30 can be illuminated approx. 3.5 times brighter than the continuous light by using with a resistance box for overdrive, RBOX-SAG. It can be used for high-speed inspection such as a Xenon lamp replacement.

IHSL-SP50 can illuminate at continuous light approx. 1.4 times brighter with the narrow-angle light distribution, L type, and 1.8 times or brighter with the wide-angle light distribution, S type, compared to IHVA-SP30. (Comparison WD=1,000mm) Approx. 4 times brighter than the continuous illumination when overdriving, which is ideal for situations requiring higher illumination from a long distance.



Optional Resistance Box (For overdrive and continuous lighting)

A controller other than the applicable controller such as ILP and IDGB can be used via a resistance box. With overdriving it is approx. 3.5 times brighter than the continuous light by using a resistance box for overdrive, RBOX-SAG. Please refer to P.73 for more details.

Extension Cable

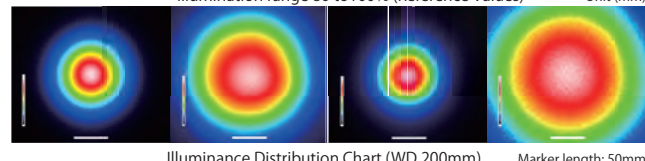
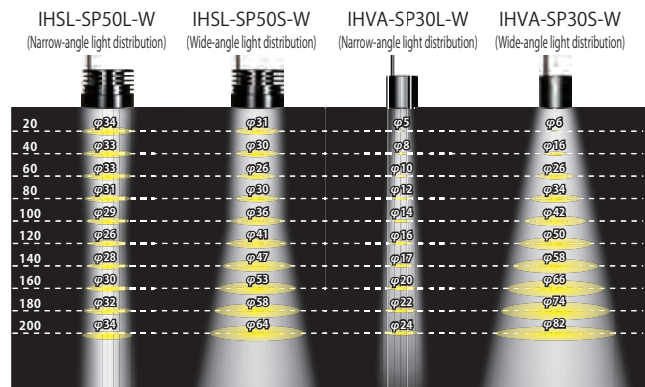
- IHVA-SP30 Extendable with robot cables I-CB-S■-HV3W, and I-CB-S■-HV3W-C02 (P.112).
- IHSL-SP50 Extendable with a 12V DC extension cable (P.112).
- represents the length (m) of extension cables. (■=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10)

Small and Lightweight Spot Lighting

- IHVA-SP30**
Compact and lightweight single-lamp spot lighting with a diameter of 30mm x 30mm and a weight of 60g. Ideal for applications that require small, lightweight, and high power lighting such as illumination for the tip of a robot arm.
- IHSL-SP50**
Compact and lightweight multi-lamp spot lighting with a diameter of 50mm x 35mm and a weight of 120g. Ideal for applications that have a limited space such as illumination to the tip of a robot arm from a medium to long distance.

Available with wide-angle light distribution type and narrow-angle light distribution type.

- The IHVA-SP30 is available in two types: 1) the narrow-angle light distribution IHVA-SP30L type with the same light distribution angle as the conventional IHV-SP30 product, and 2) the wide-angle light distribution type IHVA-SP30S with a wider illumination range than the conventional IHV-SP30 product.

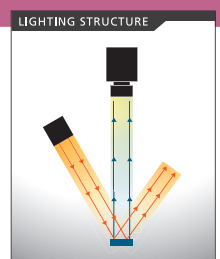


Effect

It can be installed in various environments such as the inside of machines, the tip of robot arms, and epi-illumination for stereomicroscopes.



Ideal when requiring a long distance from the object



Collimate Light

IBF series

LED Parallel light source

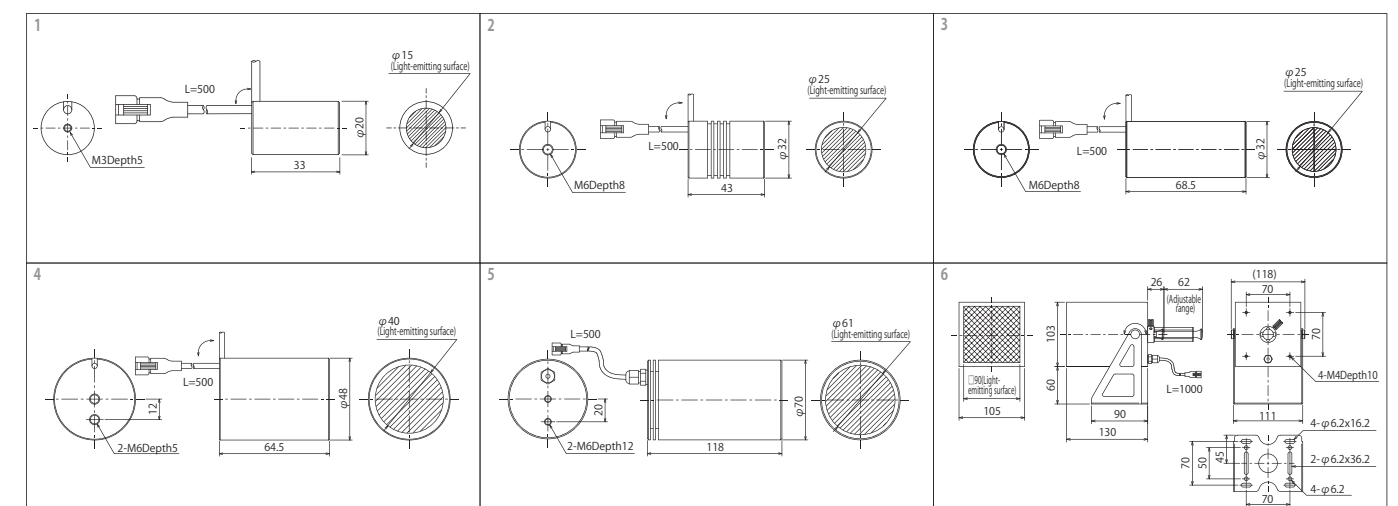
Approx. 1.5x brighter than the conventional
Capable of illuminating objects several dozen meters away

Special Optical Design Power LEDs



| Model | Light Color | Input Voltage | Input Current | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|---------|
| IBF-LXS20A | R W B G | - | 350mA | ILC-350M2-VI(P.84) | 1 |
| IBF-LXS30A | R W B G | - | 350mA | ILC-350M2-VI(P.84) | 2 |
| IBF-LX30A | R W B G UV (405) IR (850,940) | - | 700mA | ILC-700M2-VI (P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 3 |
| IBF-LX40A | R W B G | - | 700mA | ILC-700M2-VI (P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 4 |
| IBF-LX60A | R W B G | - | 700mA | ILC-700M2-VI (P.84) IDCA series (P.97) | 5 |
| IBF-CB100 | R W B G IR (860,950) | DC12V | Power Consumption: 9.5W | ILP-30M2 (P.83), etc. | 6 |

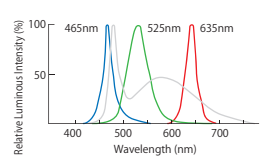
*IBF-LXS and IBF-LX can be connected to a controller other than the applicable controller via a resistance box.
 □ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green, UV-405=Ultra Violet, IR-850 or IR-940=Infrared),
 ■ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, IR-860 or IR-950=Infrared).
 ▼ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green).



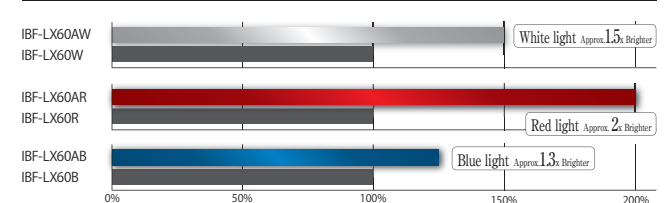
Replacement of laser pointer (For visual inspection)



Wavelength Characteristics



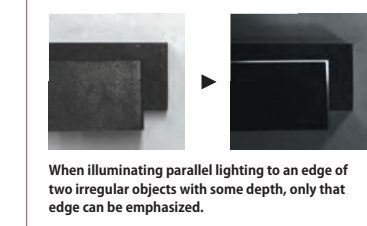
Brightness Comparison with Conventional Products (Reference Values)



Optional Parts Resistance Box for IBF-LXS and IBF-LX

Required when using with 12V DC output controller. A controller other than the applicable controller such as ILP and IDGB can be used via a resistance box. It is also required when overdriving. Please refer to P.73 for more details.

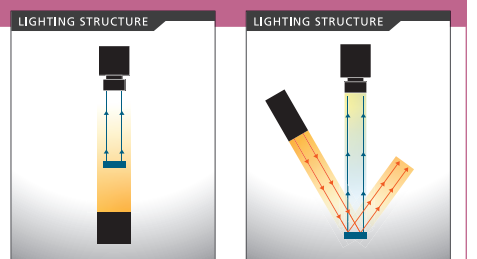
Effect



When illuminating parallel lighting to an edge of two irregular objects with some depth, only that edge can be emphasized.



When it is diffused light, light goes around the object and the silhouette cannot be recognized. However, that can be prevented by illuminating parallel light, and the dimensions can be measured accurately.





Adjustable High-luminance Spot Light

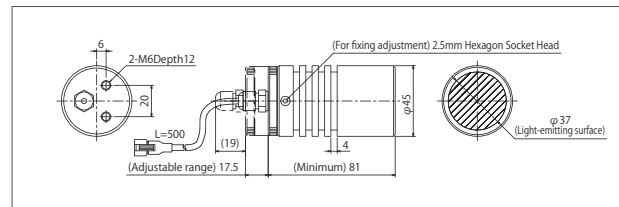
IHV-FX series

Illumination range can be adjustable from one-point focus illumination to long-distance illumination. As bright as halogen Approx. 1.5x brighter than the conventional

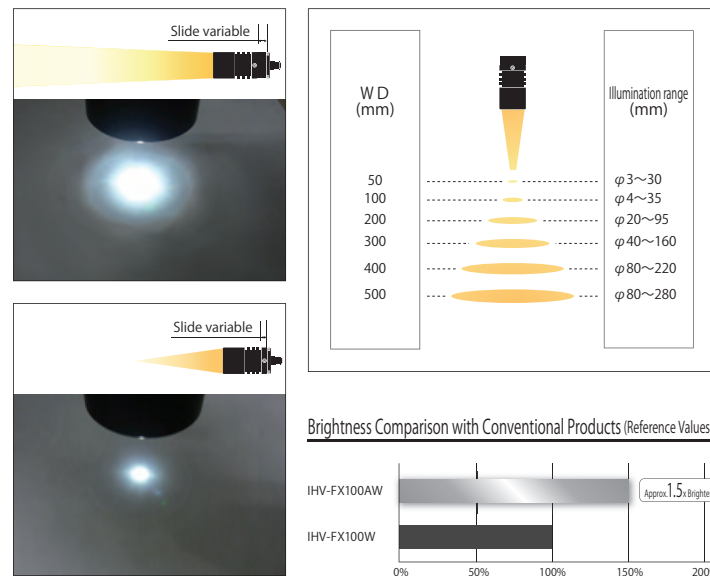
Special Optical Design Power LEDs

| Model | Light Color | Input Current | Applicable Controllers |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| IHV-FX100A□ | R W B G | 700mA | ILC-700M2-VI (P.84) IDCA series (P.97) |

*A controller other than the applicable controller can be used via resistance box.
□ represents light color (R=Red, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green).



Illumination image



Optional Parts Resistance Box



Required when using with 12V DC output controller. A controller other than the applicable controller such as ILP and IDGB can be used via a resistance box. It is also required when overdriving.



High Power Ultraviolet Light

Ultraviolet series

Light with power UV LED for excitation of fluorescent material.

Power LEDs

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Wavelength (nm) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|---------|
| IDHR-60L-UV-(X2) | UV | 8 | DC24V | 365 (375) | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83) IDGB-24 series (P.91) | 1 |
| IDHR-60S-UV-(X2) | UV | | | 2 | | |
| IDHR-100L-UV-(X2) | UV | 15.4 | 385 (395) | 3 | | |
| IDHR-100S-UV-(X2) | UV | 7.5 × N | 405 | 4 | | |
| IDBA-CH(X1)L-UV-(X2) | UV | | | 5 | | |



•The UV standard wavelength is 365 and 385nm. But also customizable to 375, 395, and 405nm.
•Selectable from Wide-angle light distribution, S type, or narrow-angle light distribution, L type.

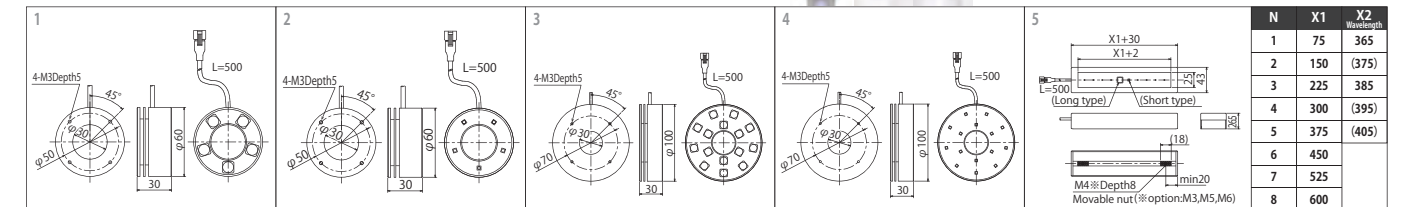


Image Example Effect: Ideal for excitation of fluorescent materials and inspection of fine scratches.



Precautions when using ultraviolet lighting

- Do not look into direct light or mirror-reflected light from the light source directly.
- When using a UV light source, be sure to wear protective goggles.
- Do not turn on the power of the light-emitting part while it is pointed at someone's eyes.
- Wear a long-sleeve shirt or gloves to protect your skin from direct contact with illumination.

Optional Lens Filter

| 1 Near-ultraviolet transmissive filter of 300 to 450nm | | | 2 Transmissive filter over 480nm | | |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Model | Lens Filter Diameter | | Model | Lens Filter Diameter | |
| IM-UV-M255 | M25.5 × P0.5 | | IM-Y48-M255 | M25.5 × P0.5 | |
| IM-UV-M270 | M27.0 × P0.5 | | IM-Y48-M270 | M27.0 × P0.5 | |
| IM-UV-M305 | M30.5 × P0.5 | | IM-Y48-M305 | M30.5 × P0.5 | |

Optional Parts



Resistance Box

RBOX series

Required when connecting lights such as coaxial spot lights and collimate lights to a 12V DC controller.

| Applicable Light | Light Color | Models for continuous light | Power Consumption (W) when the resistance box is connected | Models for Overdriving | SAG (※) |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|---------|
| IHV-20A□ | R Y | RBOX-27R | 4.5 | RBOX-SAG | FF |
| IBF-LXS20A□ | W B G | RBOX-24R | | RBOX-24R | FF |
| IHVE-21A□ | UV | RBOX-24R | 9 | RBOX-SAG | FF |
| | R Y | RBOX3W-15R | | RBOX3W-12R | CE |
| IHVA-SP30■-□ | W B G | RBOX3W-12R | 9 | RBOX-SAG | FF |
| | UV | RBOX3W-15R | | RBOX3W-12R | CE |
| IBF-LX▼A□ | R | RBOX3W-15R | 9 | RBOX-SAG | FF |
| | W B G | RBOX3W-15R | | RBOX3W-12R | CE |
| IHV-FX100A□ | UV | RBOX3W-12R | 9 | RBOX-SAG | FF |
| | R | RBOX3W-12R | | RBOX3W-12R | CE |

□ represents light color (R=Red, Y=Yellow, W=White, B=Blue, G=Green, UV=Ultra Violet, IR=Infrared).
■ represents S (wide-angle light distribution) or L (narrow-angle light distribution). ▼ represents size of light-emitting surface (S30:φ25, 30:φ25, 40:φ40, 60:φ61).
※ The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Connection Image



Ultraviolet Light

UV-CAN series

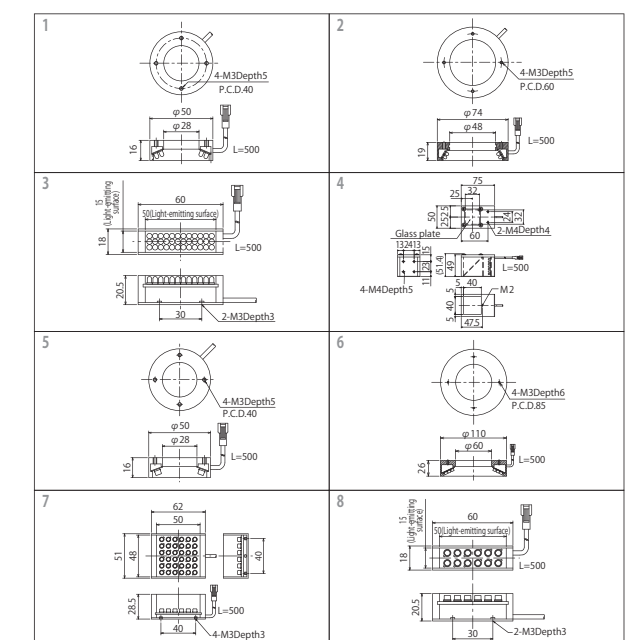
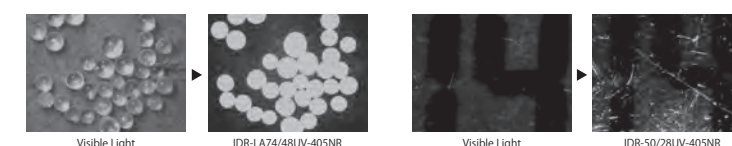
Enable to inspect clearly than visible lights. The AUV series is twice higher intensity than previous model.

24V DC Models Available

| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (※) | Wavelength (nm) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--|---------|
| IDR-50/28UV-405NR | UV | 2.9 | DC12V | 6A | 405 | ILP-30M2 (P.83) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IDR-LA74/48UV-405NR | UV | 5.4 | | 6E | | | 2 |
| IDBA-C50/15UV-405NR | UV | 2.9 | | 6I | | | 3 |
| IFV-C40UV-405NR | UV | 4.1 | | 62 | | | 4 |
| IDR-50/28AUV-365 | UV | 1.5 | | 9S | 365 | | 5 |
| IDR-110/60AUV-365 | UV | 7.2 | | 98 | | | 6 |
| IDBA-C50/50AUV-365 | UV | 2.9 | | 96 | | | 7 |
| IDR-50/28AUV-375 | UV | 1.5 | | 95 | | | 5 |
| IDR-110/60AUV-375 | UV | 7.2 | 98 | 375 | 6 | | |
| IDBA-C50/15AUV-375 | UV | 1 | 95 | | 8 | | |

*Please contact us for inquiries of other shapes. *This model is 12V DC input voltage, but also 24V DC models are available.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers.

Image Example Effect: Ideal for excitation of particles and inspection of fine scratches.





Infrared Light

Infrared series

Ideal for transmissive inspection of packages, liquids, and printing
Available in a wide range of peak wavelengths other than 850nm
(780/810/890/940nm)

24V DC Models Available

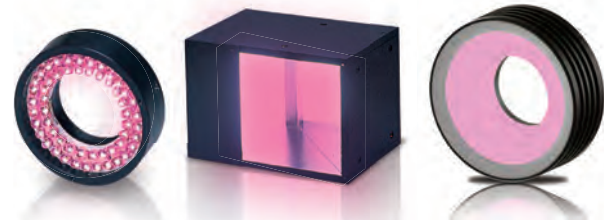


Infrared Light

Infrared series

Enables inspection that was conventionally difficult such as detection of contaminants in the object and moisture visualization.

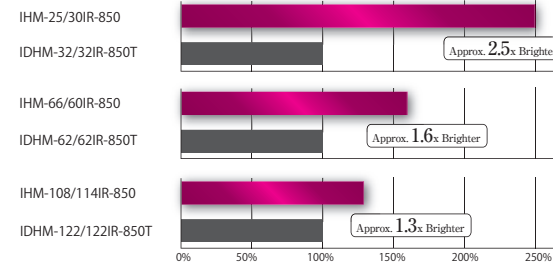
24V DC Models Available



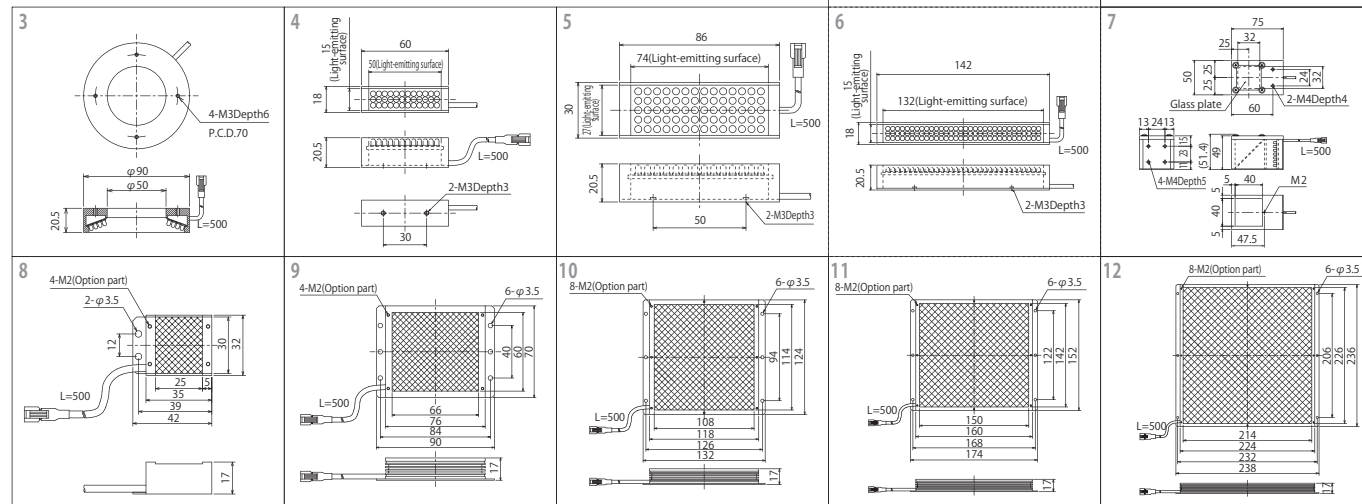
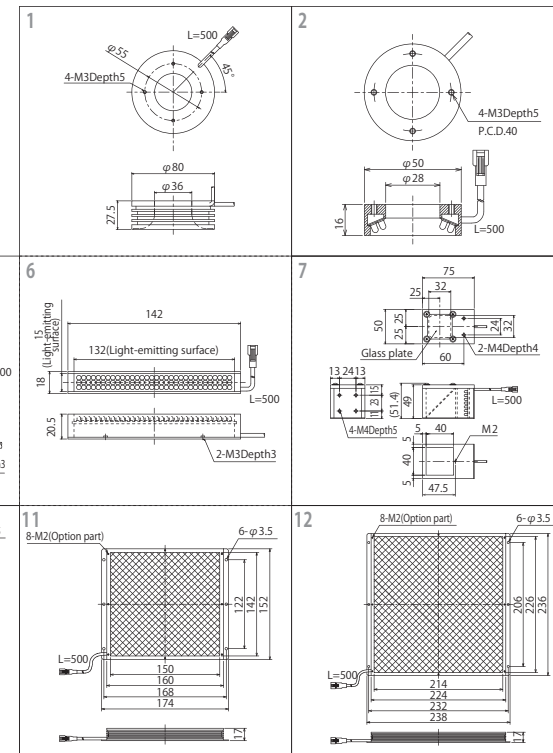
| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | SAG (V) | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|--|---------|
| IMAR-80IR-850 | IR | 7 | DC12V | BC | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IMAR-80IR-950 | IR | 7 | | DA | | 2 |
| IDR-50/28AIR-850 | IR | 2.2 | | FF | | 3 |
| IDR-90/50AIR-850 | IR | 4.4 | | FF | | 4 |
| IDBA-C50/15AIR-850 | IR | 1.5 | | FF | | 5 |
| IDBA-C72/24AIR-850 | IR | 2.8 | | FF | | 6 |
| IDBA-C132/15AIR-850 | IR | 3.9 | | FF | | 7 |
| IFV-C40AIR-850 | IR | 2 | | FF | | 8 |
| IHM-25/30IR-850 | IR | 2 | | E3 | | 9 |
| IHM-66/60IR-850 | IR | 7.5 | | FF | | 10 |
| IHM-108/114IR-850 | IR | 14.7 | | FF | | 11 |
| IHM-150/142IR-850 | IR | 24 | | E5 | | 12 |
| IHM-214/226IR-850HV | IR | 47 | DC24V | - | ILP-60M2-24 (P.83), etc. | |

In addition to the above models, infrared models are also available in the same shapes as visible light ones.
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.
*Please contact us for wavelengths other than above.
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

Comparison with Conventional Products (Reference Value)



The longer the wavelength, the smaller the scattering rate, making it ideal for inspection applications as a backlight. The scattering rate indicates how easy it is for light to change direction upon hitting the surface of an object. The higher the scattering rate, the easier it is for light to scatter upon hitting a surface, so wavelengths with a higher scattering rate are ideal for surface inspections. If, on the other hand, the scattering rate is low, it is easier for light to pass through the surface of an object, therefore making it ideal for transmissive applications.



Effect

Liquid states can be recognized by IR transmission. Characters and patterns can also be transmitted to facilitate visual inspection.

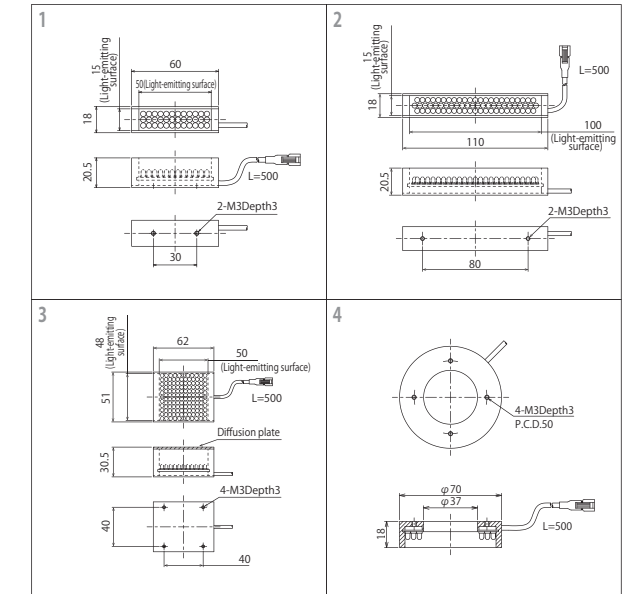
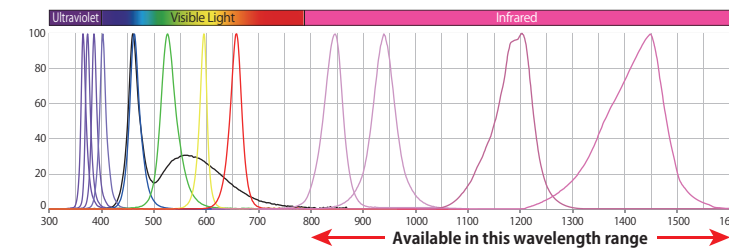


| Model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Input Voltage | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| IDBA-C50/15IR-1200 | IR-1200 | 1.5 | DC12V | ILP-30M2 (P.83) IDGB series (P.91) Overdrive controllers, etc. | 1 |
| IDBA-C100/15IR-1200 | IR-1200 | 3.4 | | | 2 |
| IDBA-C50/50IR-1200S | IR-1200 | 6.8 | | | 3 |
| IDR-F70/37IR-1450 | IR-1450 | 4 | | | 4 |
| IDBA-C50/15IR-1450 | IR-1450 | 1.5 | | | 1 |
| IDBA-C100/15IR-1450 | IR-1450 | 3.4 | | | 2 |
| IDBA-C50/50IR-1450S-C1 | IR-1450 | 6.8 | | | 3 |

*In addition to the above models, infrared models are also available in the same shapes as visible light ones.
*This model has 12V DC input voltage, but 24V DC models are also available.

Infrared Wavelength Band Characteristics

In comparison with ultraviolet light and visible light, infrared light has a high transmittance due to its very small scattering rate so it penetrates liquid and ink. In addition, because its wavelength range is limited, unlike halogen, photosensitive objects are not affected by it. The IR-1200 series and IR-1450 series can handle objects that cannot be inspected with visible lighting by using them with an InGaAs camera that has a high sensitivity in the wavelength range of 900 to 1700nm.



Effect

IR transmission allows recognition of the state and species discrimination in the liquid. Characters and patterns can also be transmitted to facilitate visual inspection.

Water absorbs infrared light with a 1450nm wavelength and appears black. 850nm infrared light and visible light penetrate it.



Brown bottle
(Left: vegetable oil, Right: water)
Body: Borosilicate glass
Cap: Polypropylene



IHM-108/114AW
(Visible Light)



IFD-200/200IR-850
(850nm)



IDBA-C50/50IR-1450S-C1
(1450nm)

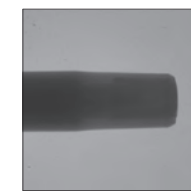
Visible light and 850nm infrared light cannot penetrate the cap and the tip of pen is not visible. 1450nm infrared light penetrates even the cap and allows inspection of the tip of the pen.



Permanent marker
Body: Recycled resin
Cap: Polypropylene



IHM-108/114AW
(Visible Light)



IFD-200/200IR-850
(850nm)



IDBA-C50/50IR-1450S-C1
(1450nm)

Visible light and 850nm infrared light can not penetrate the bottle, so the contents inside cannot be detected. 1450nm infrared light penetrates the bottle and does not penetrate the content (liquid), so it is easy to detect the presence and amount of the contents.



Handsoap
Bottle: Polyethylene



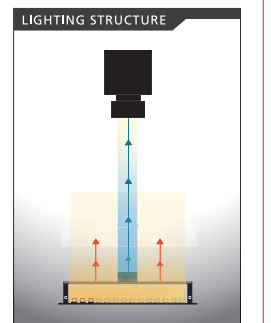
IHM-108/114AW
(Visible Light)

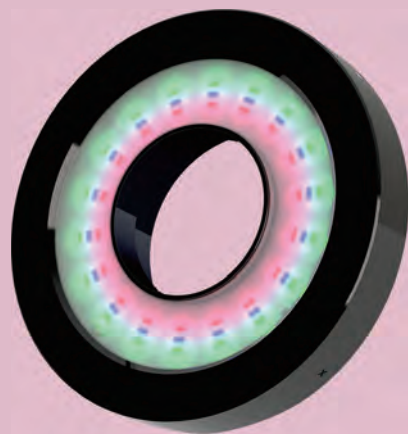


IFD-200/200IR-850
(850nm)



IDBA-C50/50IR-1450S-C1
(1450nm)





RGB Full-color Light

RGB 3-Color series

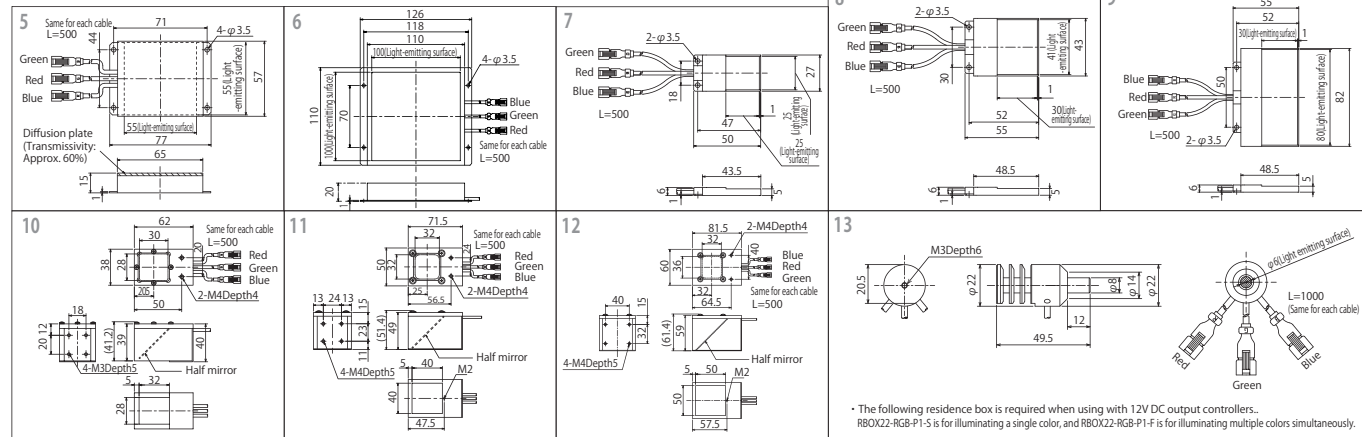
Able to blend colors for the ideal emission color depending on the inspection purpose

Power LEDs^{*} Design Registered **NEW** *Only on IHRGB

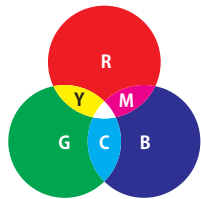


| Model | Power Consumption (W) | | | Input Voltage | SAG(※) | | | Applicable Controllers | Drawing |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|------------------------|----|----|---|---------|
| | R | G | B | | R | G | B | | |
| IHRGB-100A | 5 | 5 | 5 | DC12V | 7A | 67 | 75 | IDGB-30M4 Series (Continuous lighting) (P.91) | 1 |
| IHRGB-120A | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | | 7D | 6A | 79 | | 2 |
| IDHM-32/36RGB | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | FF | CB | AF | | 3 |
| IDHM-45/45RGB | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | | FF | E3 | BF | | 4 |
| IDHM-55/55RGB | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | | FF | FF | E0 | | 5 |
| IDHM-100/100RGB | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | | FF | FF | FF | | 6 |
| IFLA-25/25RGB | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | FF | EB | E5 | | 7 |
| IFLA-30/41RGB | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | FF | E6 | D3 | | 8 |
| IFLA-30/80RGB | 1 | 1 | 1 | | FF | E3 | D3 | | 9 |
| IFV-C32RGB-CP | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | | FF | CB | AF | | 10 |
| IFV-C40RGB-CP | 1.5 | 2 | 2 | | FF | E3 | BF | | 11 |
| IFV-C50RGB-CP | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | | FF | FF | E0 | | 12 |
| IHV-22RGB-P1 | 200mA | | | | Applicable Controllers | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | IDCA Series (P.97), etc. | |

*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



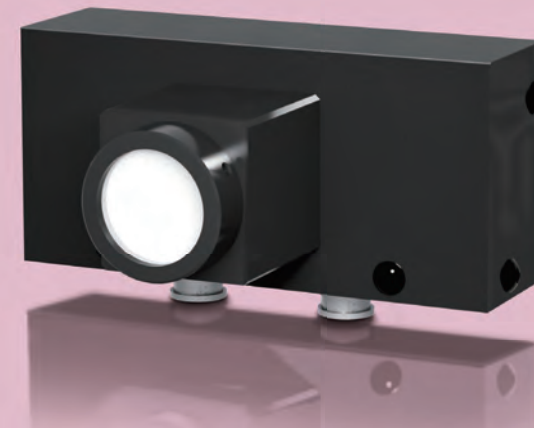
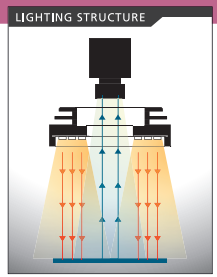
The following residence box is required when using with 12V DC output controllers.
RBOX2-RGB-P1-S is for illuminating a single color, and RBOX2-RGB-P1-F is for illuminating multiple colors simultaneously.



Yellow, magenta, cyan, etc., can be created by mixing red, green, and blue. It can be used in a variety of applications, such as emphasizing color contrast by changing the emission color.

Effect

Image example of blended RGB color. Light Used: IHRGB-120A



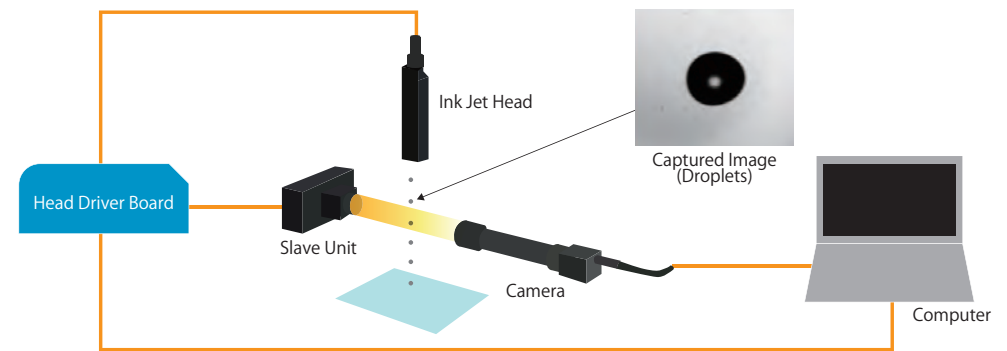
Nano Strobe Light

ISU series

Nano-second emission makes capturing an image of a single drop in flight from an inkjet possible.

Special Optical Design Power LEDs

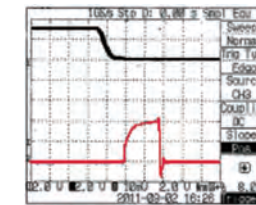
Structure



Supports one or multiple head nozzles. Up to 18 units can be controlled.

Trigger Signal

150ns response time until the light turns on
250ns response time until stabilization



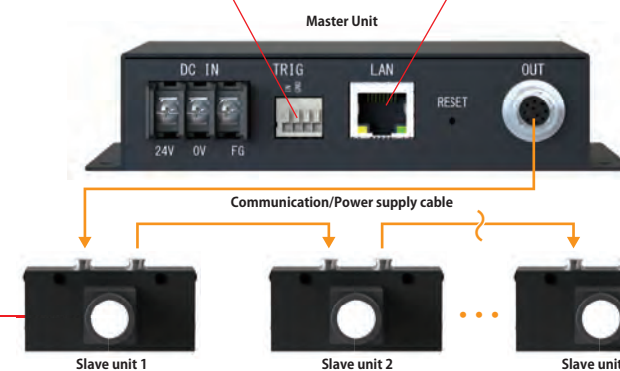
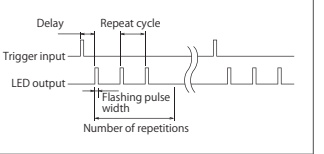
Power LED adoption

Light emits at min.100ns (max.1 μs) of high-speed overdrive lighting. Images of a single liquid droplet can be captured.

Other function

The delay (0-5ms) and repeated lighting (1 to 100 times per trigger) functions are installed as standard, which enables observation for various occasions.

Light Control Image

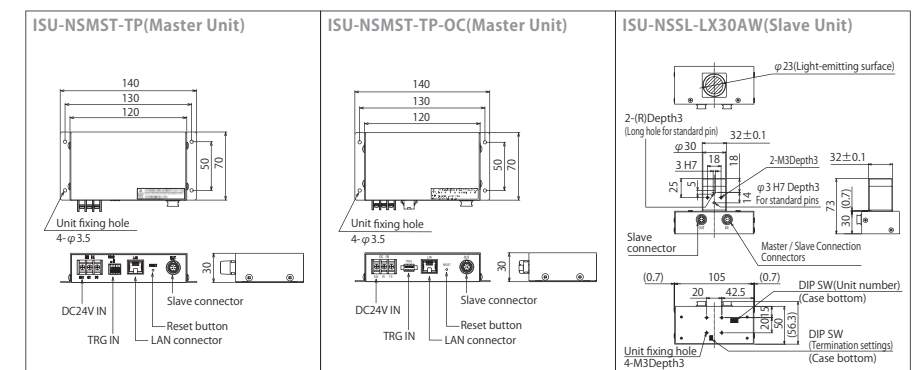


Master and Slave Connection Cable

| Model | Length (m) |
|-----------|------------|
| IC-NSS4-1 | 1 |
| IC-NSS4-2 | 2 |
| IC-NSS4-3 | 3 |
| IC-NSS4-4 | 4 |
| IC-NSS4-5 | 5 |

| Item | Specification |
|----------------------------|---|
| Model | Master Part: ISU-NSMST-TP (TTL) Master Unit: ISU-NSMST-TP-OC (Open Collector) Slave Unit: ISU-NSSL-LX30AW |
| Output Control Method | Variable Strobe Voltage (256 levels) |
| Input Voltage | DC24V 4A (MAX) |
| Output Power | 3A (MAX) per unit |
| Light Color | White |
| Number of Slave Units | MAX18 units per 1 master unit |
| External Trigger | TTL / Open Collector |
| External Trigger Interlock | Duty within 5% |
| Number of LED lighting | 1 to 100 times per trigger |
| Lighting Cycle | 2 to 20μs (1μs step) |
| Lighting Width | 100ns to 1μs (100ns step)* |
| Delay | 0-5ms (1μs step) |

*Lighting may become unstable under 200ns.



Super Strobe Light

ISS series

Achieved the brightest class of 8 millionLx in the industry

(*ISSDBA-C90/20W at LWD=30mm)

Great use at high-speed shutter



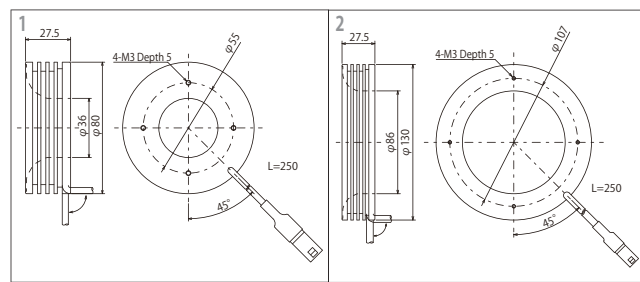
Power LEDs* **NEW** *Cannot be used for continuous lighting

Multi-Position Ring Type: ISSMAR series



| Model | Light Color | Cable | Peak current (Ao-p) | Input Voltage | SAG(=) | Drawing |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| ISSMAR-80□ | R W B | Single | 9 | DC36V | FF | 1 |
| ISSMAR-130□-2CH | R W B | For 2ch | 18 | DC36V | FF | 2 |

*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

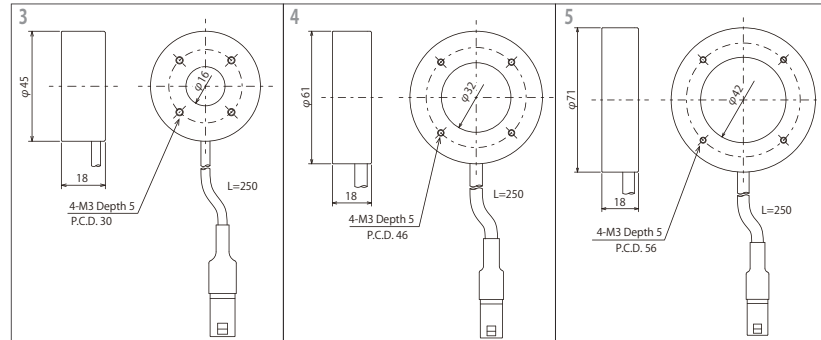


Ring Type: ISSDR series



| Model | Light Color | Cable | Peak current (Ao-p) | Input Voltage | SAG(=) | Drawing |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| ISSDR-F45/16□ | R W B | Single | 9 | DC36V | FF | 3 |
| ISSDR-F61/32□-2CH | R W B | For 2ch | 14.4 | DC36V | FF | 4 |
| ISSDR-F71/42□-2CH | R W B | For 2ch | 18 | DC36V | FF | 5 |

*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

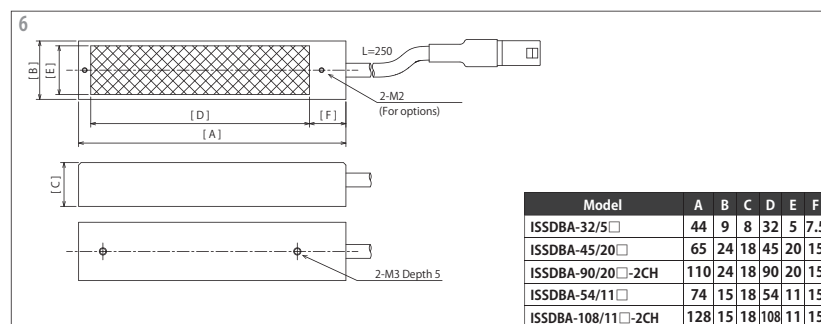


Bar Type: ISSDBA series



| Model | Light Color | Cable | Peak current (Ao-p) | Input Voltage | SAG(=) | Drawing |
|--------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| ISSDBA-32/5□ | R W B | Single | 1.8 | DC36V | FF | 6 |
| ISSDBA-45/20□ | R W B | Single | 9 | | FF | |
| ISSDBA-90/20□-2CH | R W B | For 2ch | 18 | | FF | |
| ISSDBA-54/11□ | R W B | Single | 5.4 | | FF | |
| ISSDBA-108/11□-2CH | R W B | For 2ch | 10.8 | | FF | |

*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

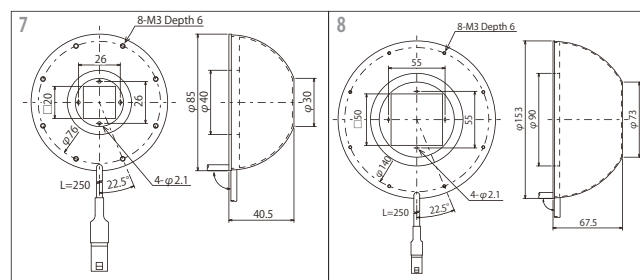


Dome Type: ISSDDA series



| Model | Light Color | Cable | Peak current (Ao-p) | Input Voltage | SAG(=) | Drawing |
|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| ISSDDA-KH80□ | R W B | Single | 9 | DC36V | FF | 7 |
| ISSDDA-KH150□-2CH | R W B | For 2ch | 18 | DC36V | FF | 8 |

*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.

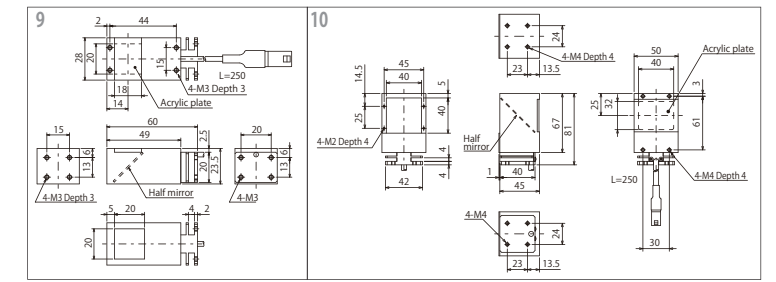


Coaxial type: ISSFVA series

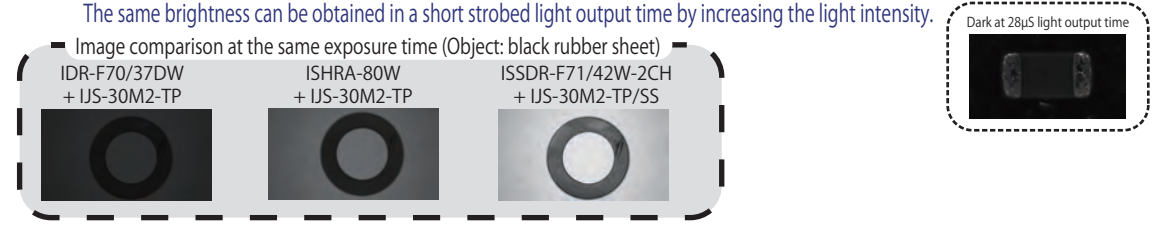
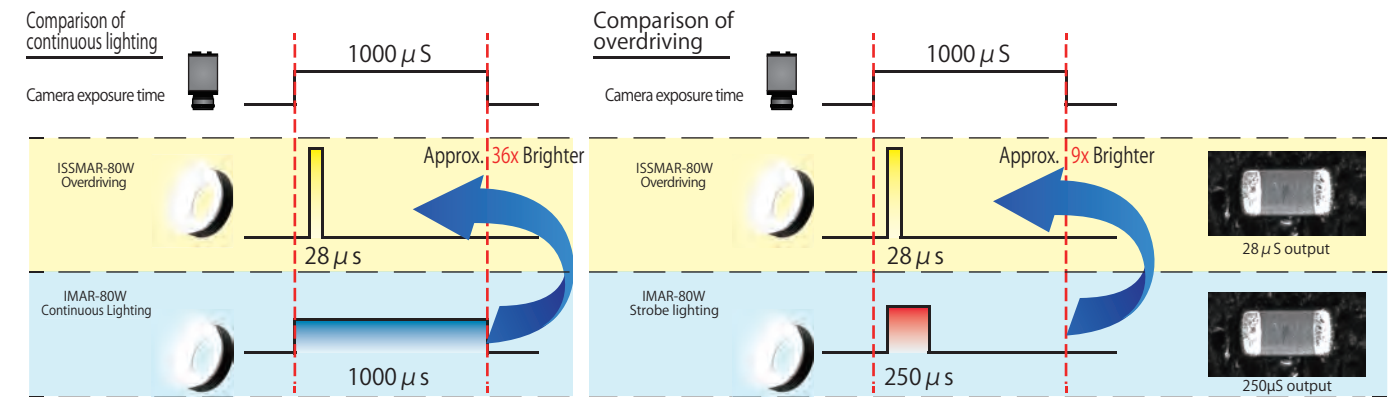
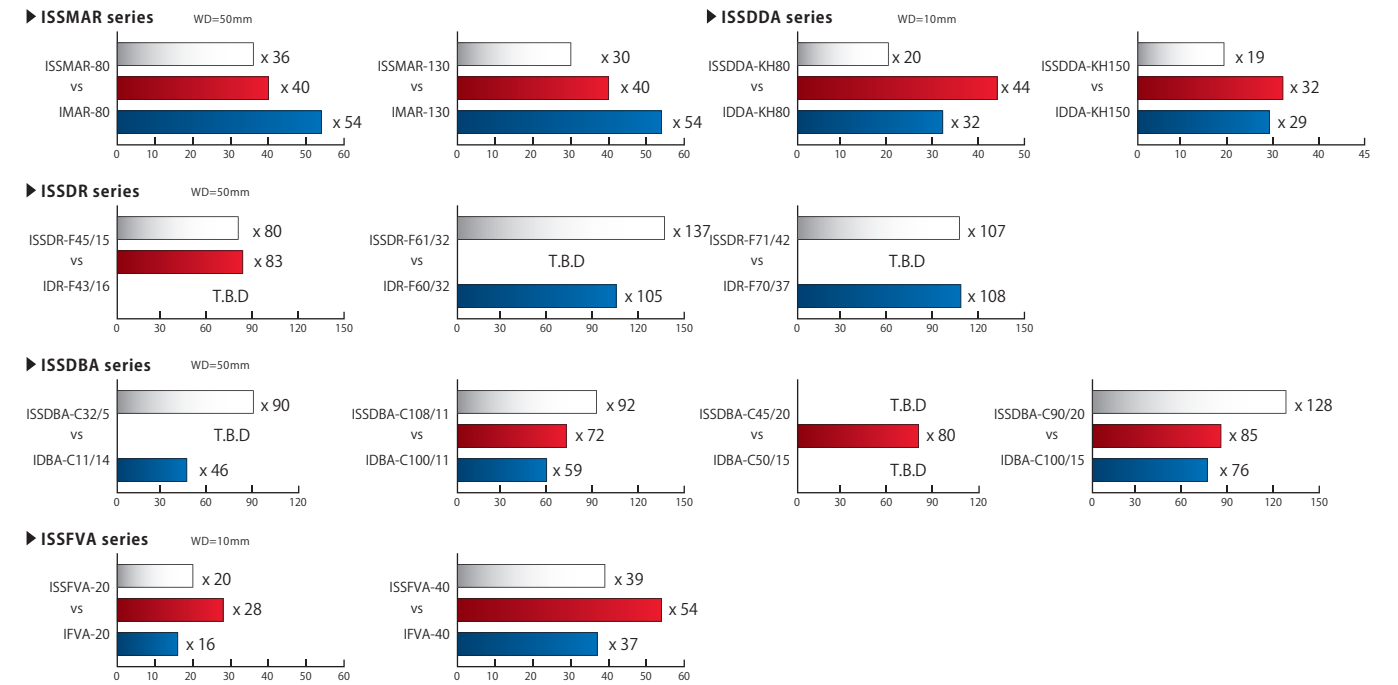


| Mode | Light Color | Cable | Peak current (Ao-p) | Input Voltage | SAG(=) | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| ISSFVA-20□ | R W B | Single | 3.6 | DC36V | FF | 9 |
| ISSFVA-40□-2CH | R W B | For 2ch | 14.4 | DC36V | FF | 10 |

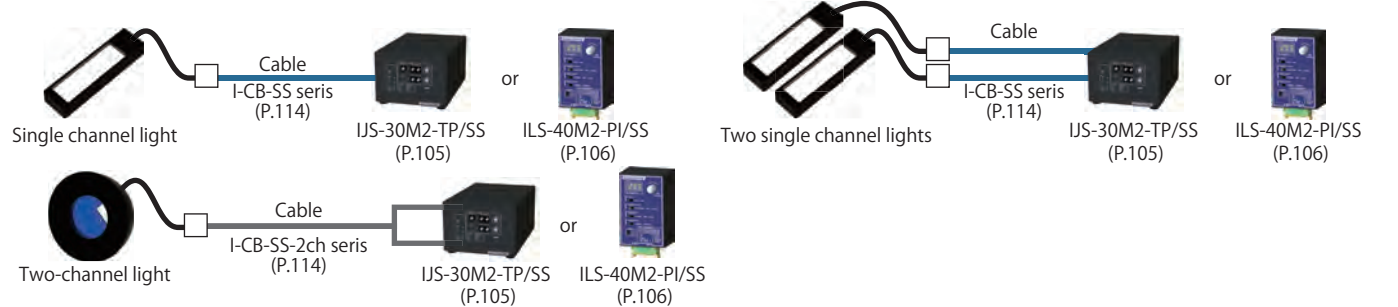
*The SAG indicates the maximum voltage setting for SAG controllers. Please refer to P.107 for more details.



Brightness Comparison



Connecting to a exclusive controller



Examples of Custom Products

Introduction of Customization

Customization available according to the application.

Custom Multi-channel

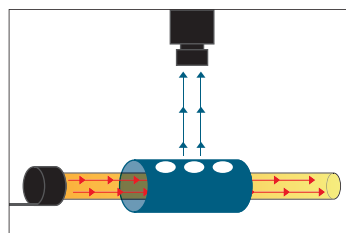
Custom Size

Custom Shape

Custom Optical Simulation

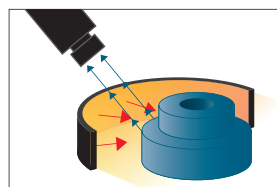
Cylindrical backlight

Ideal for hole diameter or burr inspection on cylindrical object.



Arc-shaped ring light

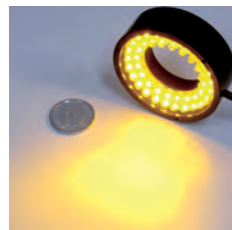
The shape of the arc facilitates cylindrical object side inspection.



Example: Marking inspection on the side of cylindrical object

Yellow light

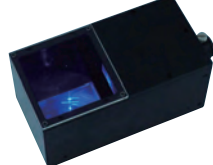
Yellow lights do not include wavelengths of under the 500nm. It is ideal for the inspection of photosensitive objects.



Collimated Coaxial Light

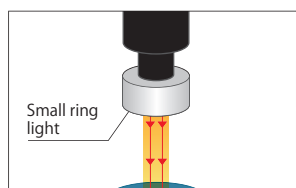
IFFV

It prevents light diffraction and enables high-accuracy dimension measurement.



Ultra small ring light

Abundant experience manufacturing ultra-small ring lights with outer diameters of 15mm and inner diameters of 9.4mm that can be used for endoscopic lighting as well as other applications. Light sizes can be customized by one mm increments according to the equipment and objects.



Example: Internal hole inspection for automobile parts



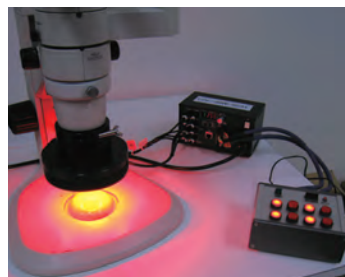
Light with a camera hole

It is space-saving and able to illuminate a wide area as reflected lighting by making a camera hole on the light for backlighting.



8 channel light for a stereoscopic microscope

IMAR-8ch can easily be attached to a stereoscopic microscope and controlled manually. It is ideal for when conducting visual and defect inspections by spot check.



Extra Large Backlight

IFD-1900/900W-UNIT

This light has an extra large light-emitting surface size of 1,900mm × 900mm. It is 2 channels specification: the top and bottom sides. Customize stands for the lights are also available.



List of 24V DC Models

In some products, 24V DC models are also available in addition to the standard 12V DC models. Far more products are available other than the models listed below. Please feel free to contact us even if desired model is not listed.

< Example Models >

| Series | 12V model | 24V model | Light Color | Power Consumption (W) | Applicable Controllers |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Multi-position Ring Light IMAR series | IMAR-55□ | IMAR-55□HV | AR | 4.5 | ILP-60M2-24 |
| | | | W | 4.5 | |
| | IMAR-110□ | IMAR-110□HV | B | 4.5 | |
| | | | AR | 12 | |
| B'C Ring Light IHR-LE series | IHR-LE90L-□ | IHR-LE90L-□HV | W | 13.5 | |
| | | | B | 13.5 | |
| | | | R | 10.5 | |
| | | | AW | 10.5 | |
| | | | B | 10.5 | |
| | IHR-LE90S-□ | IHR-LE90S-□HV | IR850 | 10.5 | |
| | | | R | 10.5 | |
| | | | AW | 10.5 | |
| | | | B | 10.5 | |
| | | | IR850 | 10.5 | |
| Flat Direct Ring Light IDR-F series | IDR-F60/32□ | IDR-F60□HV | DR | 3.6 | IDGB-24 series |
| | IDR-F100/50□ | IDR-F100□HV | DW B G | 3.6 | |
| Direct Ring Light IDR series | IDR-38/15□ | IDR-38□HV | DR | 8.5 | |
| | | | DW B G | 6.5 | |
| | IDR-42/18□ | IDR-42/18□HV | DR | 1.8 | |
| | | | DW B G | 2.2 | |
| IDR-70/39□ | IDR-70□HV | DR | 4.7 | | |
| | | DW B G | 5.8 | | |
| | | DR | 13.9 | | |
| Low Angle Direct Ring Light IDR-LA series | IDR-LA50/24□-2-C01 | IDR-LA50□HV | DW B G | 10.8 | |
| | | | DR | 2.7 | |
| | IDR-LA74/48□ | IDR-LA74□HV | DW B G | 2.9 | |
| | | | DR | 5.4 | |
| IDR-LA200/170□-3 | IDR-LA200□HV | DR | 5.4 | | |
| | | DW B G | 18.4 | | |
| Horizontal Opposed Ring Light IDRA-T series | IDRA-T78/46□-1 | IDRA-T78□HV-1 | DR | 18.9 | |
| | IDRA-T122/92□-1 | IDRA-T122□HV-1 | DW B G | 2.4 | |
| Shadow-less Ring Light IFR-IPR series | IFR-K100□ | IFR-K100□HV | DR | 2.9 | IWDV-100S-24 |
| | | | DW B G | 4.4 | |
| | IFR-K150□ | IFR-K150□HV | R | 4.1 | |
| | | | DW B G | 6.2 | |
| IPR-136/109□ | IPR-136109□HV | R | 7.2 | | |
| | | DW B G | 10.8 | | |
| IPR-180/153□ | IPR-180153□HV | R | 10.4 | | |
| | | DW B G | 15.5 | | |
| Square Edge-Light IFLA-IFL series | IFLA-30/41□ | IFLA-3041□HV | R | 1.2 | |
| | | | W | 1.7 | |
| | IFL-50/50□ | IFL-50□HV | B | 0.9 | |
| R | | | 2 | | |
| IFL-135/180□ | IFL-135180□HV | DW B G | 2.9 | | |
| | | R | 5.8 | | |
| Backlight with High Intensity Chip LED IDHM series | IDHM-32/32□T | IDHM-3232□HVT | DW B G | 8.7 | |
| | | | R | 1.5 | |
| IDHM-62/122□T | IDHM-62122□HVT | R | 1.8 | | |
| | | DW B G | 11.6 | | |
| Direct Bar Light IDBA series | IDBA-C50/15□ | IDBA-C5015□HV | DR | 14.4 | |
| | IDBA-C72/24□ | IDBA-C7224□HV | DW B G | 1.8 | |
| Square Dome Light IFHA series | IFHA-100□ | IFHA-100□HV | DR | 5.4 | |
| | | | R | 5.1 | |
| Direct Dome Light IDD series | IDD-60/13□ | IDD-60□HV | B | 22 | |
| | | | W | 22 | |
| IDD-60/13□S(30%) | IDD-60□HVS30 | R | 22 | | |
| | | DW B G | 2.9 | | |
| Dome Light IDD-K-IDU-C series | IDD-K80□ | IDD-K80□HV | R | 4 | |
| | | | DW B G | 4 | |
| IDU-C120□ | IDU-C120□HV | R | 3.9 | | |
| | | DW B G | 4.4 | | |
| Coaxial Light IFV series | IFV-C20□ | IFV-C20□HV | R | 8.7 | |
| | | | DW B G | 10.1 | |
| IFV-C50□ | IFV-C50□HV | DR | 1.2 | | |
| | | DW B G | 2.4 | | |
| | | | DR | 6 | |
| | | | DW B G | 5.8 | |

*□ represents light color. Refer to each product page for available light colors.

Please note that white light color models with DW or AW change their white light color notation W as 24V DC models.

*Please refer to P.112 and P. 114 for 24V DC lighting extension cables.

PWM Controller



Compact 1000 Level Digital Controller

ILP series

Small and low cost digital controller



Low Cost

• This is our smallest 30W with 2 channels controller that is designed to be 1/6 the size of a conventional equal product by densifying the mounted components and optimizing the design. PWM control is available at 1000 levels with a high-visibility digital display.

• Available from ILP-30M2 with output voltage 12V DC/total capacity of 30W and IL-60M2-24 of output voltage 24V DC/total capacity 60W. The input voltage of both controllers is 24V DC.



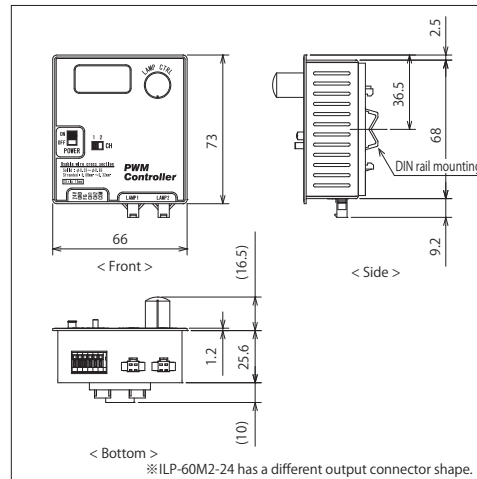
(*1) As of March 2018, according to our research.

| Model | ILP-30M2 | ILP-60M2-24 |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Input Voltage | DC24V ± 10% | |
| Input Current | 1.5A(Max) | 3.0A(Max) |
| Output Voltage | DC12V | |
| Channel Number | 2CH | |
| Capacity | 30W(2 channel total) | 60W(2 channel total) |
| Control Method | PWM control (1000 levels) Approx. 80kHz | |
| External ON/OFF responsiveness | OFF → ON: 70µs or less, ON → OFF: 20µs or less | |

★ Please refer to P.116 for optional parts.



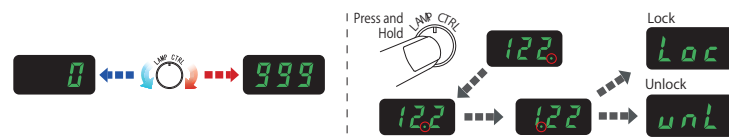
A set including a stand, AC adapter, AC cable along with the ILP controller is also available.



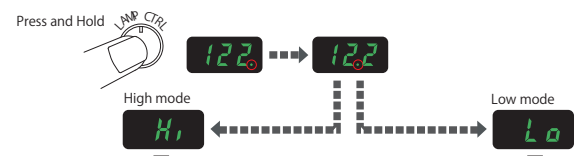
※ ILP-60M2-24 has a different output connector shape.

Easy to monitor the setting value with a high-visibility digital display

Controllable at 1000 levels with a high-visibility digital display. Since the variable speed of the output control changes according to the speed of the output control switch rotation, the output value will be quickly set to the desired value. Also, by pressing and holding the output control switch, each channel can be locked.



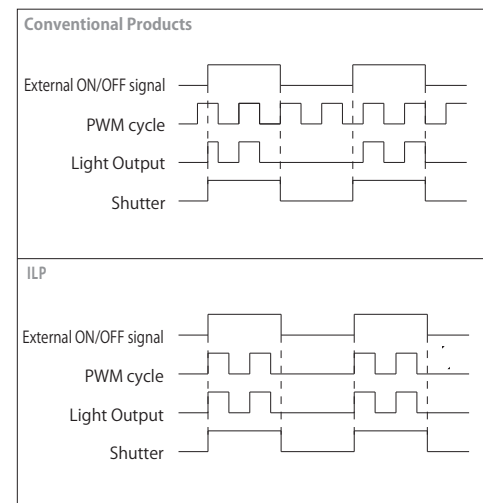
The external ON/OFF signal and inverting function of light output



| High mode | Low mode |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| External ON/OFF signal | External ON/OFF signal |
| Power output | Power output |
| Output value (Duty ratio) | Output value (Duty ratio) |
| Output cycle | Output cycle |

Full synchronization of external ON/OFF signal and lighting output

Our conventional products had a lighting fluctuation due to an asynchronism of the external ON/OFF signal and inner PWM cycle. However, the PWM cycle of this product synchronizes with the external ON/OFF signal so it has no lighting fluctuation.



Constant Current Controller



Compact Constant Current Controller

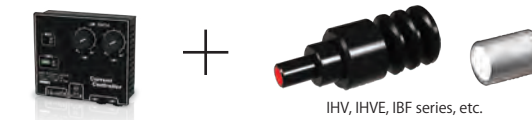
ILC series

Constant-current controller with external 0-5V control function. The IHV, IHVE, and IBF series can be connected directly.



0-5V

• It is a Constant current controller that IHV, IHVE, and IBF series can be connected to directly without a resistance box.



IHV, IHVE, IBF series, etc.

Controller specifications

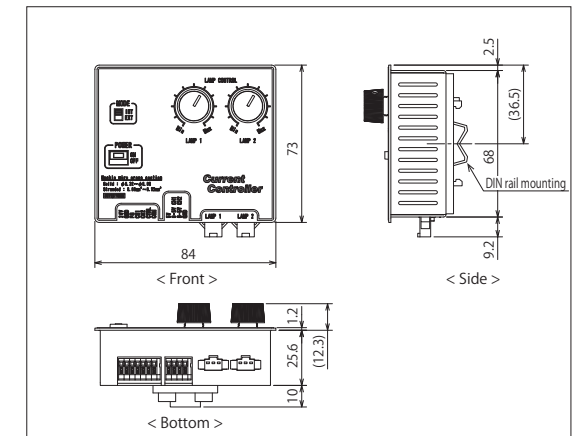
| Model | ILC-700M2-VI | ILC-350M2-VI |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Input Voltage | DC24V | |
| Input Current | 0.3A | 0.15A |
| Rated Output | 700mA/CH | 350mA/CH |
| Channel Number | 2CH | |
| Control Method | Variable Output Current Method | |
| External Control | 0-5V input, External ON/OFF | |
| Connectable Light | IHVE, IBF series | IHV |

★ Please refer to P.116 for optional parts.

★ A set including a stand, AC adapter, and AC cable along with the controller is also available.



Mountable on the DIN rail



Compact design

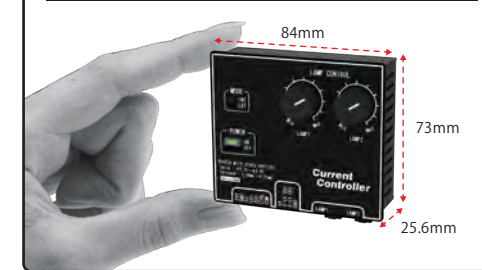
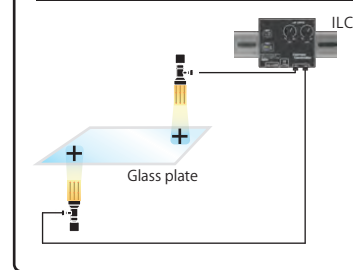
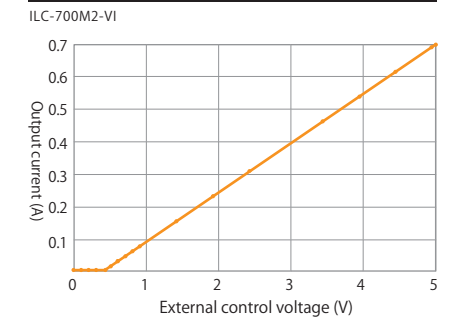


Image of Use



External 0-5V output control linearity



Compact Controller ILC • IRC series

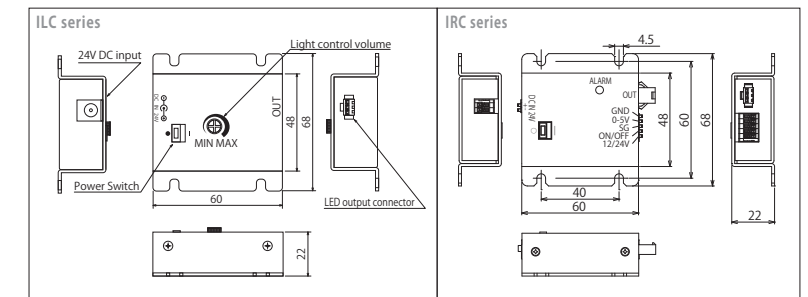
0-5V Analog

*IRC series only

| Model | ILC-24-350 | ILC-24-700 |
|-------------------|------------|------------------|
| Applicable Lights | IHV | IHVE, IBF series |



- Constant-current analog controller with single channel for IHV, IHVE, and IBF series
- The Compact design allows installation in small spaces
- Super lightweight model weighing only 74g
- Constant current control allows use with high-speed and line sensor cameras
- ILC series comes standard with an AC adapter.
- IRC has external output control function.



Controller specifications

| Model | ILC-24-700 | ILC-24-350 | IRC-24-700 | IRC-24-350 |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Drive Method | Constant Current MAX700mA | Constant Current MAX350mA | Constant Current MAX700mA | Constant Current MAX350mA |
| Channel Number | 1CH | | | |
| Input Voltage | Included AC adapter DC24V 0.5A | | 24V DC 0.5A or more | |
| Operating Temperature | 0~40°C | | | |
| Operating Humidity | 20~70% | | | |
| Weight | Approx. 74g | | Approx. 70g | |
| External Control | No external ON/OFF control and no external output control | | External ON/OFF control and external output control | |

Constant Voltage Controller



Compact Constant Voltage Controller

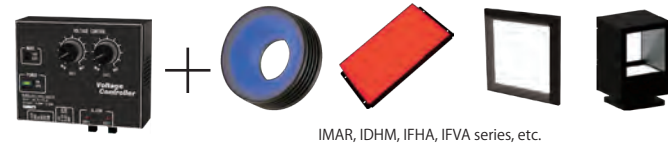
ILV series

Constant voltage controller with external 0-5V control function
Capable of external ON/OFF control and output control even with its small size



0-5V

• This is a constant voltage controller that is replaceable with IWDV-10S-V.



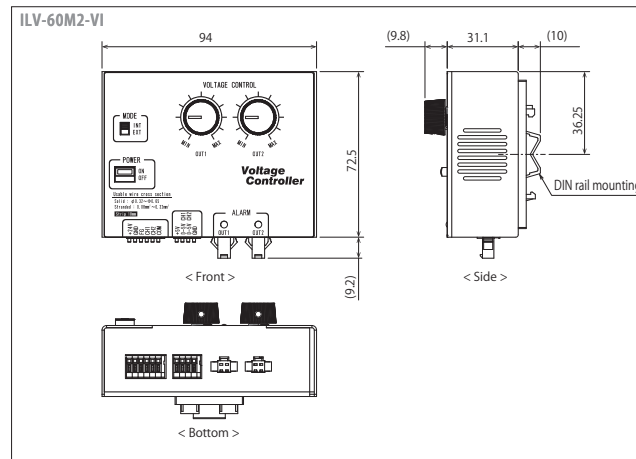
IMAR, IDHM, IFHA, IFVA series, etc.

Controller specifications

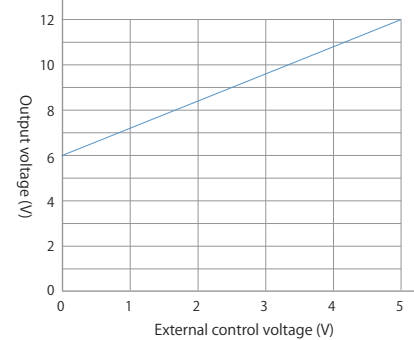
| | |
|------------------|--|
| Model | ILV-60M2-VI |
| Input Voltage | DC24V |
| Output Voltage | DC 6~12V |
| Capacity | 30Wx2 Total 60W |
| Output Channel | 2CH |
| Control Method | Variable Output Voltage System |
| External Control | External ON/OFF control External output control (0-5V Analog) |

★ Please refer to P.116 for optional parts.

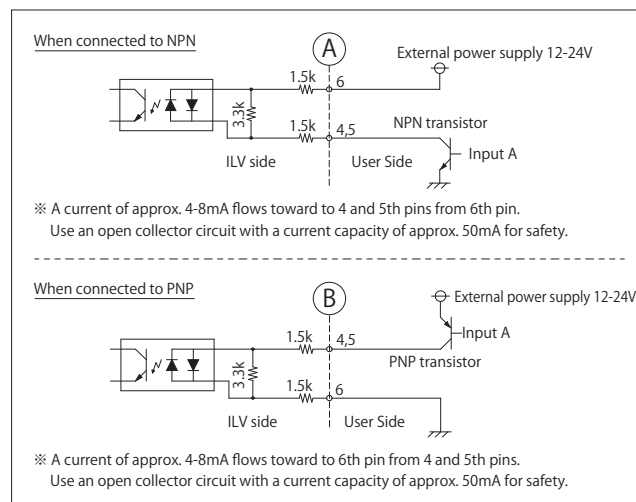
★ For some lights, it still illuminates even if the output is set to 0.



External 0-5V output control linearity



Circuit Example: External ON/OFF control

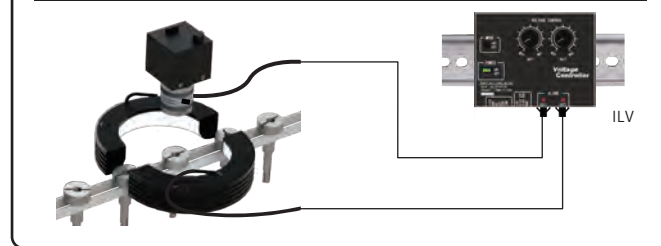


Compact design

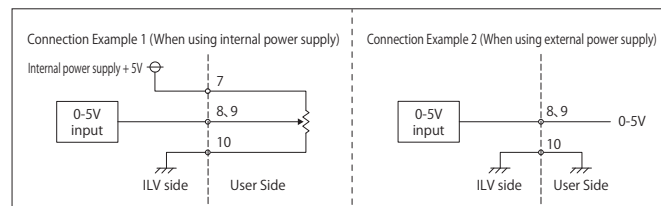


Mountable on the DIN rail

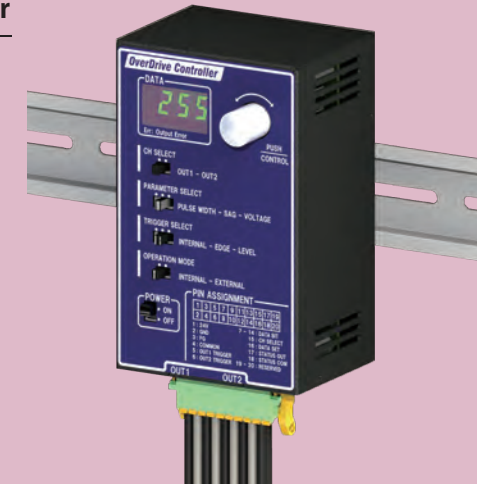
Image of Use



Circuit Example: External output control (0-5V input)



Overdrive Controller



Overdrive Controller

ILS series

Free set up range from 6V up to 36V
The compact design allows easy installation in the control cabinet



8bit

- The minimum output voltage of the conventional SAG controller has been extended from 12V to 6V. It allows light intensity control from a lower level.
- Illumination time can be set in 1μs increments, which is shorter than the conventional product (edge mode).
- Push-in wire connectors for easy connection without tools

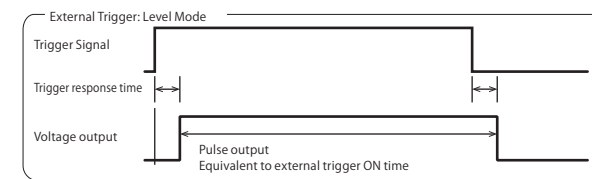
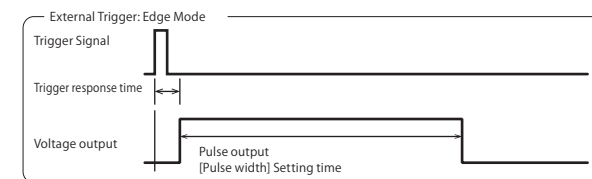
Controller specifications

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Model | ILS-40M2-PI |
| Channel Number | 2CH |
| Connectable Light | Light of rated voltage 12V, max. 30W, or max. 20W/channel with a total of 40W |
| Input Voltage | 24V DC ± 10% Current consumption 3A (Max) |
| Output Voltage | 6~36V (Variable output voltage in 256 levels) |
| Output Current | 11A (peak) / Channel |
| Pulse Width Setting | Internal trigger: fixed at 4kHz (12.5μs) External trigger: 0μs, 10μs to 999μs (within 5% duty) |
| Trigger Response Speed | Approx. 3μs |
| External Control | Parallel 8bit (Independent of 2 channels) Variable output voltage (6V to SAG value) |
| Protection Function | Overcurrent / Overvoltage protection DC trigger protection: More than 1ms will not output Continuous trigger protection (Interlock) |

Various trigger functions

Trigger mode can be selected from 3 types. Light time can be set in units of 1μs (edge mode)

| Trigger Type | Light Timing | Light Time |
|------------------|---------------------|---|
| Internal trigger | Frequency at 4kHz | Off (pulse width 0) or 12.5μs |
| Edge mode | By external trigger | Pulse width setting time (0μs, 10μs - 999μs) |
| Level mode | By external trigger | ON signal input time of external trigger signal |



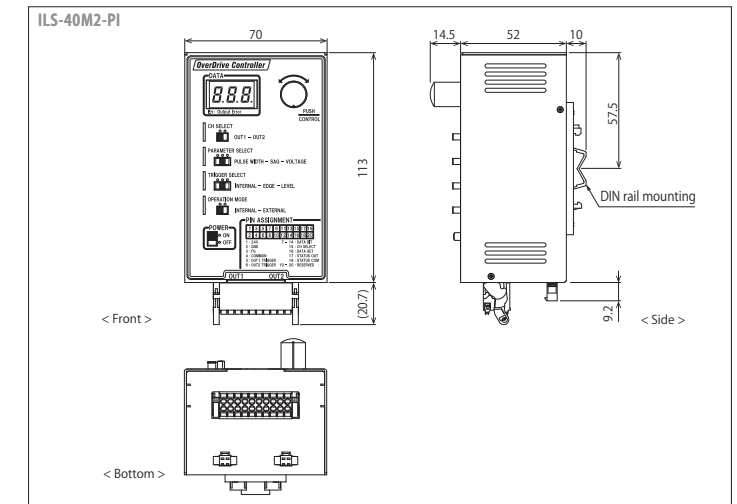
※ For trigger signal recognition, it requires 10μs or more.

Compact Housing Design

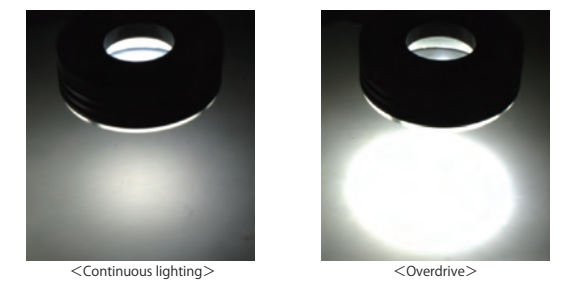
◎ Compared with the equivalent overdrive controller SAG-30M2-PI, the width and the depth are reduced by 37% and 75%, respectively, leading to a compact design approx. 1/4 the size. (When compared with the enclosure size, excluding the control switch and the connector parts)



<SAG-30M2-PI>

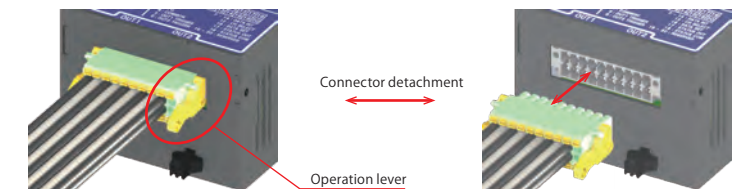


Overdriving

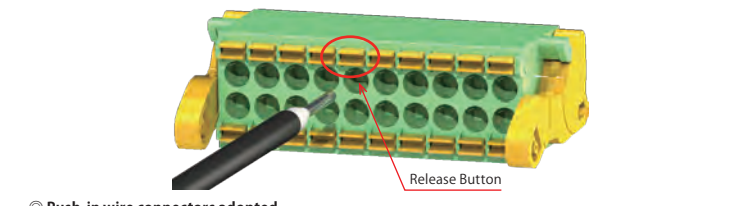


Compared to the light intensity of constant lighting (continuous lighting), it allows the intensity to increase several times instantaneously using a maximum 36V output. Ideal for situations when high intensity lighting is required for camera imaging, especially for inspections of high-speed moving objects.

Connector detachment



◎ Easy attachment and detachment of connector
Easy attachment and detachment of connector by a lever on the side of the connector
Space saving even in narrow distribution boards due to simple connector wiring



◎ Push-in wire connectors adopted
Easy connection and disconnection with release button operation. The bar terminal can be connected by inserting without button operation.

PWM Power Controller



GEN*i*CAM supporting controller

IPPA_G • IRPA_G series

The first manufactured by a Japanese manufacturer.
Easy installation and operation with the GigE Vision Interface

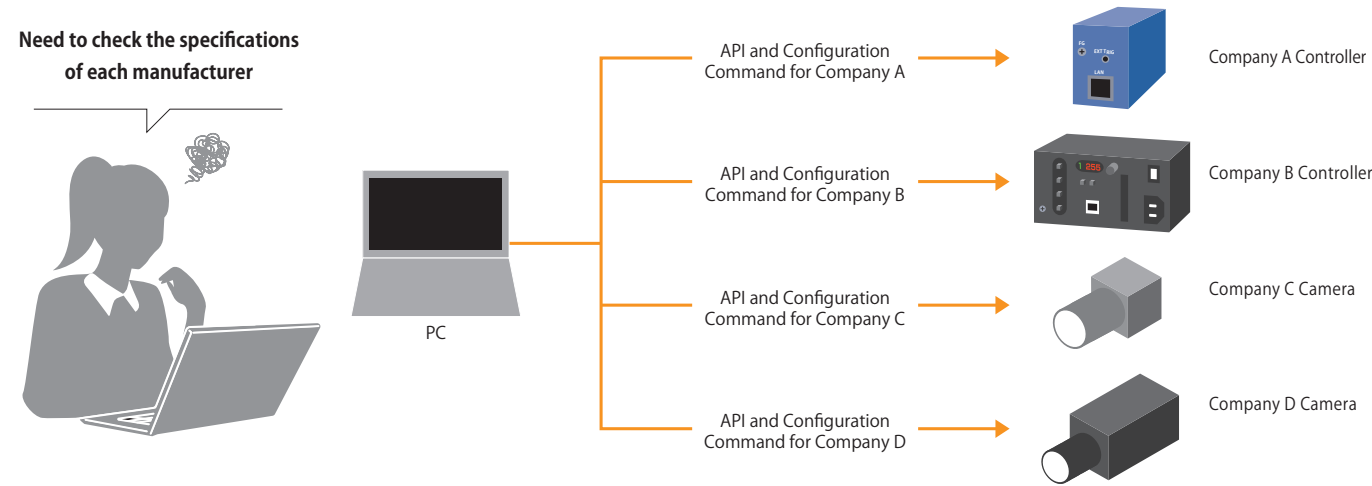


Advantage of GenCam

- Lighting equipment can be controlled from the application supporting GigE Vision / GenCam by the same commands (GVCP commands).
- Even if The IP address is not known, it can be searched for.
- The location of the controller can be specified even if multiple units are connected as well as cameras.
- It is possible to recover even if the network has a problem (when using Heart beat Time out, etc.).

GenCam non supporting devices

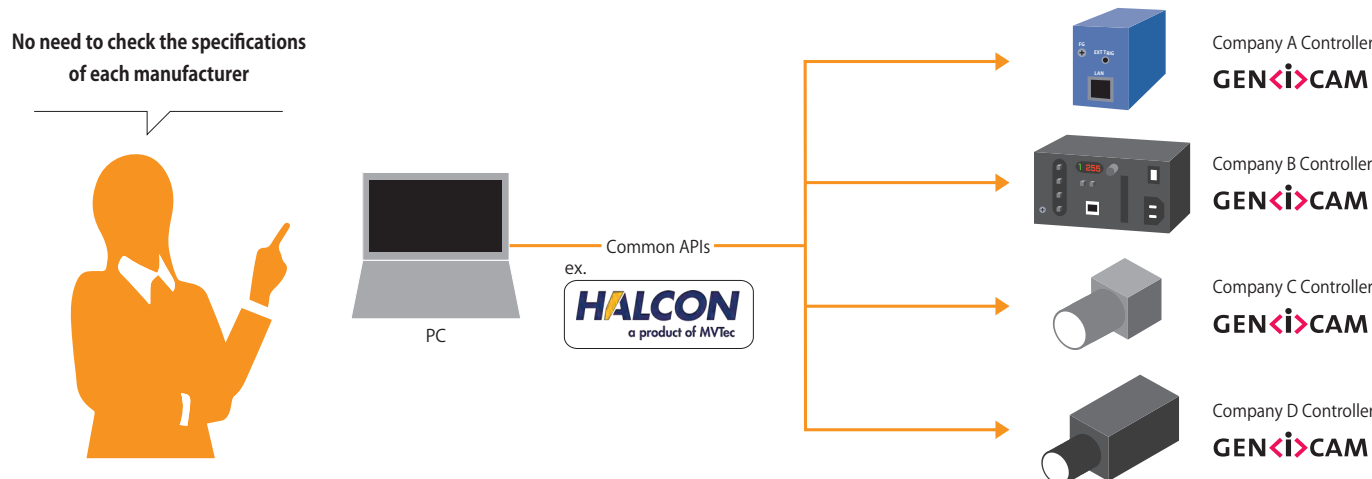
Need to check the specifications of each manufacturer



A GenCam supporting device and GigE Vision / GenCam supporting applications can resolve this matter.

GenCam supporting devices

No need to check the specifications of each manufacturer



What is GenCam?

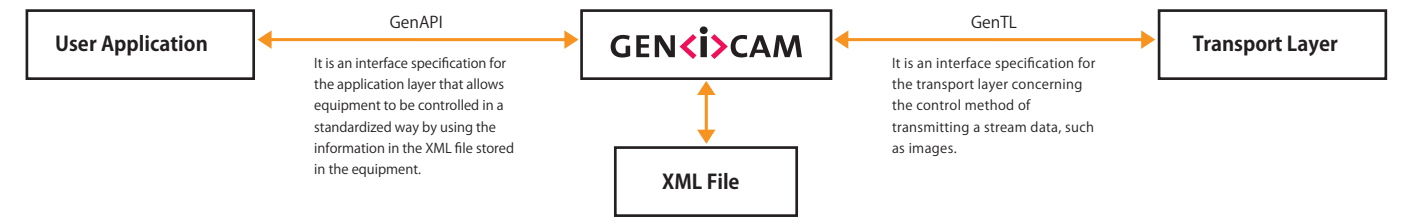
GEN*i*CAM

GenCam is an abbreviation for **Generic Interface for Cameras**.

It is an abbreviation for generic interface defined by the EMVA (European Machine Vision Association) that made it possible to control cameras for capturing images or controlling with different interfaces (IEEE 1394, Camera Link, GigE Vision, etc.) by using a common API.
The first edition was formulated in 2006, and the revision scheduled in 2018 standardizes the interface of lighting controllers as machine vision peripheral equipment.

Mechanism of GenCam

By providing the functions of the corresponding device as an XML file, the user can easily operate the device by just checking the functions with the feature property without examining the detailed specifications.



Lights can be set from applications that conform to the GenCam standard, even without a exclusive application.
It allows lights to be set in the same way as setting a camera.

An example in a compatible application

In addition to the supporting cameras (GigE Camera) connected, the supporting controllers are displayed in the [Device] field.

Three models of connected cameras (GigE Camera) are all from different manufacturers, but are similarly displayed on the same application by GenCam.

The setting parameters for the supporting controller selected (Device) are displayed.

In the lighting control setting, the followings can also be set with the supporting application:

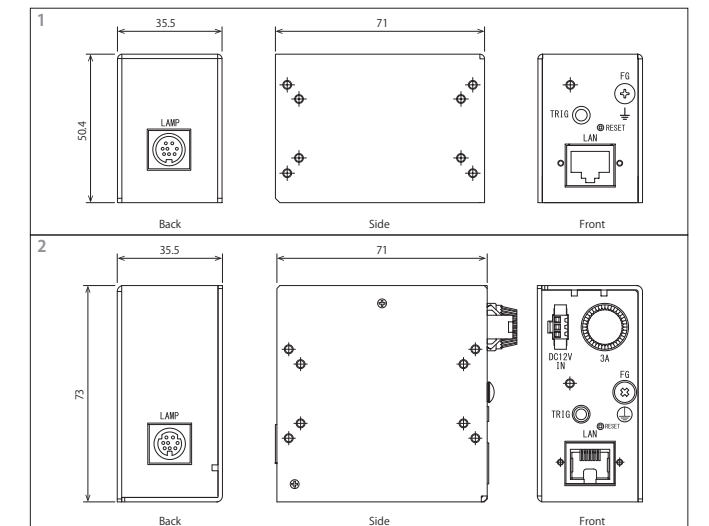
- Output control setting (Internal / External)
- Brightness setting (256 level display)
- Brightness setting (Percentage display)
- Lighting time setting
- Delay setting

the above parameters and etc. can be set by the supporting application.

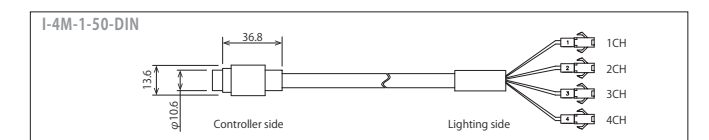
Controller specifications

| Model | IPPA-7M4G | IRPA-30M4G |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Drive Method | Constant Voltage | |
| Control Method | Approx. 80kHz PWM variable method 256 levels | |
| Number of Channels | 4ch | |
| Connectable Light | A total of 30W or less for all channels (The output voltage decreases when lights of total 7.8W or more by 4 channels is connected) | A total of 30W or less for all channel (Up to 15W per channel) |
| Input power Supply | Input voltage 48V DC Input Current 320mA (MAX) According to PoE compliant standard IEEE 802.3af | Input voltage 12V DC Input Current 3A (MAX) |
| Output Voltage | 12V | |
| Trigger Response Time | Approx. 1 μs *1 | |
| Ambient Temperature | 0~+40°C | |
| Ambient Humidity | 20 to 70% RH (No condensation) | |
| Environmental Regulations | RoHS compliant | |
| Weight | less than 140g | less than 150g |
| Drawing | 1 | 2 |

*1 In the external trigger mode, an error within 10 μs occurs in the delay time.



Exclusive cable (accessories)



PWM Controller



PoE supporting Control Unit

IPSA IPPA series
Reduce overall system costs



High Function Controller

Evaluation-only Model



Intelligent Controller IMBH-60M4G

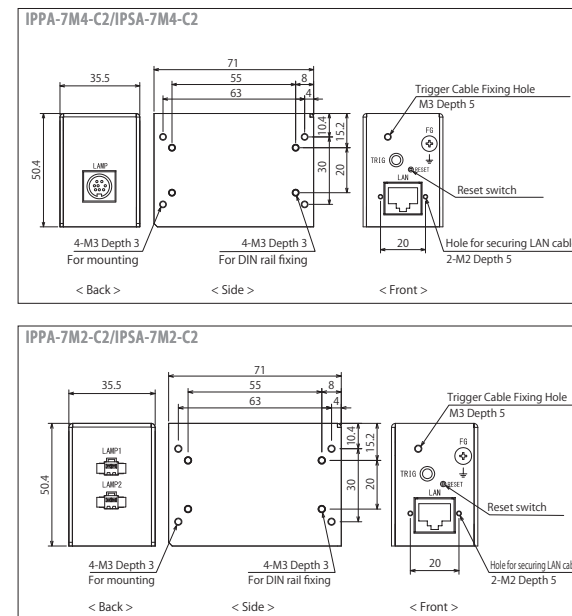
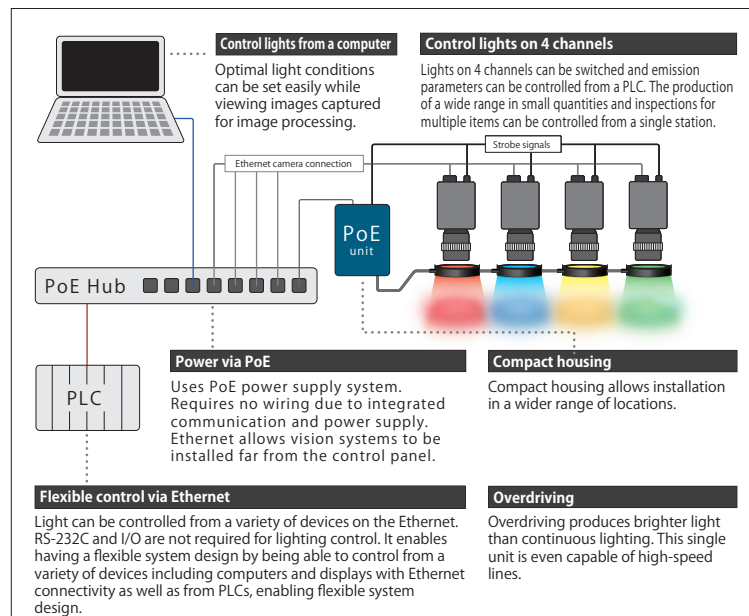
The first high-performance controller in the industry that supports IEEE 1588 Precision Time Protocol.



Intelligent lighting with Power over Ethernet (PoE) via PWM control or overdrive

By integrating controls over Ethernet, the lighting system became more sophisticated. This does not only increase the flexibility of control, but also contributes to reducing total system costs through advanced image processing applications, wide range production in small quantities, and labor-saving initiatives in system development and manufacturing.

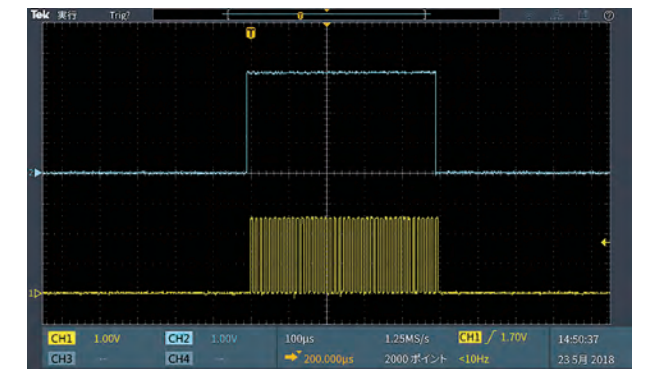
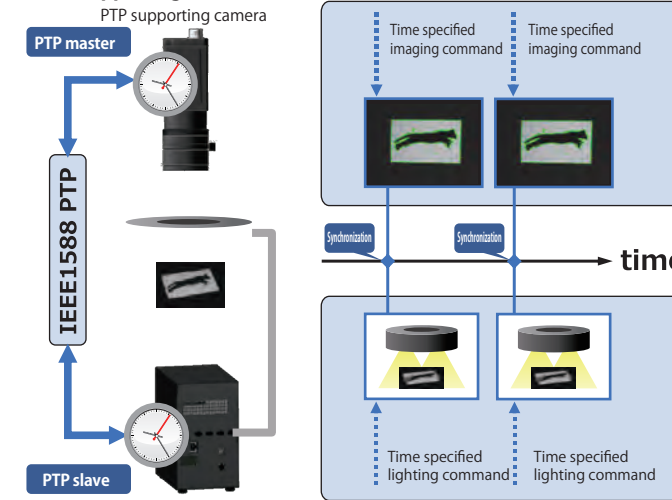
Connection example (Conceptual diagram)



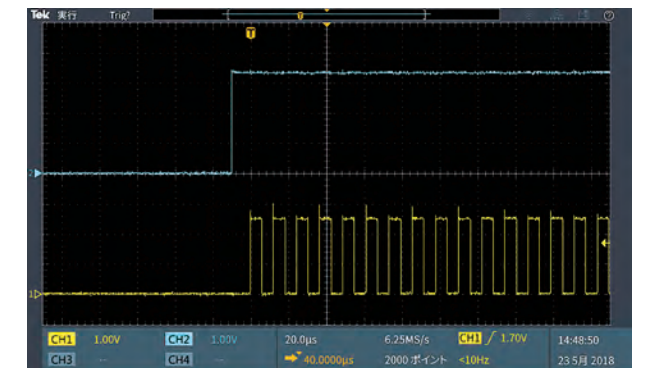
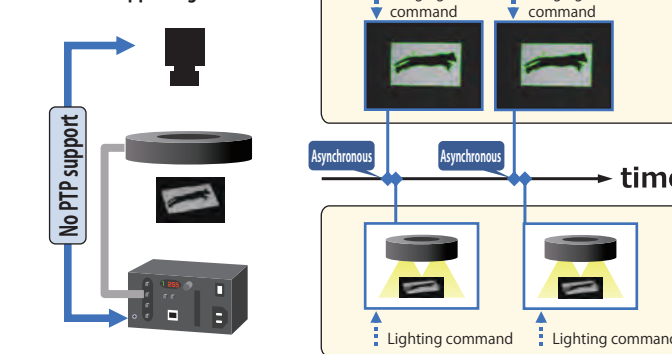
The first high-performance controller in the industry that supports IEEE 1588 Precision Time Protocol.

The IMBH-60M4G automatically determines the master-slave hierarchy when connected to a PTP device network. By synchronizing with the time counter, in principle it can synchronize with high precision in under a microsecond. As it is equipped with a PTP synchronization function, it supports all types of control commands that utilize time counters synchronized with PTP equipped by GeniCam and GigE Vision, such as "Scheduled Action Command".

<PTP supporting environment>



<Non-PTP supporting environment>



Sample Software Examples



Controller specifications

Overdrive Specification IPSA-7M4-C2/IPSA-7M2-C2

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Communication method | TCP/IP Protocol (100M / 10Mbps) |
| Input | Powered by PoE injector (PoE standard: IEEE 802.3af) |
| | Voltage: 12 to 36V (Variable) |
| | Capacity: Connection light / 30W or less ※1 |
| Output | Current: 4A or less (Peak current) |
| | DUTY: 5% or less (With interlock protection circuit function) |
| | Lighting pulse width: 1ms or less (0 to 999µs) |
| Trigger Response Speed | Approx. 1µs |
| Variable Voltage Response Time | Max. approx. 70ms |
| Delay Time | 0 to Max. 5ms (With variable function) |
| Internal Light | Lighting cycle: 4kHz / light width: 12.5 µs (Fixed) |

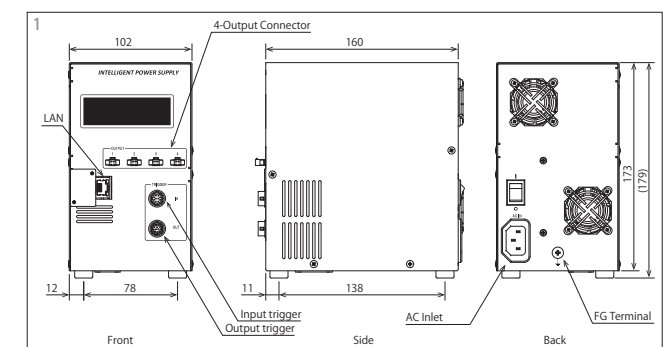
PWM continuous lighting specifications IPPA-7M4-C2 / IPPA-7M2-C2

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Communication method | TCP/IP Protocol (100M / 10Mbps) |
| Input | Powered by PoE injector (PoE standard: IEEE 802.3af) |
| | Voltage: 12V (Fixed) |
| | Capacity: Connection light / 30W or less ※2 |
| Output | Current: 650mA |
| | PWM approx. 80kHz |
| | Output control: 8bit (256 levels) |
| Trigger Response Time | Approx. 1µs |

※1 There are limits on light emission width and trigger frequency when using light with a total of 7.8W or more on 4 channels.
※2 Output voltage decreases when using light with a total of 7.8W or more on 4 channels.

Controller specification

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Model | IMBH-60M4G |
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V |
| Input / Output function | Light Output |
| | Trigger Input |
| | Trigger Output |
| Light Output | Output Control Method |
| | Rated Output |
| | Output Voltage |
| Trigger Input | PWM Level |
| | PWM Frequency |
| Trigger Output | Response Time |
| | Standard |
| Communication Function | Standards |
| | Function |
| Drawing | 1 |



PWM Controller



Digital PWM Controller

IDGB series

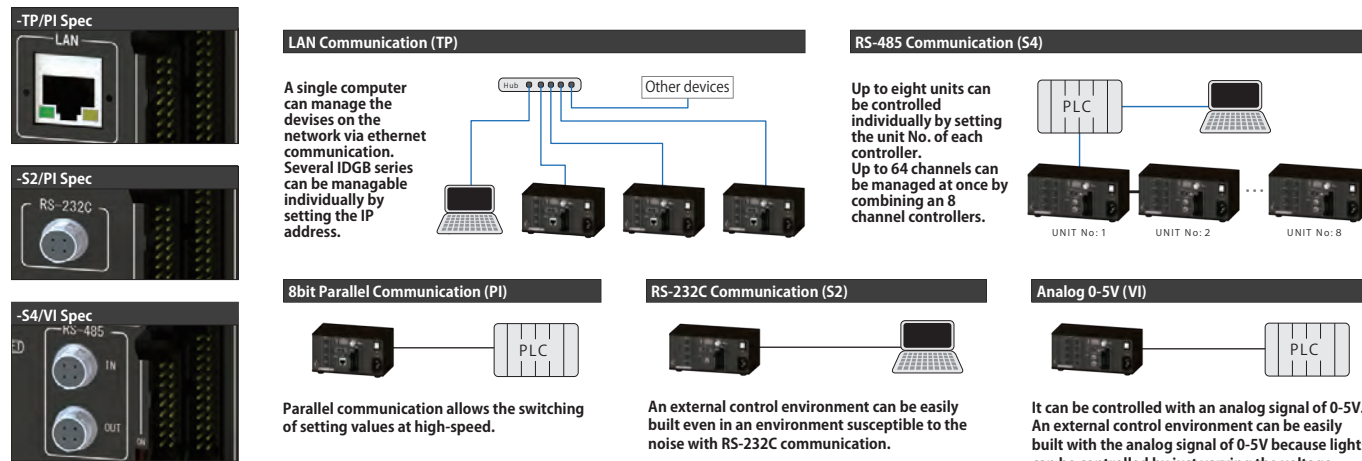
Multi-function controller with selectable interface

CE
PS E
※ IDGB-400M2-24-TP/PI is currently pending approval
LAN

8bit
232C
485
0-5V

Selectable external control functions

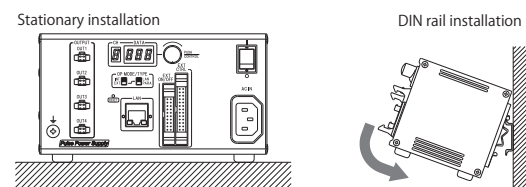
Available in three types of external control: "LAN communication/8bit parallel communication switching", "RS-232C communication/8 bit parallel communication switching", and "RS-485 communication/analog 0-5V switching".



Easy to monitor the setting value with a high-visibility digital display

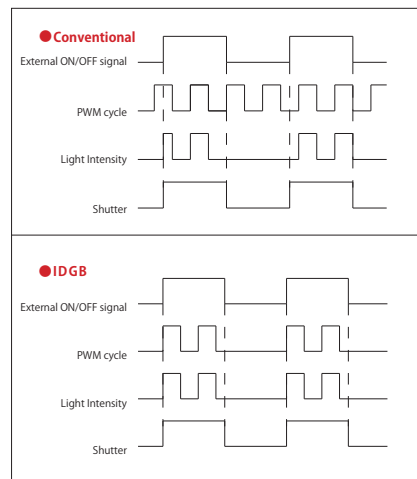


Mountable to DIN rail



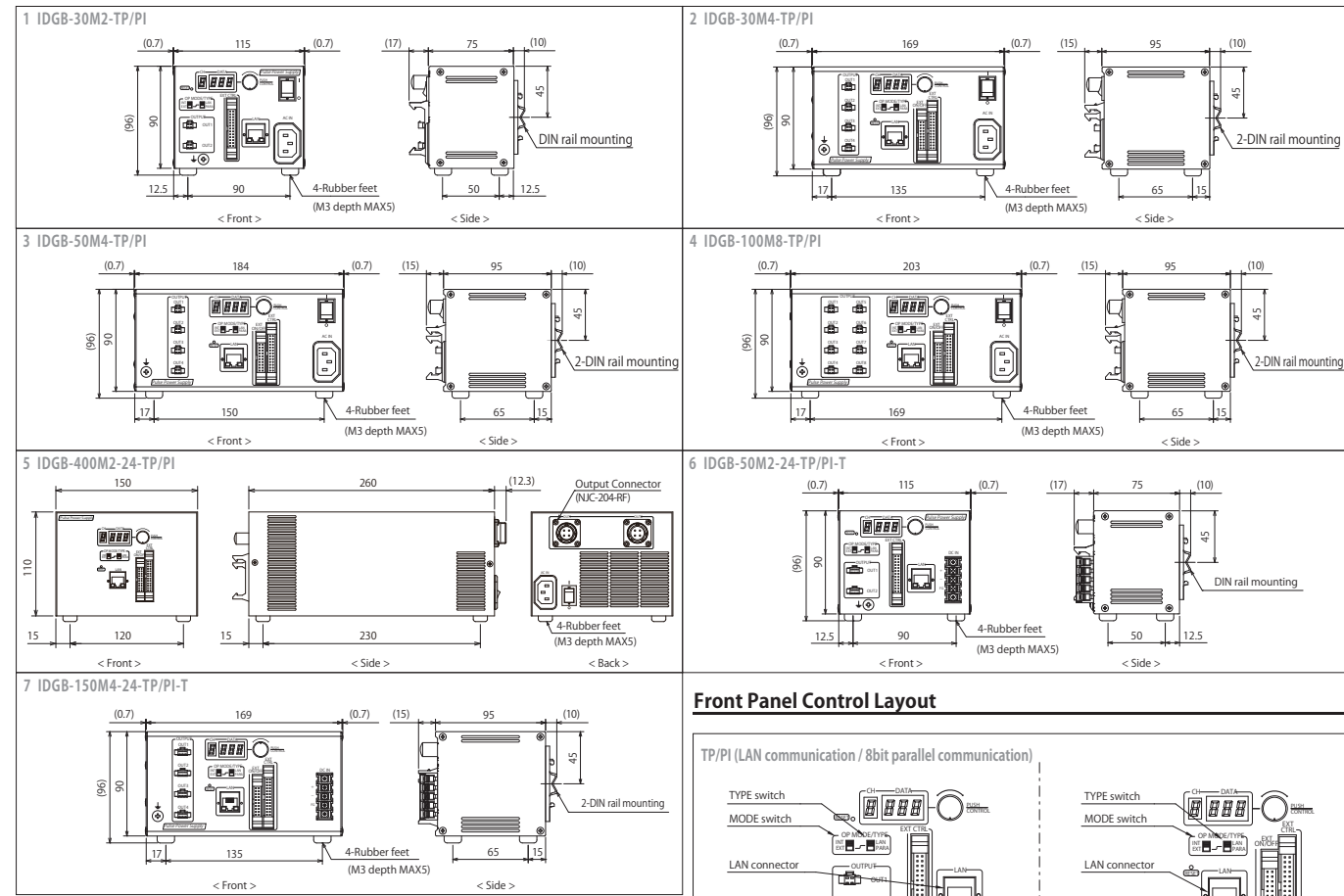
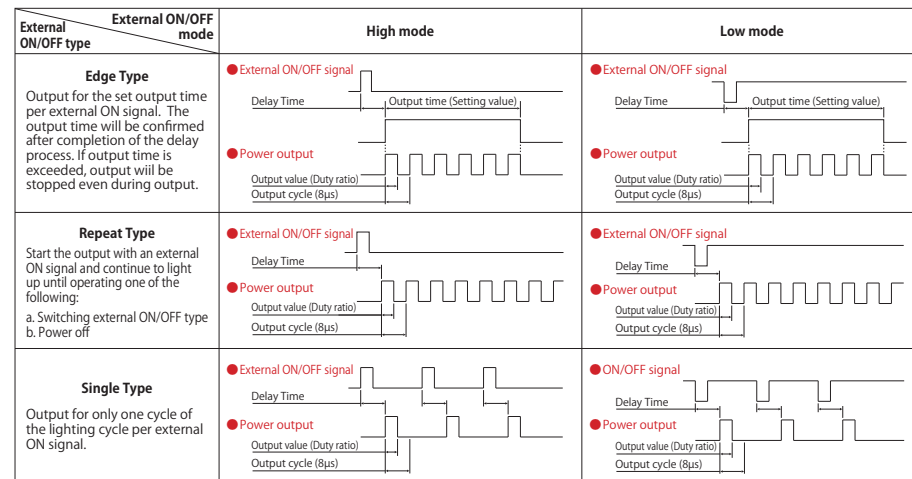
Fully synchronizes the external ON/OFF signal and the light output

Our conventional products had a lighting fluctuation due to an asynchronism in the external ON/OFF signal and inner PWM cycle. However, the PWM cycle of this product synchronizes with the external ON/OFF signal so it has no lighting fluctuation.

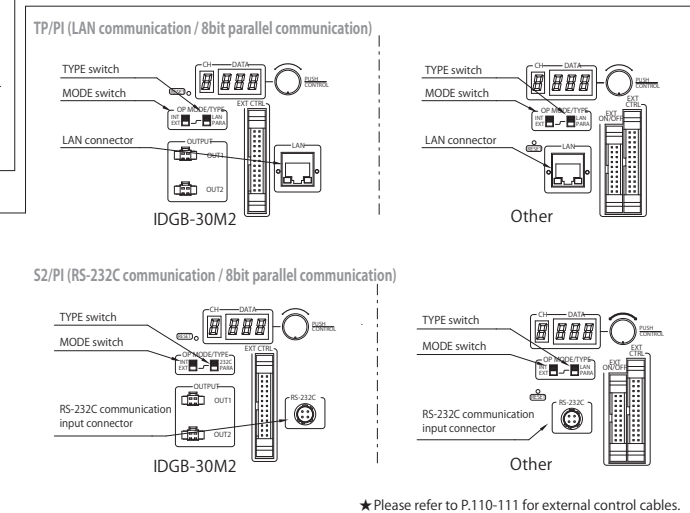


Various External ON/OFF Functions

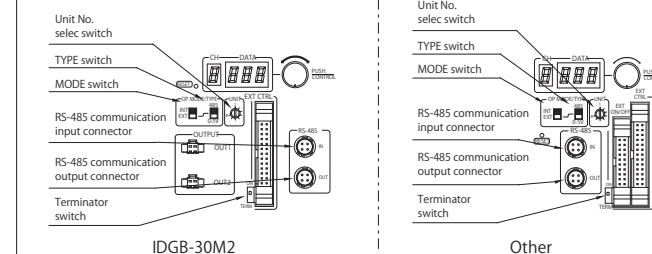
It can be switched between "high mode" in which lighting is turned off by the signal input and "low mode" in which lighting is turned on. As for the external ON/OFF type, there are the regular "Normal type", "Repeat type" that continues to light with 1 trigger, and "Single type" that lights only for 1 cycle per trigger, and "Edge type" that lights for a specified time with 1 trigger.



Front Panel Control Layout



S4/VI (RS-485 communication / Analog 0-5V)



Selectable from a wide range of 63 options

Our diverse lineup of 63 models includes two types of input voltage 100-240V AC/24V DC, two types of output voltage 12V/24V DC, four capacities of 30W/50W/100W/400W (for 24V DC output specification, 2 types of 46W/144W), three channel choices of 2/4/8 channels, and three external control methods of [TP/PI], [S2/PI], and [S4/VI]. The ideal controller depending on light combination and environment can be selected.

| Model | Input Voltage | Output Voltage | Capacity(W) | Channel Number | Weight(g) | Drawing | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------|------|-----|
| IDGB-30M2-***** | AC100~240V | DC12V | 30 | 2CH | 700 | 1 | | |
| IDGB-30M4-***** | | | | 4CH | 1000 | 2 | | |
| IDGB-30M8-***** | | | | 8CH | | | | |
| IDGB-50M2-***** | | | | 50 | DC12V | 2CH | 1200 | 3 |
| IDGB-50M4-***** | | | | | | 4CH | | |
| IDGB-50M8-***** | | | | | | 8CH | | |
| IDGB-100M2-***** | | 100 | DC12V | 2CH | 1300 | 4 | | |
| IDGB-100M4-***** | | | | 4CH | | | | |
| IDGB-100M8-***** | | | | 8CH | | | | |
| IDGB-30M2-24-***** | | DC24V | DC24V | 30 | 2CH | 700 | 1 | |
| IDGB-30M4-24-***** | | | | | 4CH | 1000 | 2 | |
| IDGB-30M8-24-***** | | | | | 8CH | | | |
| IDGB-50M2-24-***** | 50 | | | | DC24V | 2CH | 1200 | 3 |
| IDGB-50M4-24-***** | | | | | | 4CH | | |
| IDGB-50M8-24-***** | | | | | | 8CH | | |
| IDGB-100M2-24-***** | 100 | | DC24V | 2CH | 1300 | 4 | | |
| IDGB-100M4-24-***** | | | | 4CH | | | | |
| IDGB-100M8-24-***** | | | | 8CH | | | | |
| IDGB-400M2-24-TP/PI | 400 | | DC24V | 2CH | T.B.D | 5 | | |
| IDGB-50M2-24-*****-T | | | | | 46 | 2CH | 700 | 6 |
| IDGB-150M4-24-*****-T | | | | | | | 144 | 4CH |
| IDGB-150M8-24-*****-T | | | | | | | | |

★***** on the model represents the following symbols of external controls.
 - TP/PI: Switchable from LAN communication or 8bit parallel communication
 - S2/PI: Switchable from RS-232C communication or 8bit parallel communication
 - S4/VI: Switchable from RS-485 communication or Analog 0-5V
 ★ The lighting connector number is different from the drawing depending on the channel number.
 ★ The lighting connector shape for 24V DC output specification is different from the drawing.
 ★ Please refer to P.110-111 for external control cables.

Common specifications

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Control Method | PWM approx.125kHz |
| External Control | External ON/OFF, External output control |
| Protection Function | Overcurrent protection function, FAN error |

LAN Communication

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Communications Protocol | TCP/IP |
| Standards | IEEE802.3(10BASE-T), IEEE802.3u(100BASE-TX) |
| Transmission Speed | 10Mbps(10BASE-T), 100Mbps(100BASE-TX) |
| Number of connection ports | 4 Ports |
| Function | Auto MDI/MDIX, Auto Negotiation |

RS-232C/RS-485 Communication

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Communications Protocol | RS-232C/RS-485 |
| Baud Rate | 19200bps |
| Data | 8bit |
| Parity Bit | Even Parity |
| Stop Bit | 1bit |

Programmable Digital PWM Controller

with Multi-channel Control Function Supports LAN Communication

IDGB-PG series

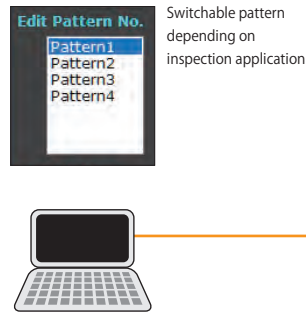
Seamless controller that has programming mode function that does not require PLC



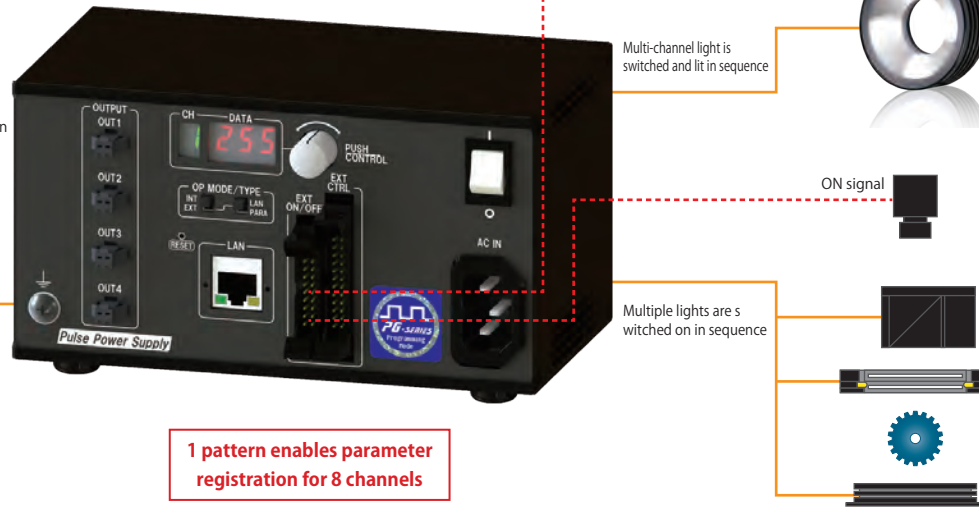
A new Programming Mode function is added

- A single ON signal controls the number of outputs and the order
- Lighting mode: Level mode or Edge mode
- Up to 8 channels x 4 patterns lighting order, output control, lighting time can be set and saved.

Easy pattern setting with LAN



- <Configurable Items>
- Lighting order
 - Lighting mode (Level/Edge)
 - Output control
 - Lighting time
 - Pattern switching
 - Delay



Provides sample applications to support configuration

• Edge mode
Lighting time is the same as the set time (Set time of the Time section)

• External ON/OFF signal

• Power output

• Level mode
The lighting time is synchronized with the ON signal input time.

• External ON/OFF signal

• Power output

Up to 4 execution patterns can be registered.

Reset function
Restart setting from 1st Signal

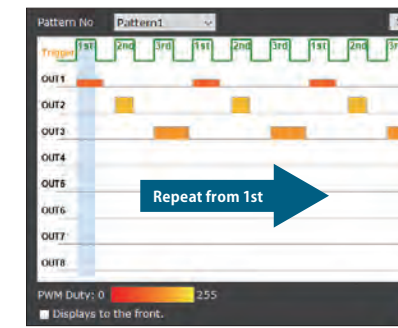
ON/OFF : Setting output of each channel
P W M : 256-levels output setting
T i m e : Setting lighting time (Valid for edge mode only)

The number of ON signal inputs within one cycle at the execution patterns can be set from 1 to 8.

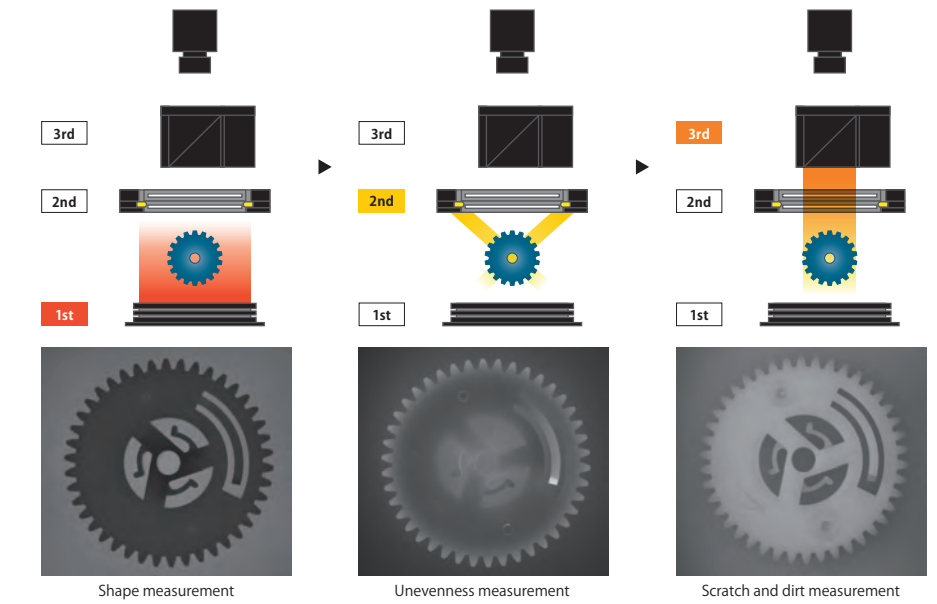
Up to 4 execution patterns can be registered. Able to call a saved file.

Application programming example: Multiple lights (backlight → horizontal ring light → coaxial light)

• No expertise of PLC control is needed, and The setting status can be checked at a glance.



| | 1st Trigger | 2nd Trigger | 3rd Trigger | 4th Trigger | 5th Trigger | Tr |
|------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| OUT1 | ON/OFF | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | PWM | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Time | 15ms | 0.1ms | 0.1ms | 0.1ms | 0.1ms |
| OUT2 | ON/OFF | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | PWM | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Time | 0.1ms | 10ms | 0.1ms | 0.1ms | 0.1ms |
| OUT3 | ON/OFF | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | PWM | 0 | 0 | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| | Time | 0.1ms | 0.1ms | 20ms | 0.1ms | 0.1ms |
| OUT4 | ON/OFF | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | PWM | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |



Selectable from a wide range of 21 options

Our diverse lineup of 21 models includes two kinds input voltage of 100-240V AC and 24V DC, two kinds of output voltage of 12V/24V DC, three capacities of 30W/50W/100W, and three channel choices of 2/4/8 each.

The ideal controller depending on light combination and environment can be selected.

| Model | Input Voltage | Output Voltage | Capacity(W) | Channel Number | Weight(g) | Drawing | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----|------|---|
| IDGB-30M2PG-TP | AC100~240V | DC12V | 30 | 2CH | 700 | 1 | | | |
| IDGB-30M4PG-TP | | | | 4CH | 1000 | 2 | | | |
| IDGB-30M8PG-TP | | | | 8CH | 1200 | 3 | | | |
| IDGB-50M2PG-TP | | | | 2CH | 1300 | 4 | | | |
| IDGB-50M4PG-TP | | | | 4CH | 1300 | 4 | | | |
| IDGB-50M8PG-TP | | | | 8CH | 1300 | 4 | | | |
| IDGB-100M2PG-TP | AC100~240V | DC12V | 100 | 2CH | 700 | 1 | | | |
| IDGB-100M4PG-TP | | | | 4CH | 1000 | 2 | | | |
| IDGB-100M8PG-TP | | | | 8CH | 1200 | 3 | | | |
| IDGB-30M2PG-24-TP | | | | DC24V | DC24V | 30 | 2CH | 700 | 1 |
| IDGB-30M4PG-24-TP | | | | | | | 4CH | 1000 | 2 |
| IDGB-30M8PG-24-TP | | | | | | | 8CH | 1200 | 3 |
| IDGB-50M2PG-24-TP | 2CH | 1300 | 4 | | | | | | |
| IDGB-50M4PG-24-TP | 4CH | 1300 | 4 | | | | | | |
| IDGB-50M8PG-24-TP | 8CH | 1300 | 4 | | | | | | |
| IDGB-100M2PG-24-TP | DC24V | DC24V | 100 | 2CH | 700 | 5 | | | |
| IDGB-100M4PG-24-TP | | | | 4CH | 1000 | 6 | | | |
| IDGB-100M8PG-24-TP | | | | 8CH | 1000 | 6 | | | |
| IDGB-150M2PG-24-TP-T | | | | DC24V | DC24V | 144 | 2CH | 700 | 5 |
| IDGB-150M4PG-24-TP-T | | | | | | | 4CH | 1000 | 6 |
| IDGB-150M8PG-24-TP-T | | | | | | | 8CH | 1000 | 6 |

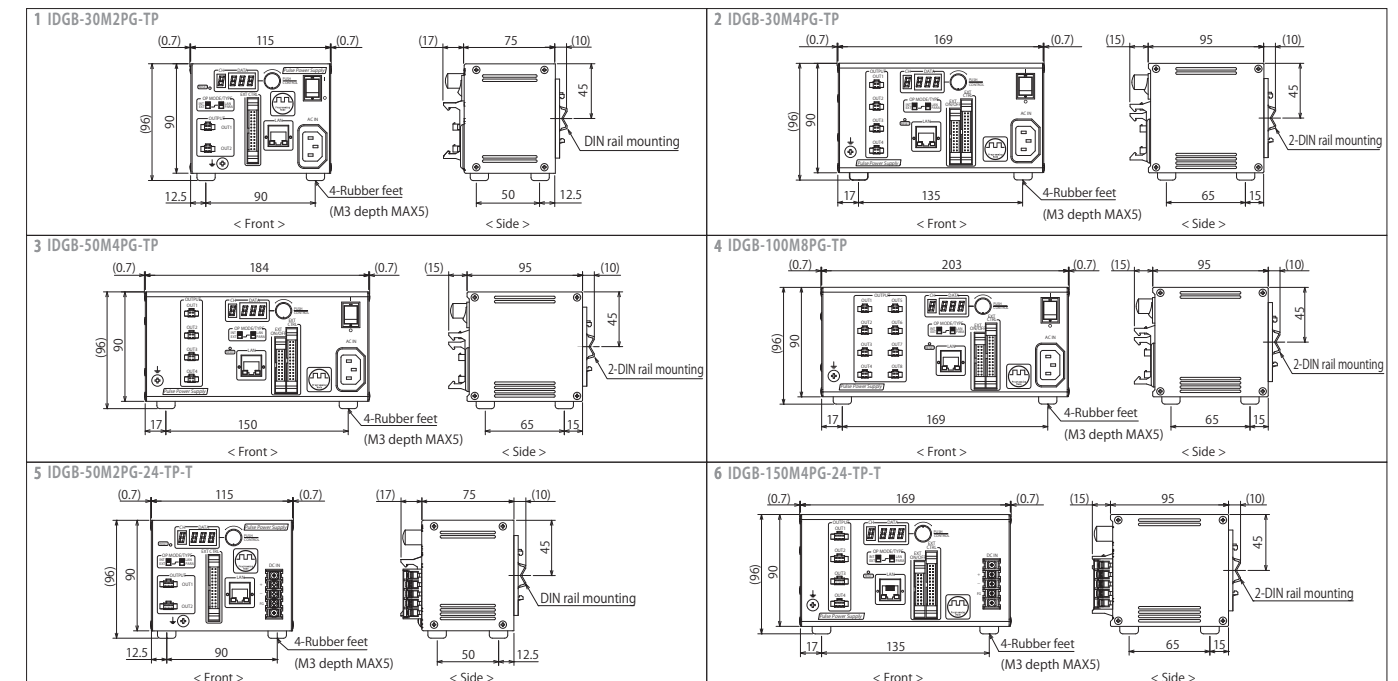
Common specifications

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Control Method | PWM approx.125kHz |
| External Control | External ON/OFF, External output control |
| Protection Function | Overcurrent protection function, FAN error |

LAN Communication

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Communications Protocol | TCP/IP |
| Standards | IEEE802.3(10BASE-T), IEEE802.3u(100BASE-TX) |
| Transmission Speed | 10Mbps(10BASE-T), 100Mbps(100BASE-TX) |
| Number of connection ports | 4 Ports |
| Function | Auto MDI/MDIX, Auto Negotiation |

- ★ The lighting connector number is different from the drawing depending on the channel number.
- ★ The lighting connector shape for 24V DC output specification is different from the drawing.
- ★ Please refer to P.111 for external control cables.



Digital PWM Controller

IDGC series

GenlCam Compatible Multi-function Controller
The external trigger output function allows external synchronization.



LAN

Under Development



Analog PWM Controller

IDPA series

Simple analog controller
Compact 30W (IDPA-30M2)



- The external trigger output function enables external synchronization
- Compatible with GenlCam (SFNC v2.4) and conventional command control
- Equipped with The same programming functions as IDGB-PG
- ※ Specifications are subject to change due to being under development.

External trigger output function enables external synchronization.

Equipped with an external trigger output function, it can be externally synchronized with devices such as cameras. It enables imaging capturing and operation in conjunction with the lighting connected to the IDGC without having to prepare an external PLC device by combining it with the programming function. **Compatible with GenlCam and conventional command control**

Supports control via GenlCam (SFNC v2.4). By supporting GenlCam, it is possible to reduce the constraints caused by the environment platform at the time of deployment and operation, simplifying the operation. It also supports operations with conventional commands.

Programming functions enable various actions by 1 trigger

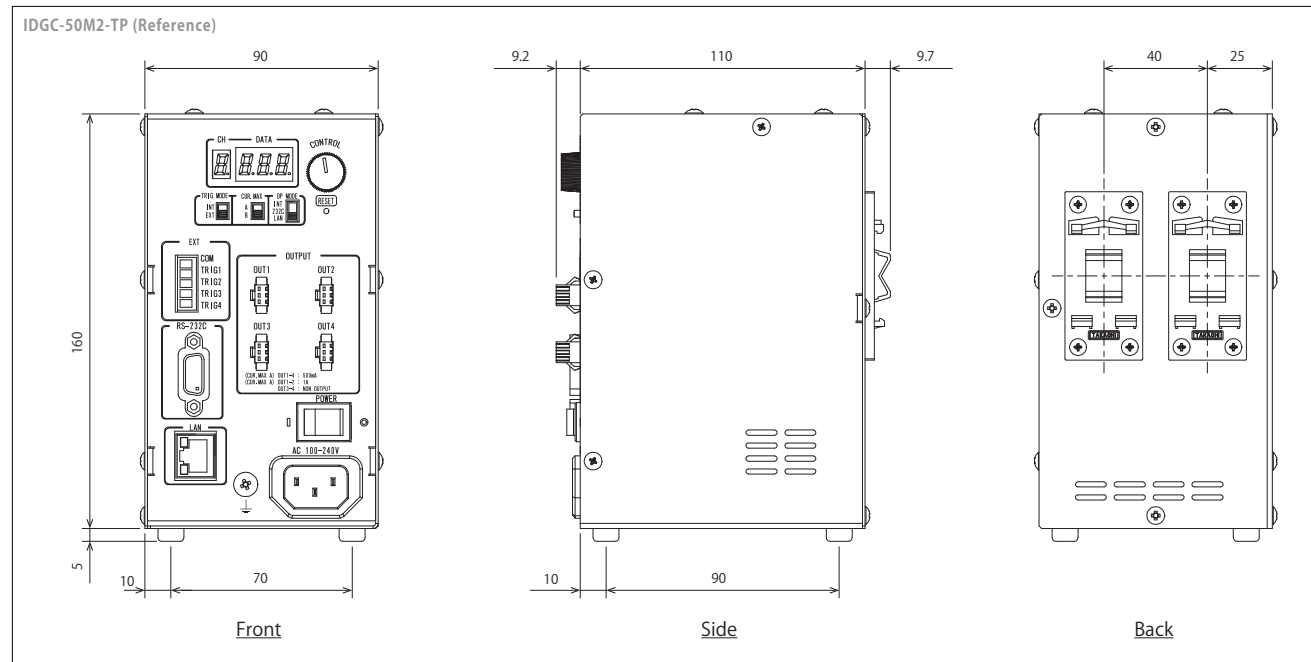
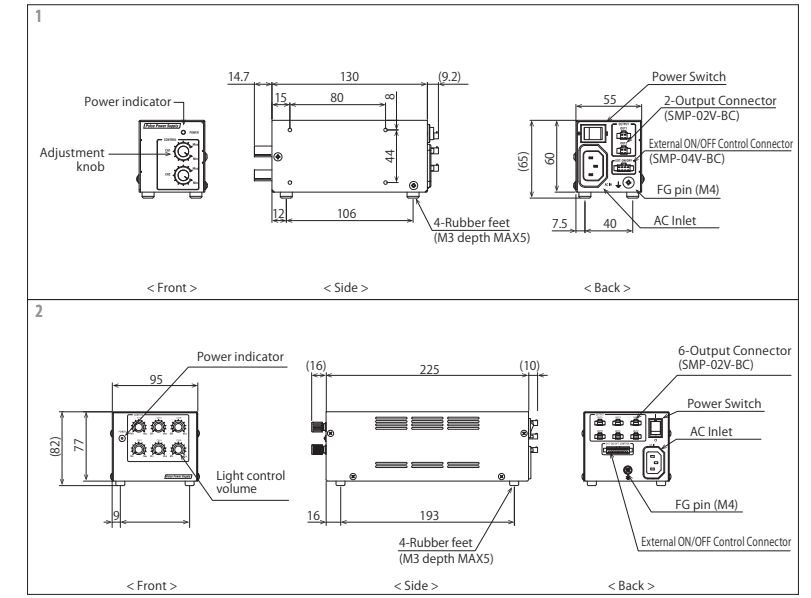
Equipped with programming functions that were popular in the IDGB-PG series. 1 trigger signal can turn on multiple lights in order. In the programmable settings, not only the order, but also the control of the output, the lighting time, the delay time, the output pattern, etc., can be set, and various actions can be operated.

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Model | IDGC-50M2-TP |
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V |
| Output Voltage | DC12V |
| Channel Number | 2CH |
| Capacity | 50W (25Wx2CH) |
| Control Method | PWM approx.125kHz (256 levels) |
| External Control | Trigger input, trigger output, external output control (LAN communication) |
| Communications Protocol | TCP/IP, GigE Vision |
| Standards | 10/100 BASE-T(IEEE802.3) |
| Function | Auto Negotiation |
| Standard | GenlCam, GigE Vision |

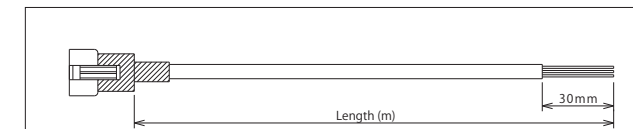
- Incorporates an external ON/OFF control terminal as standard equipment
- Input voltage of 100-240V AC (The standard power cable included is for 100V AC)
- Approx. 80kHz PWM control allows 0-100% output control (Semi-fixed volume H is also available)

| | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Model | IDPA-30M2 | IDPA-50M6 | IDPA-100M6 |
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V | | |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz | | |
| Rated Output | DC12V | | |
| Capacity | 30W | 50W | 100W |
| Channel Number | 2CH | 6CH | 6CH |
| Control Method | PWM approx. 80kHz | | |
| External Control | External ON/OFF Control | | |
| Drawing | 1 | 2 | |

- ★ The above model has a volume control knob. Also available with a semi-fixed volume that requires a driver to adjust. The model of a semi-fixed volume is marked with H at the end.
- ★ Please refer to P.110 for external control cables.



External ON/OFF control cable, IC-CB-D ※(IDPA-30M2)

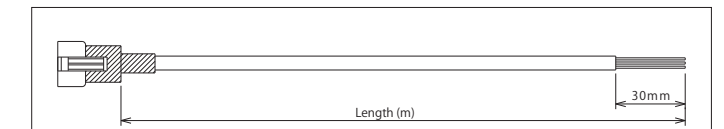


| Pin number | Green |
|------------|-------|
| 1 | White |
| 2 | Green |
| 3 | Red |
| 4 | Black |

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| IC-CB-D1 | 1 | IC-CB-D5 | 5 |
| IC-CB-D2 | 2 | IC-CB-D7 | 7 |
| IC-CB-D3 | 3 | IC-CB-D10 | 10 |
| IC-CB-D4 | 4 | | |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

External ON/OFF control cable, IC-CB-8CH ※(50M6 / 100M6)

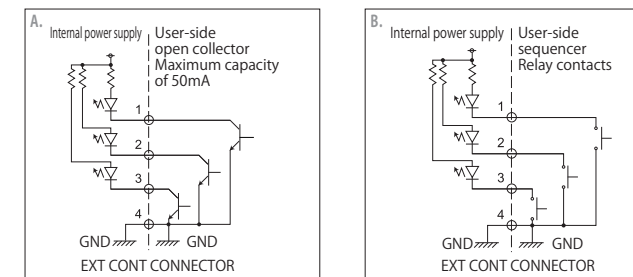


| Pin number | Green | Pin number | Green |
|------------|--------|------------|------------|
| 1 | White | 6 | Gray |
| 2 | Yellow | 7 | Orange |
| 3 | Brown | 8 | Light Blue |
| 4 | Green | 9 | Red |
| 5 | Blue | 10 | Black |

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| IC-CB-8CH-1 | 1 | IC-CB-8CH-5 | 5 |
| IC-CB-8CH-2 | 2 | IC-CB-8CH-7 | 7 |
| IC-CB-8CH-3 | 3 | IC-CB-8CH-10 | 10 |
| IC-CB-8CH-4 | 4 | | |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

External ON/OFF connection example (IDPA-30M2)



- A current of approx. 10mA flows toward the 4th pin from the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd pins. Use an open-collector circuit with a capacity of approx. 50mA as a margin.
- When short-circuiting the 3rd and 4th pins of the external light control connector, it will be switched to the external control. (The LED light connected to the 2 channels will be turned off.)
- When short-circuiting the 1st and 4th pins in addition to the above status, the LED light connected to LAMP 1 will be turned on. In the same way, when short-circuiting the 2nd and 4th pins, the LED light connected to LAMP 2 will be turned on. (Switching of the external lighting control becomes effective at 2 channels at the same time.)

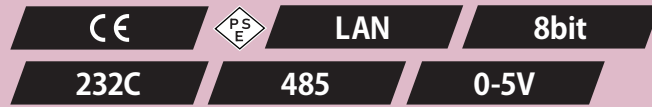
Constant Current Controller



Multi-Channel Constant Current Controller

IDCA series

Constant-current controller capable of running a wide range of lights



Allows simultaneous connections of DC 12V lights and spot lights



Applicable Lights
12V DC lights (IDR series, etc.) ※ There are limits on lights that can be connected.

The upper row of each channel allows direct connection of 12V DC lights, while the lower row allows direct connection of current-control lights such as the IHV, IHVE, and IBF series.

When lights are connected to both the upper and lower rows at the same time, priority is given to lower row output.

Applicable Lights
IHV, IHVE, and IBF series

Common specifications

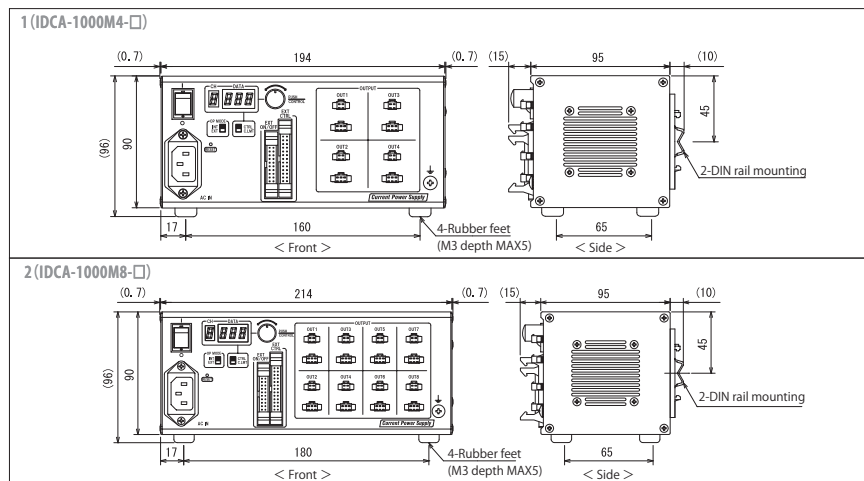
| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Control Method | Variable Output Current Method |
| Input Voltage | 100-240V AC |
| Output Voltage | Max. 12V DC |
| Output Current | 0mA to maximum output current |
| Maximum output current | 100 to 1000mA (Variable in 10mA increments per channel) |
| External ON/OFF Control | Independent control per channel |
| Protection Function | Output open, short-circuit detection, overcurrent, no load, FAN error |

When selecting an extension cable, please check the instruction manual.
★ Please refer to P.110-111 for external control cables.

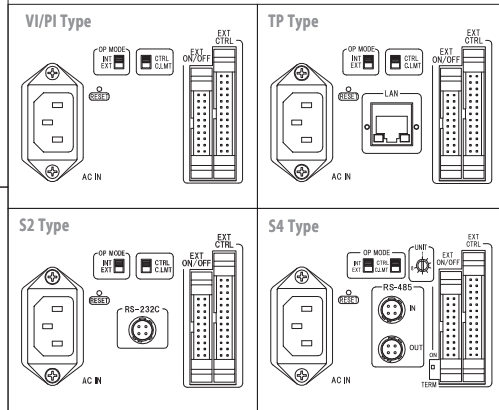
The IHV, IHVE, and IBF series can be connected simultaneously by configuring the maximum output current

| Model | Channel Number | External Control | Drawing |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| IDCA-1000M4-VI | 4CH | 0-5V Analog | 1 |
| IDCA-1000M4-PI | | 8bit parallel | |
| IDCA-1000M4-S2 | | RS-232C communication | |
| IDCA-1000M4-S4 | | RS-485 communication | |
| IDCA-1000M4-TP | LAN communication | 2 | |
| IDCA-1000M8-VI | 8CH | | 0-5V Analog |
| IDCA-1000M8-PI | | | 8bit parallel |
| IDCA-1000M8-S2 | | | RS-232C communication |
| IDCA-1000M8-S4 | | RS-485 communication | |
| IDCA-1000M8-TP | LAN communication | | |

As the maximum output current can be set independently for each channel in the range of 100 to 1,000mA, it allows the IHV series to simultaneously run at 350mA and the IHVE and IBF series to do so at 700mA. The output control range can be varied in 256 levels from 0mA to the set maximum output current.



Control Panel Layout



※ □ represents the following symbol for the type of external control.
VI: Analog 0-5V, PI: 8bit parallel, S2: RS-232C communication, S4: RS-485 communication, TP: LAN communication.

Constant Current Controller



Constant Current Controller for IDBB-LSRH

IMC series

Capable of controlling output at 1,000 levels of 100mm
Uniformity can be adjusted on the lighting side.

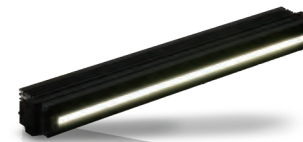


• This is an exclusive controller for the line sensor lighting IDBB-LSRH.
• Ideal for The use with a line sensor camera due to its Constant current output control.

| Model | IMC-300M10-TP | IMC-600M20-TP | IMC-1000M30-TP |
|---------------------|---|---------------|-------------------------|
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V | | |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz | | |
| Capacity | 30W/CH | | |
| Output Channel | 10CH | 20CH | 30CH |
| Control Method | Variable Output Current Method | | |
| External Control | External output control (LAN communication) | | External ON/OFF control |
| Lighting Sizes | 100~1000 | 1100~2000 | 2100~3000 |
| Drawing | 1 | 2 | 3 |

★ Please refer to P.111 for external ON/OFF control cables.

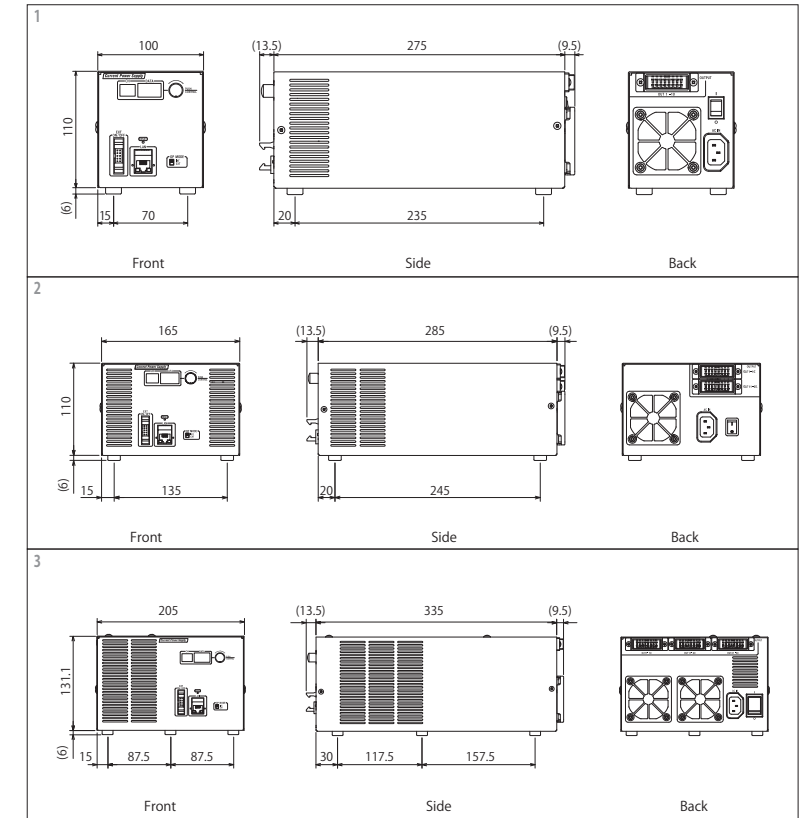
Connectable Light



1 millionLx Line Light with Natural Air Cooling
IDBB-LSRH series (P.14)

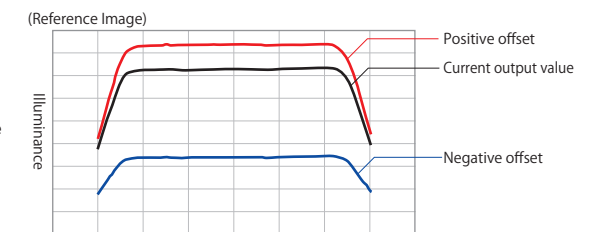
Cable

| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1-HDN | 1 |
| I-CB-S2-HDN | 2 |
| I-CB-S3-HDN | 3 |
| I-CB-S5-HDN | 5 |
| I-CB-S7-HDN | 7 |
| I-CB-S10-HDN | 10 |

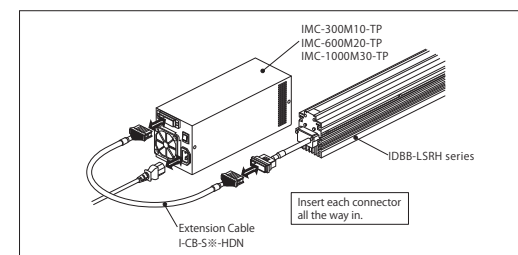


Offset Output

Offset means to increase or decrease the output control value while maintaining the light control balance at the current setting of each channel. It allows output control while holding the light control balance by using this function.



Configuration example



External ON/OFF control cable

Control cable for outputting the external ON/OFF signal and error status signal.

| IC-MIL-10 series | Model | Length (m) |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| | IC-MIL-10-1 | 1 |
| | IC-MIL-10-2 | 2 |
| | IC-MIL-10-3 | 3 |
| | IC-MIL-10-5 | 5 |
| | IC-MIL-10-10 | 10 |

24 V DC Constant Voltage Controller



High-performance Constant Voltage Controller

IWDV-24 series

Ideal high capacity controller for line sensor and large flat-surface lights
Able to control lights up to 4 channels with a release of two channel controllery

DC24V CE PS E ※ IWDV-240M2-24 is currently pending approval

LAN 10bit

- Ideal for use with a line-sensor camera or high-speed shutter camera due to its variable output voltage
- Various 24V DC lights can be used with capacity variation selectable from 100W, 240W, 300W and 600W.
- Switchable from LAN communication to parallel communication by external output control.

| Model | IWDV-100S-24 | IWDV-240M2-24 | IWDV-300S-24 |
|---------------------|---|--|---|
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V | | |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz | | |
| Rated Output | DC24V | | |
| Capacity | 100W | Total 240W (120W/channel) | 300W |
| Channel Number | Single channel with 5 connectors (1 metal connector/ 4 SM connectors) | 2 channel with 3 connectors (1 metal connector/ 2 SM connectors) | Single channel with 6 connectors (2 metal connectors / 4 SM connectors) |
| Control Method | Variable Output Voltage Method | | |
| External Control | External ON/OFF control | | |
| Drawing | 1 | 2 | 3 |

| Model | IWDV-600M2-24 (Master) | IWDV-300M1-24 (Slave) |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V | |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz | |
| Rated Output | DC24V | |
| Capacity | Total 600W (300W/Channel) | 300W |
| Channel Number | 2 channel with 4 connectors (2 metal connectors / 2 SM connectors) | 1 channel with 4 connectors (2 metal connectors / 2 SM connectors) |
| Control Method | Variable Output Voltage Method | |
| External Control | External ON/OFF control | |
| Drawing | 4 | 5 |

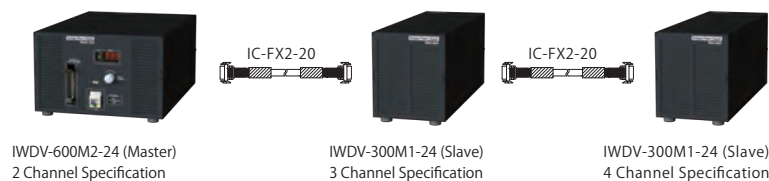
★ Please refer to P.111 for external ON/OFF control cables and output control cables.

Control cable for External ON/OFF and 10bit parallel communication

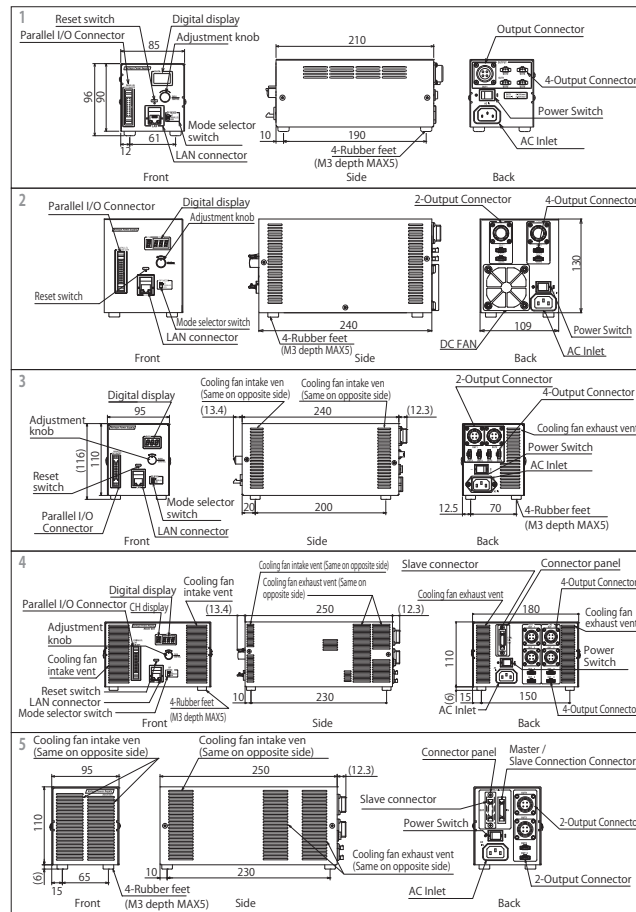
| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|
| IC-MIL-20-1 | 1 |
| IC-MIL-20-2 | 2 |
| IC-MIL-20-3 | 3 |
| IC-MIL-20-5 | 5 |
| IC-MIL-20-10 | 10 |

| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|
| IC-MIL-26-1 | 1 |
| IC-MIL-26-2 | 2 |
| IC-MIL-26-3 | 3 |
| IC-MIL-26-5 | 5 |
| IC-MIL-26-10 | 10 |

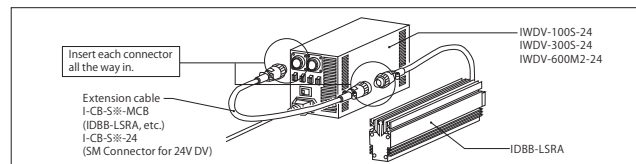
Connection method for IWDV-600M2-24 (Master) with 2 to 4 channel and IWDV-300M1-24 (Slave)



★ IWDV-600M2 series use IC-MIL-26-□ (Cable length) for 10bit parallel communication and external ON/OFF control.



Configuration example



| Model | Length (m) |
|---------------|------------|
| IC-FX2-20 | |
| IC-FX2-20-0.5 | 0.5 |
| IC-FX2-20-1 | 1 |
| IC-FX2-20-2 | 2 |

48V DC Constant Voltage Controller



Constant Voltage Controller with High Capacities of 120W, 300W, and 600W

IWDV(S)-48 series

Ideal high capacity controller for line sensor and large flat-surface lights
Capable of controlling output at 1,000 levels

DC48V CE PS E

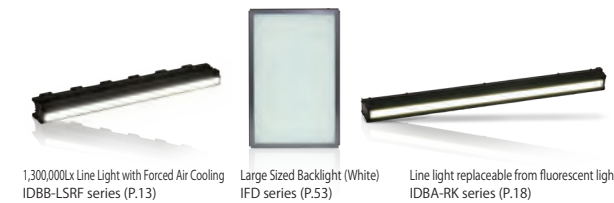
LAN 10bit

- Ideal for use with a line-sensor camera or high-speed shutter camera due to its variable output voltage
- Supporting large-scale lighting with 48V DC power consumption of up to 600W, and the selection of an optimum variable range according to the lighting by the output lower limit voltage setting.
- Switchable from LAN communication to parallel communication by external output control.

| Model | IWDV-120S-48 | IWDV-300S-48-C1 | IWDV-600S-48-C1 |
|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V | | |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz | | |
| Rated Output | DC48V | | |
| Capacity | 120W | 300W | 600W |
| Output Channel | Single channel with 1 connector | Single channel with 2 connectors | |
| Control Method | Variable Output Voltage System | | |
| External Control | External ON/OFF control | | |
| | External output control (Switchable from 10bit parallel communication or LAN communication) | | |

- ★ Depending on the power consumption, two lights can be connected per connector.
- ★ Please refer to P.111 for external control cables.

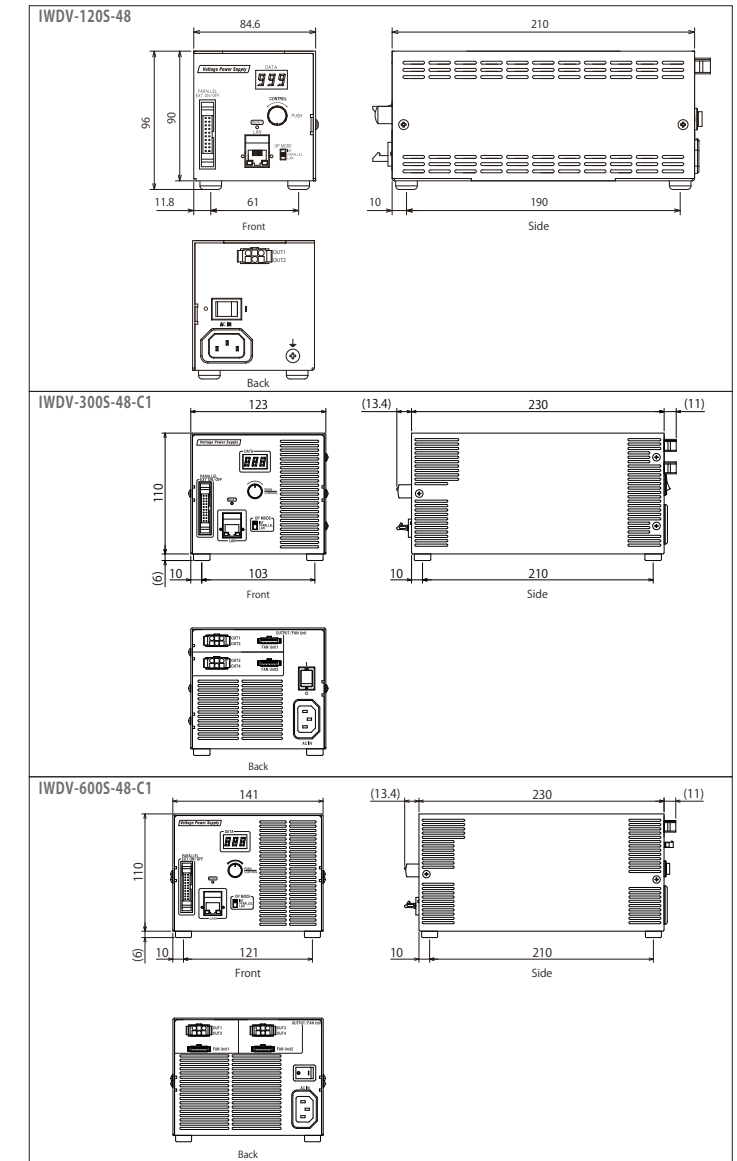
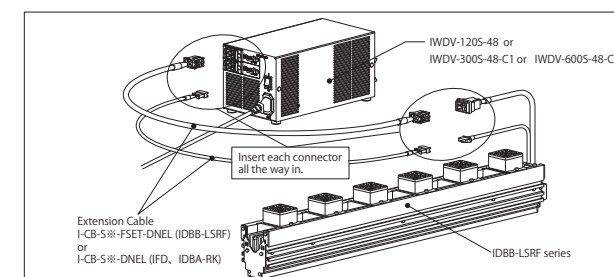
Connectable Light



Cable

| Model | Length (m) |
|---------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1-DNEL | 1 |
| I-CB-S2-DNEL | 2 |
| I-CB-S3-DNEL | 3 |
| I-CB-S5-DNEL | 5 |
| I-CB-S7-DNEL | 7 |
| I-CB-S10-DNEL | 10 |

Configuration example



Control cable for External ON/OFF and 10bit parallel communication

IC-MIL-20 series Control cable for inputting the external ON/OFF signal and external output control signal (10bit parallel communication mode), and outputting the error status signal.

| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|
| IC-MIL-20-1 | 1 |
| IC-MIL-20-2 | 2 |
| IC-MIL-20-3 | 3 |
| IC-MIL-20-5 | 5 |
| IC-MIL-20-10 | 10 |

48V DC Constant Voltage Controller



Constant Voltage Controller with High Capacities of 300W and 600W

IWDV(SL)-48 series analog

Ideal high capacity controller for line sensor and large flat-surface lights
Controller with simple output control and low cost

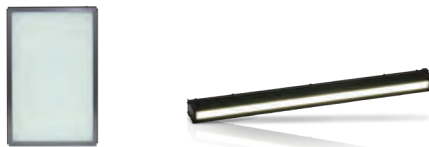
DC48V **CE** **PSE** **0-5V**

- Ideal for use with a line-sensor camera or high-speed shutter camera due to its variable output voltage
- Supporting large-scale lighting with 48V DC power consumption of up to 600W.
- Simple control by stepless volume.

| Model | IWDV-300SL-48-C1 | IWDV-600SL-48-C1 |
|---------------------|--|------------------|
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V | |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz | |
| Rated Output | DC48V | |
| Capacity | 300W | 600W |
| Output Channel | Single channel (Depending on the power consumption, two lights can be connected per connector) | |
| Control Method | Variable Output Voltage System | |
| External Control | External ON/OFF control External output control (Analog 0-5V) | |

★ Please refer to P.110 for external control cables.

Connectable Light

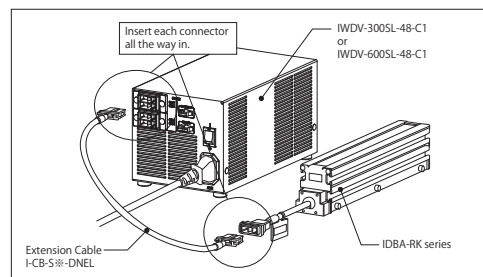


Large Sized Backlight (White) IFD series (P.53) | Line light replaceable from fluorescent light IIDBA-RK series (P.18)

Cable

| Model | Length (m) |
|---------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1-DNEL | 1 |
| I-CB-S2-DNEL | 2 |
| I-CB-S3-DNEL | 3 |
| I-CB-S5-DNEL | 5 |
| I-CB-S7-DNEL | 7 |
| I-CB-S10-DNEL | 10 |

Configuration example



External ON/OFF control cable

| Pin number | Green | Model | Length (m) |
|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | White | IC-CB-D1 | 1 |
| 2 | Green | IC-CB-D2 | 2 |
| 3 | Red | IC-CB-D3 | 3 |
| 4 | Black | IC-CB-D4 | 4 |
| | | IC-CB-D5 | 5 |
| | | IC-CB-D7 | 7 |
| | | IC-CB-D10 | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Analog 0-5V output Control Cable

| Pin number | Green | Model | Length (m) |
|------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| 1 | White | IC-TH-S1 | 1 |
| 2 | Red | IC-TH-S2 | 2 |
| 3 | Black | IC-TH-S3 | 3 |
| 4 | N/A | IC-TH-S4 | 4 |
| 5 | N/A | IC-TH-S5 | 5 |
| | | IC-TH-S10 | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Output Connector

By inputting an analog 0-5V signal in the EXT CTRL connector on the back of the body, the brightness of LED lights can be controlled from 0% to 100%.

| EXT CTRL Connector Specification | Connection Example |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Pin number | Signal content |
| 1 | +5V output |
| 2 | 0-5V input |
| 3 | GND |
| 4 | NC |
| 5 | NC |

24 V DC Constant Voltage Controller



Line Strobe Controller

ISC series

It is a high-speed ON/OFF controller that is ideal for switching lighting at high speed for line scans. Two trigger control units can be connected, and lighting in the order of μs is possible.

DC24V **CE** **PSE** **LAN** ※ Pending approval

- High-capacity and supports high-speed ON/OFF at 3 μs or less
- deal for use with a line-sensor camera or high-speed shutter camera due to its variable output voltage
- High-speed lighting with lighting cycle maximum of 50kHz
- External ON/OFF control supports Edge mode / Level mode.

★ The expression "Strobe" here does not refer to "Overdrive".

| Type | Power supply unit | Trigger control unit |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Model | IWDV-600M2-24-SC | ISC-300S-24 |
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V 820VA | Powered by IWDV-600M2-24-SC |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz | - |
| Rated Output | DC24V | DC24V |
| Capacity | Total 600W (300W/CH) | 300W |
| Output Voltage Variable Range | DC13 to 24V 1000 gradation | - |
| Channel Number | 2CH | 1CH |
| Control Method | Variable Output Voltage System | - |
| External Control | External output control (LAN communication) | External output control (Controlled by IWDV-600M2-24-SC) External ON/OFF control |
| Trigger Mode | - | External Trigger Mode: Edge mode External Trigger Mode: Level mode |
| Output Lighting Width Variable Range | - | Edge mode: 1 to 20 μs Level mode: ON signal input time and sync |
| Delay Setting Range | - | 0~5000 μs |
| External trigger response time | - | OFF \rightarrow ON: 3 μs or less ON \rightarrow OFF: 1 μs or less |
| Drawing | 1 | 2 |

- ★ External trigger response time varies with cable length.
- ★ Two types of extension cables (I-CB-S \blacksquare R-MCB / I-CB-S0.5R-MCB) and communication extension cable (IC-SC-COM- \blacktriangledown) are required for use.
- ★ When using with an external trigger input, a trigger cable (IC-SC-TR \blacktriangle) is required.
- ★ \blacksquare \blacktriangledown \blacktriangle represents the length (m) of extension cables.
- ※ Specifications are subject to change due to being under development.

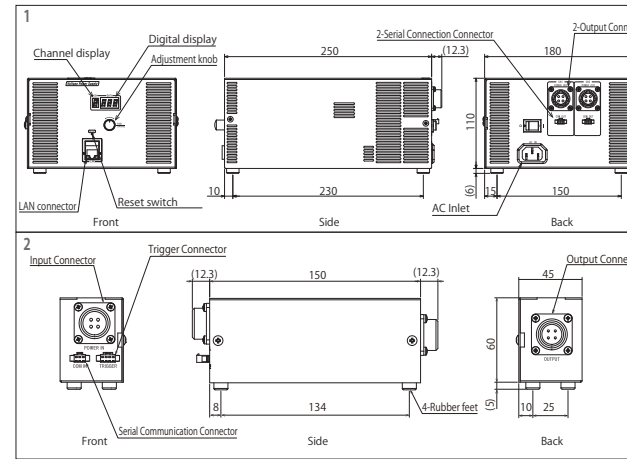
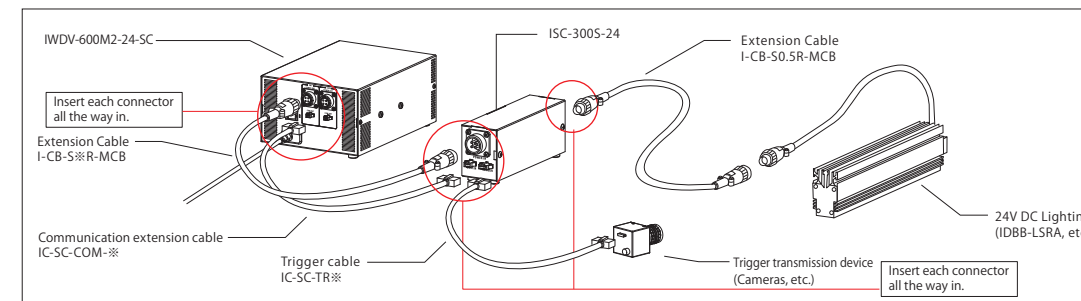
Communication extension cable

| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|
| IC-SC-COM-10 | 10 |
| IC-SC-COM-15 | 15 |

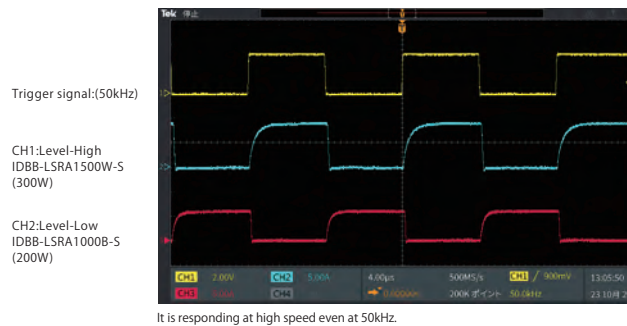
Extension cable (Between ISC-300S-24 and lighting)

| Model | Length (m) |
|----------------|------------|
| I-CB-S0.5R-MCB | 0.5 |

Configuration example



About response time



It is responding at high speed even at 50kHz.

Trigger cable

| Model | Length (m) |
|-----------|------------|
| IC-SC-TR1 | 1 |
| IC-SC-TR2 | 2 |

INDEX

Line Lights

Ring Lights

Bar Lights

Backlights

Dome Lights

Coaxial Lights

Special Lights

Controllers

Options

INDEX

Line Lights

Ring Lights

Bar Lights

Backlights

Dome Lights

Coaxial Lights

Special Lights

Controllers

Options

Overdrive Controller



Small Multi-channel Overdrive Controller with LAN communication

IJS series

Approx. more than 4 times brighter than continuous lighting by overdriving with a maximum voltage of 36V.

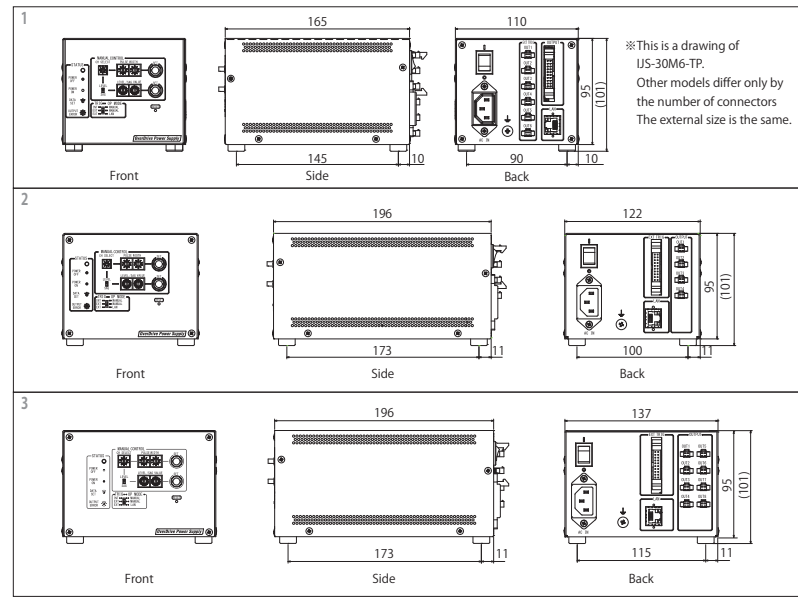


- It is More Compact than The conventional SAG controller.
- The output control is adjustable in 256 levels from 6V to the set SAG value.
- There are Four connection ports that can also be controlled from Four computers.
- The housing size remains Compact even with multiple channels.

| Model | Channel Number | Capacity | Drawing |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| IJS-30M2-TP | 2CH | 15W×2 Total 30W | 1 |
| IJS-30M3-TP | 3CH | 10W×3 Total 30W | |
| IJS-30M4-TP | 4CH | 10W×2, 5W×2 Total 30W | |
| IJS-30M6-TP | 6CH | 5W×6 Total 30W | 2 |
| IJS-40M4-TP | 4CH | 10W×4 Total 40W | |
| IJS-40M8-TP | 8CH | 5W×8 Total 40W | 3 |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz |
| Output Voltage | 6 to 36V DC (256 levels output voltage adjustable) |
| Pulse Width Setting | 0 μs~990 μs(10 μs step) (Duty: 5% or less) |
| Trigger Signal | Synchronous lighting function (Internal / external switching) |
| Trigger Response Time | Within approx. 2.5μs |
| Trigger Response Speed | "00" → "FF": within 200ms, "FF" → "00": within 1s (※) |
| Internal Light | 50Hz fixed |
| External Control Function | LAN Communication (TCP / IP) |
| Variable Delay | Interval of 1 μs in the range of 0 to 5,000 μs (Only for the external control mode) |
| Other | Interlock function, Overcurrent protection function |

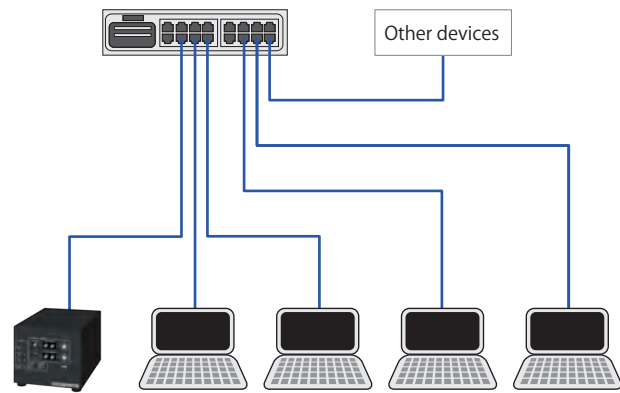
※ Measured with IJS-30M6-TP connected with rated load (Equivalent to 12V / 5W).



★ Please refer to P.111 for external control cables.

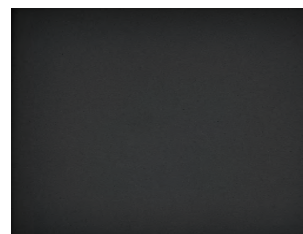
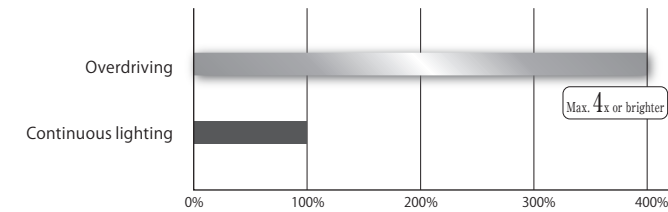
Able to control from up to 4 computers

- There are Four connection ports that can be controlled from Four computers



Overdrive effects

- The brightness of LED light with 12V DC can be approx. more than 4 times brighter than continuous lighting by overdriving with maximum voltage of 36V.
- Able to quickly capture images of moving objects at high speed due to an increase in light intensity
- It can cover a minor focus shift caused by device vibration by widening The depth of field and increasing The aperture value of The lens.



[Continuous lighting]

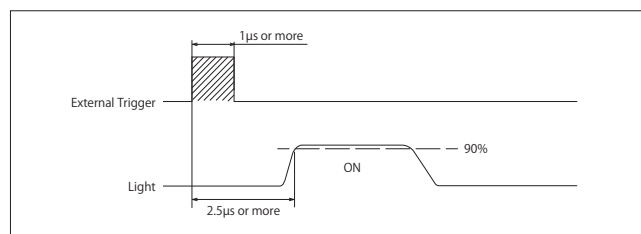
- Controller : ILP-30M2
- Grey-scale Value: 53/255
- Light: IHM-66 / 60R
- shutter speed: 1/40,000



[Overdriving]

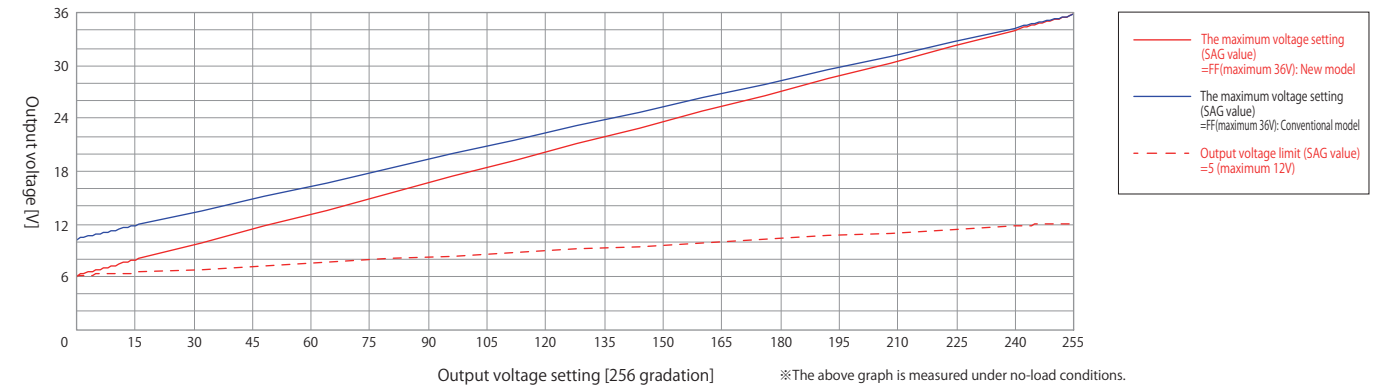
- Controller: IJS-30M2-TP
- Grey-scale Value: 230/255
- Light: IHM-66 / 60R
- Shutter speed: 1/40,000

Trigger Response Speed



Improved output lower limit voltage value compared to conventional products

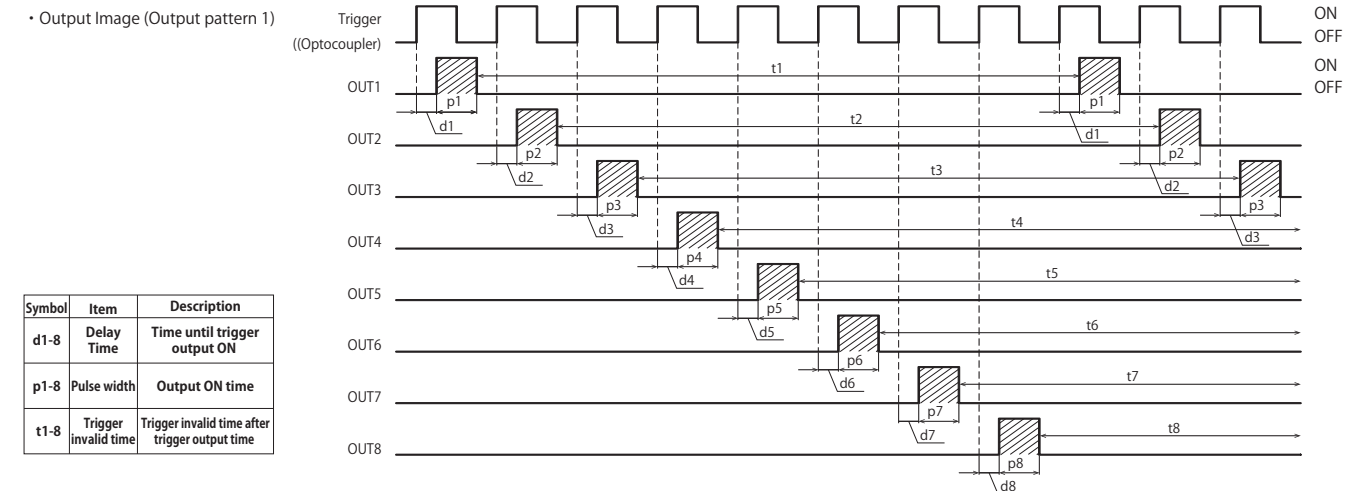
- The output lower limit voltage value has been improved from 10.5V to 6V, and the output control range on the lower output side has been expanded.



Sequential output mode installed

Operating specification: Only one channel is sequentially output in a fixed order. The output pattern can be selected from three patterns.

- Output pattern 1: All channels are output in ascending order. (OUT1→2→3→4→5→6→7→8→1→2→...)
- Output pattern 2: Odd channels are output in ascending order. (OUT1→3→5→7→1→3→5→7→1→3→...)
- Output pattern 3: Even channels are output in ascending order. (OUT2→4→6→8→2→4→6→8→2→4→...)



| Symbol | Item | Description |
|--------|----------------------|--|
| d1-8 | Delay Time | Time until trigger output ON |
| p1-8 | Pulse width | Output ON time |
| t1-8 | Trigger invalid time | Trigger invalid time after trigger output time |

Sample software for IJS

Various setting items of the target controller can be easily set and checked from the computer.

- Reading, changing, and saving of The output control setting (Pulse width, voltage, Delay, SAG value)
- Network settings (IP address-port number)

★ Sample software is available from our product page.

Various setting items

- Pulse width
- Output voltage
- Delay time
- Output voltage limit (SAG)

Various confirmation items

- Status (Normal, short circuit, not covered by control)
- Software version

External trigger cable

| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|
| IC-MIL-20-1 | 1 |
| IC-MIL-20-2 | 2 |
| IC-MIL-20-3 | 3 |
| IC-MIL-20-5 | 5 |
| IC-MIL-20-10 | 10 |

Super Strobe Controller



Overdrive Controller for ISS

IJS-30M2-TP/SS

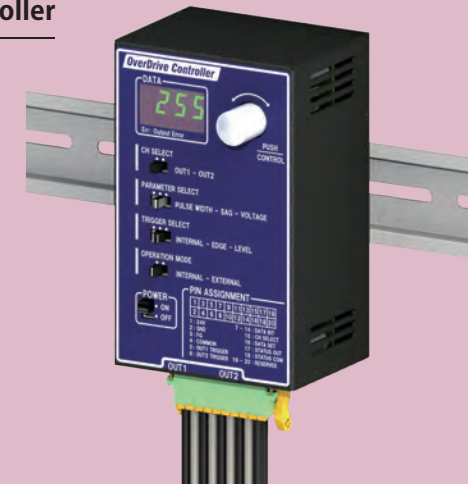
Super strobe controller ideal for ISS operation
Suitable for use in AC-powered environment



※ Pending approval



Super Strobe Controller



Overdrive Controller for ISS

ILS-40M2-PI/SS

Variable overdrive range from 10V to maximum 36V
The compact design allows easy installation in the control cabinet



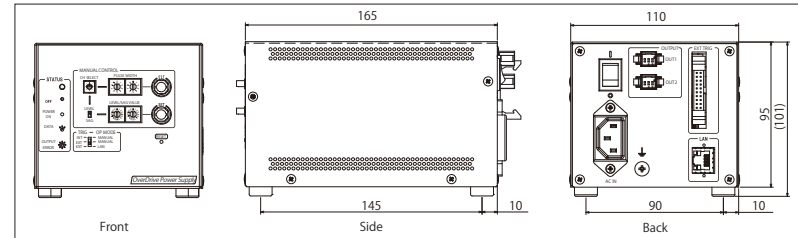
※ Pending approval



- It is a controller exclusive to the ISS series.
- It is equipped with 2 connectors to connect two ISS series lightings of 1 channel specification or one ISS series lighting of 2 channel specifications.

| Model | Channel Number | Capacity |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| IJS-30M2-TP/SS | 2CH | 15W×2 Total 30W |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V 67VA |
| Operating Frequency | 50/60Hz |
| Output Voltage Limit Variable Range | 10-36V (Variable in 256 levels) |
| Pulse Width Setting | 0, 10 μs~99 μs (1 μs step) |
| Output Voltage Variable Range | The range from the minimum output (approx. 10V) to the output voltage limit value (SAG value) can be varied in 256 levels. |
| Trigger Signal | Synchronous lighting function (internal / external switching) |
| Internal Control Function | Variable output voltage and pulse width by switch operation |
| External Control Function | Variable output voltage and pulse width by LAN communication (TCP/IP) |
| Synchronization Control Function | Synchronization control by external trigger signal |
| Delay variable range | Interval of 1 μs in the range of 0 to 5,000 μs (Only for the external control mode) |
| External trigger response time | Within 2.5 μs (within 0.9μs at approx.10V, within 2.5μs at approx. 36V) |
| Variable Output Voltage Response Time | "00" → "FF": Within 200ms "FF" → "00": Within 1s |
| Internal Light | 100Hz fixed |
| Error detection | Output short circuit detection |
| Other | • Interlock function (Disable the trigger signal when pulse duty becomes 1% or more.) • Sequential output function |



Exclusive connection cable

1 Channel Specification

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| I-CB-SS1 | 1 | I-CB-SS5 | 5 |
| I-CB-SS2 | 2 | I-CB-SS7 | 7 |
| I-CB-SS3 | 3 | I-CB-SS10 | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

2CH Specification

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| I-CB-SS1-2CH | 1 | I-CB-SS5-2CH | 5 |
| I-CB-SS2-2CH | 2 | I-CB-SS7-2CH | 7 |
| I-CB-SS3-2CH | 3 | I-CB-SS10-2CH | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Connection Example with Lighting



- Ideal for use in DC-powered environments
- Illumination time can be set in 1 μs increments, which is shorter than the conventional product (edge mode).
- Push-in wire connectors for easy connection without tools

Controller specifications

| Model | ILS-40M2-PI/SS |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Channel Number | 2CH |
| Connectable Light | Rated voltage 12V Lighting max. 30W or 2 channel total 40W |
| Input Voltage | 24V DC ± 10% Current consumption 3A (Max) |
| Output Voltage Limit Variable Range | 10 to 36V (Variable in 256 levels) |
| Output Current | 11A (peak) / Channel |
| Pulse Width Setting | 0μs to 100μs (1μs step) |
| Output Voltage Variable Range | The range from the minimum output (approx. 10V) to the output voltage limit value (SAG value) can be varied in 256 levels. |
| External Trigger Response | OFF → ON : 3μs or less, ON → OFF (LEVEL mode): 3μs or less |
| Variable Output Voltage Response Time | 10V → 36V: 170ms or less, 36V → 10V: approx. 2s (at no load) |
| Internal Control Function | Variable output voltage and pulse width by switch operation |
| External Control Function | Synchronization control function by 8bit parallel communication Variable output voltage (10V to SAG value) |
| Synchronization Control Function | Synchronization control by external trigger signal |
| Internal Light | 800Hz fixed |
| Protection Function | • Overcurrent / overvoltage protection • Interlock function (Disable the trigger signal when pulse duty becomes 1% or more.) |

Exclusive connection cable

1 Channel Specification

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| I-CB-SS1 | 1 | I-CB-SS5 | 5 |
| I-CB-SS2 | 2 | I-CB-SS7 | 7 |
| I-CB-SS3 | 3 | I-CB-SS10 | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

2 Channel Specification

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| I-CB-SS1-2CH | 1 | I-CB-SS5-2CH | 5 |
| I-CB-SS2-2CH | 2 | I-CB-SS7-2CH | 7 |
| I-CB-SS3-2CH | 3 | I-CB-SS10-2CH | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Connection Example with Lighting



Overdrive Controller



Overdrive Controller

SAG series

Full lineup of general-purpose to high-functional models



※ SAG-30M2-VI

8bit

0-5V

- Allows easy synchronization of LED light emission and camera exposure timing in high-speed moving image applications.
- LED elements have low heat generation, which extends LED lifetimes and stabilizes light intensity
- Please select a model according to The inspection application
- Accepts almost all standard lighting

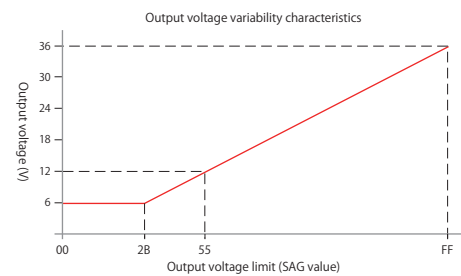
Controller specifications

| Model | SAG-30M2-VI | SAG-30M2-PI |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Channel Number | 2CH | 2CH |
| Capacity | 1CH / 30W Total 30W | 2 channel individual/15W Total 30W |
| Input Voltage | AC100~240V | AC100~240V |
| Output Voltage | 6-36V DC (Variable output voltage in 256 levels) | 12 to 36V DC (Variable output voltage in 256 levels) |
| Pulse Width Setting | Internal: 10μs to 990μs (10μs intervals) External: 10μs to 1ms (Duty: 5% or less) | 10μs to 990μs (10μs intervals) |
| Trigger Response Speed | Approx. 3μs | Approx. 2μs |
| External Output Control | External 0-5V Analog | 8 bit parallel |
| Features | External Trigger: NPN / PNP External controller 5-24V (No external resistor required) Pilot lamp for pulse output check | Pilot lamp for pulse output check |
| Drawing | 1 | 2 |

★ Please refer to P.109 for external control cables.

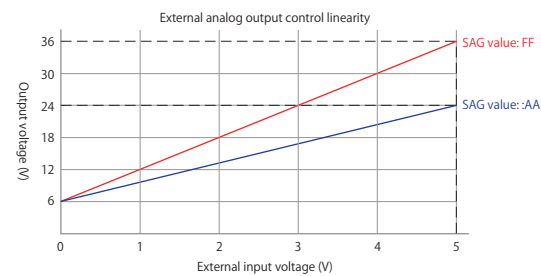
Voltage Characteristics (SAG-30M2-VI)

SAG-30M2-VI achieved output control at lower light intensity areas, by extending its minimum output voltage value from 12V of conventional models to 6V.



Improved linearity of external analog output control (SAG-30M2-VI)

- The range from 6V to the output voltage limit value (SAG value) can be varied by the external input voltage (0 to 5V).
- In the entire range of the external input voltage of 0 to 5V, a high linearity is maintained (The lighting is turned off when the pulse output is 0 at 100mV or less).



Compact Housing Design

Compared to conventional products, SAG-30M2-VI achieves a 64% reduction in volume and SAG-30M2-PI achieves a 72% reduction.



Supports horizontal and vertical installation (SAG-30M2-VI)

By changing the mounting position of the rubber feet, installation can be switched from horizontal to vertical. Smooth installation regardless of location.



Function expansion device



Lighting Feedback Unit

IFBU-SET

Automatic output adjustment of controller by detecting changes in light intensity
Constant light intensity can be maintained at any time

- IFBU-SET is configured with the sensor unit, IFBU-SU, the FB unit, IFBU-RASPI, and the connecting cable, IC-MIL-40-2. The functions can be expanded by connecting it with the corresponding controller.
- The brightness information is obtained from The received light information of The sensor unit in sensor mode, and It can also be obtained from The image processing information captured at The specified position. with that information, Constant light intensity can be maintained by adjusting The output of The lighting controller according to The threshold value set in The FB unit.
- Corresponds to The standard lighting in The entire visible light range from blue to red listed in our catalog.
- Up to 4 units can be connected to one controller via HUB
- Exclusive Software is Available for control, and upper and lower limits for changes in light intensity and The feedback control timing can be set.
- As There is a setting value storage function, There is no need to prepare a computer beyond The initial setup or settings change.
- A sensor unit that also takes temperature changes into account can be installed without restriction and The FB unit can be mounted freely with its Compact design.
- The FB unit operates with DC input

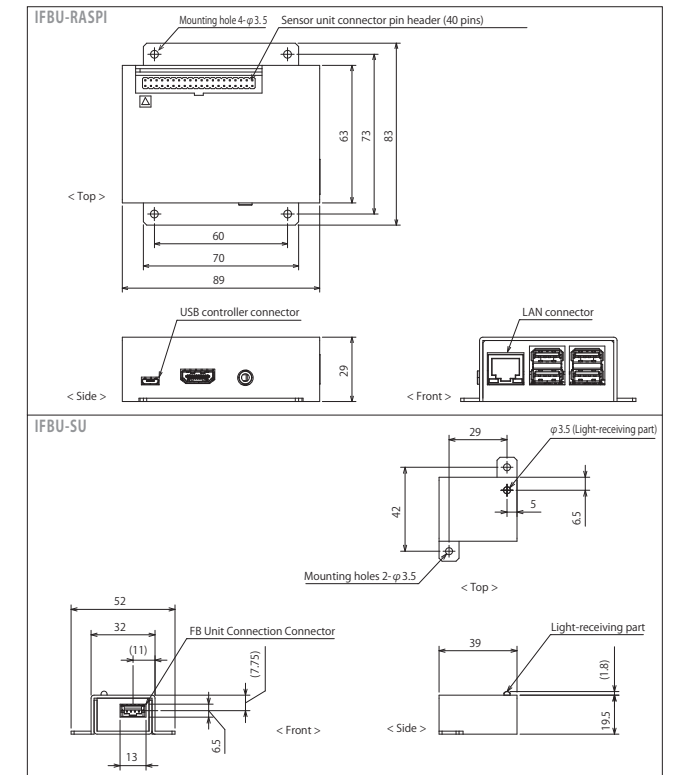
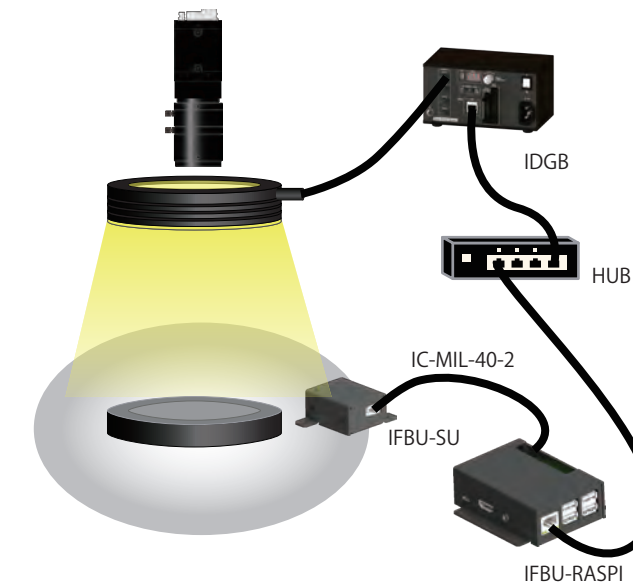
Controller specifications

| Product name | Lighting Feedback Unit |
|---|--|
| Model | IFBU-SET |
| Controller | IDGB-□-TP / PI, IDGB-□-PG-TP... 12V controller (LAN specification) IDGB-□-24-TP / PI (-T), IDGB-□-PG-24-TP (-T)... 24V controller (LAN specification) |
| Number of Control Channels on the Controller Side | Up to 4 channels |
| FB Mode | Sensor Mode I / O Mode |
| FB Upper Limit Setting | 0 to 10% ※ In sensor mode |
| FB Lower Limit Setting | -5 to 0% ※ In sensor mode |
| Sampling Cycle | 0.1ms to 1000ms ※ In sensor mode |
| FB Control Cycle | 0.1s to 60s ※ In sensor mode |
| Calibration | Invalid time: 0 to 60s, Valid time: 1 to 60s ※ When in sensor mode |
| Operating Temperature / Humidity | File size MAX: 4 Mbyte |
| Operating Temperature / Humidity | Log size saved at one time: (Sensor mode: 460 bytes, I/O mode: 36 bytes) |
| Operating Temperature / Humidity | Temperature: 0 to +40 °C, Humidity: 20 to 70% RH (No condensation) |

★ □ represents symbols such as controller capacity and number of channels.

★ When the input voltage has 24V DC specification, the symbol of "-T" is inserted at the end of model.

Configuration example (In sensor mode)

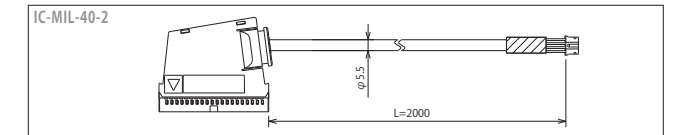


Connectable controller

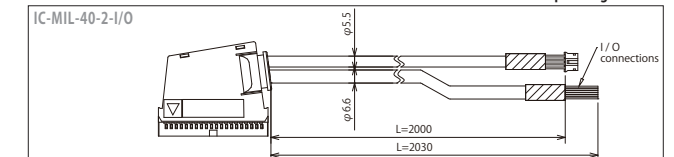


Connection Cable: IC-MIL-40 series

IC-MIL-40-2: Used for connection between FB units and a sensor unit.



IC-MIL-40-2-I/O: Used for connection between the FB unit in I/O mode and the corresponding camera.



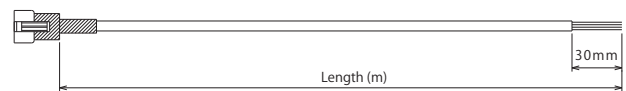
OPTIONAL PARTS

External Control Cable

Trigger Cable for SAG / IC-SA-D series

Applicable Controller: SAG-30M2-VI, SAG-30M2-PI

| Pin number | Green |
|------------|--------|
| 1 | White |
| 2 | Yellow |
| 3 | Brown |
| 4 | Green |
| 5 | Red |
| 6 | Black |



| Model | Length (m) |
|-----------|------------|
| IC-SA-D1 | 1 |
| IC-SA-D2 | 2 |
| IC-SA-D3 | 3 |
| IC-SA-D4 | 4 |
| IC-SA-D5 | 5 |
| IC-SA-D7 | 7 |
| IC-SA-D10 | 10 |

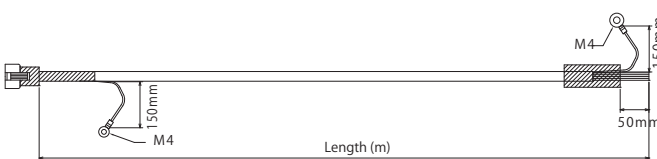
| Pin number | Signal name |
|------------|----------------|
| 1 | +5V OUT |
| 2 | +5~24V IN |
| 3 | CH1 TRIGGER IN |
| 4 | +5~24V IN |
| 5 | CH2 TRIGGER IN |
| 6 | GND |

★Sizes other than those above are also available.

Trigger Cable for SAG (Shielded)/ IC-S-SA-D series

Applicable Controller: SAG-30M2-VI, SAG-30M2-PI

| Pin number | Green |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Black |
| 2 | Black with white line |
| 3 | Red |
| 4 | Red with white line |
| 5 | Green |
| 6 | Green with white line |



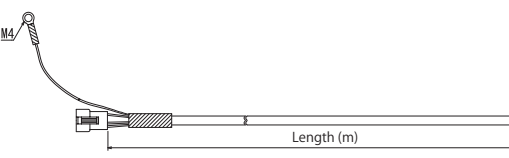
| Model | Length (m) |
|-------------|------------|
| IC-S-SA-D1 | 1 |
| IC-S-SA-D2 | 2 |
| IC-S-SA-D3 | 3 |
| IC-S-SA-D4 | 4 |
| IC-S-SA-D5 | 5 |
| IC-S-SA-D10 | 10 |

★Sizes other than those above are also available.

Analog 0-5V Output Control Cable for SAG (Shielded) / IC-SA-EV series

Applicable Controller: SAG-30M2-VI

| Pin number | Green |
|------------|-------|
| 1 | White |
| 2 | Red |
| 3 | NC |
| 4 | Black |



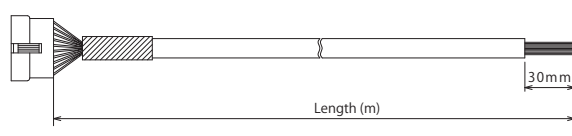
| Model | Length (m) |
|------------|------------|
| IC-SA-EV1 | 1 |
| IC-SA-EV2 | 2 |
| IC-SA-EV3 | 3 |
| IC-SA-EV4 | 4 |
| IC-SA-EV5 | 5 |
| IC-SA-EV10 | 10 |

★Sizes other than those above are also available.

8bit Digital Output Control Cable for SAG

Applicable Controller: SAG-30M2-PI

| Pin number | Green |
|------------|----------|
| 1 | White |
| 2 | Yellow |
| 3 | Brown |
| 4 | Green |
| 5 | Blue |
| 6 | Gray |
| 7 | Orange |
| 8 | Sky Blue |
| 9 | Red |
| 10 | Black |



| Model | Length (m) |
|----------|------------|
| IC-ET-1 | 1 |
| IC-ET-2 | 2 |
| IC-ET-3 | 3 |
| IC-ET-4 | 4 |
| IC-ET-5 | 5 |
| IC-ET-10 | 10 |

| Pin number | Signal name |
|------------|--|
| 1 | External Controller + Input voltage (+12V to +24V) |
| 2 | B0(LSB) |
| 3 | B1 |
| 4 | B2 |
| 5 | B3 |
| 6 | B4 |
| 7 | B5 |
| 8 | B6 |
| 9 | B7(MSB) |
| 10 | Switch internal/external control |

★Sizes other than those above are also available.

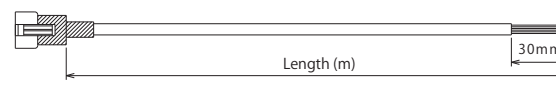
OPTIONAL PARTS

External Control Cable

ON/OFF Cable 2 channel / IC-CB-D series

Applicable Controller: IDPA-30M2 (H), IWDV-300SL-48, IWDV-600SL-48

| Pin number | Green |
|------------|-------|
| 1 | White |
| 2 | Green |
| 3 | Red |
| 4 | Black |

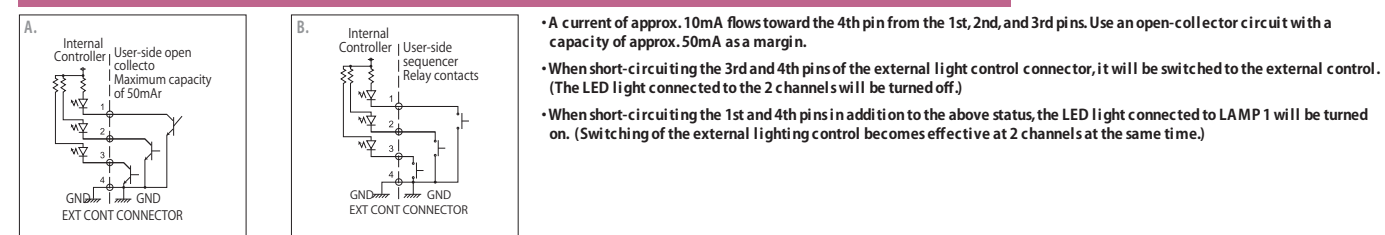


| Model | Length (m) |
|-----------|------------|
| IC-CB-D1 | 1 |
| IC-CB-D2 | 2 |
| IC-CB-D3 | 3 |
| IC-CB-D4 | 4 |
| IC-CB-D5 | 5 |
| IC-CB-D7 | 7 |
| IC-CB-D10 | 10 |

| Pin number | Signal name |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | LAMP1 ON/OFF |
| 2 | LAMP2 ON/OFF |
| 3 | External Control Switch |
| 4 | GND |

★Sizes other than those above are also available.

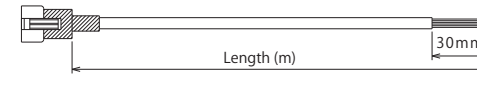
External ON/OFF connection example (2 channel specification)



ON/OFF Cable / IC-CB-8CH series

Applicable Controller: IDPA-50M6 (H), IDPA-100M6 (H)

| Pin number | Green | Pin number | Green |
|------------|--------|------------|------------|
| 1 | White | 6 | Gray |
| 2 | Yellow | 7 | Orange |
| 3 | Brown | 8 | Light Blue |
| 4 | Green | 9 | Red |
| 5 | Blue | 10 | Black |



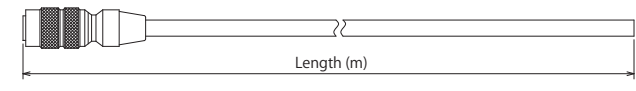
| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|
| IC-CB-8CH-1 | 1 |
| IC-CB-8CH-2 | 2 |
| IC-CB-8CH-3 | 3 |
| IC-CB-8CH-4 | 4 |
| IC-CB-8CH-5 | 5 |
| IC-CB-8CH-10 | 10 |

| Pin number | Signal name | Pin number | Signal name |
|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | LAMP1 ON/OFF | 6 | LAMP6 ON/OFF |
| 2 | LAMP2 ON/OFF | 7 | NC |
| 3 | LAMP3 ON/OFF | 8 | NC |
| 4 | LAMP4 ON/OFF | 9 | External Control Switch |
| 5 | LAMP5 ON/OFF | 10 | GND |

★Sizes other than those above are also available.

Output Control Cable for S2/S4/ IC-MCS2 series

Applicable Controller: IDGB series (-S2 / PI, -S4 / VI), IDCA series (-S2, -S4)

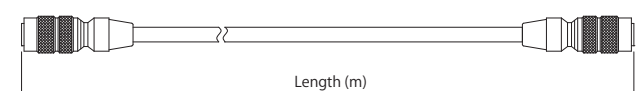


| Model | Length (m) |
|------------|------------|
| IC-MCS2-1 | 1 |
| IC-MCS2-2 | 2 |
| IC-MCS2-3 | 3 |
| IC-MCS2-5 | 5 |
| IC-MCS2-10 | 10 |

★This is a communication cable for the RS-232C communication as well as the RS-485 communication.

Crossover Cable For S4 Model / IC-MCS4 series

Applicable Controller: IDCA series (-S4), IDGB series (-S4 / VI)



| Model | Length (m) |
|------------|------------|
| IC-MCS4-1 | 1 |
| IC-MCS4-2 | 2 |
| IC-MCS4-3 | 3 |
| IC-MCS4-5 | 5 |
| IC-MCS4-10 | 10 |

★This cable is for consolidation of the RS-485 communication.

OPTIONAL PARTS

External Control Cable

ON/OFF Cable, Output Control Cable / IC-MIL-10 series

Applicable Controllers (External ON/OFF): IMC series

| Pin number | Green | Dot Marking | Dot color | Pin number | Green | Dot Marking | Dot color | Model | Length (m) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | Orange | ■ | Black | 6 | Light Green | ■ | Red | IC-MIL-10-1 | 1 |
| 2 | Orange | ■ | Red | 7 | Gray | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-10-2 | 2 |
| 3 | Yellow | ■ | Black | 8 | Gray | ■ | Red | IC-MIL-10-3 | 3 |
| 4 | Yellow | ■ | Red | 9 | White | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-10-5 | 5 |
| 5 | Light Green | ■ | Black | 10 | White | ■ | Red | IC-MIL-10-10 | 10 |

ON/OFF Cable, Output Control Cable / IC-MIL-20 series

Applicable controllers (External ON/OFF): IWDV-100S-24, IWDV-300S-24, IWDV (S) -48 series, IDGB series (excluding IDGB-30M2), IDCA series, IJS series
(External output control): IWDV-100S-24, IWDV-300S-24, IWDV (S) -48 series

| Pin number | Green | Dot Marking | Dot color | Pin number | Green | Dot Marking | Dot color | Model | Length (m) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | Orange | ■ | Black | 11 | Orange | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-20-1 | 1 |
| 2 | Orange | ■ | Red | 12 | Orange | ■ | Red | IC-MIL-20-2 | 2 |
| 3 | Yellow | ■ | Black | 13 | Yellow | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-20-3 | 3 |
| 4 | Yellow | ■ | Red | 14 | Yellow | ■ | Red | IC-MIL-20-5 | 5 |
| 5 | Light Green | ■ | Black | 15 | Light Green | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-20-10 | 10 |
| 6 | Light Green | ■ | Red | 16 | Light Green | ■ | Red | | |
| 7 | Gray | ■ | Black | 17 | Gray | ■ | Black | | |
| 8 | Gray | ■ | Red | 18 | Gray | ■ | Red | | |
| 9 | White | ■ | Black | 19 | White | ■ | Black | | |
| 10 | White | ■ | Red | 20 | White | ■ | Red | | |

Output Control Cable for VI/PI / IC-MIL-26 Series

Applicable Controllers (External ON/OFF): IWDV-240M2-24, IWDV-600M2-24, IDGB-30M2 series, IDGB-PG series
(External output control): IWDV-240M2-24, IWDV-600M2-24, IDGB series, IDCA series

| Pin number | Green | Dot Marking | Dot color | Pin number | Green | Dot Marking | Dot color | Pin number | Green | Dot Marking | Dot color | Model | Length (m) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | Orange | ■ | Black | 11 | Orange | ■ | Black | 21 | Orange | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-26-1 | 1 |
| 2 | Orange | ■ | Red | 12 | Orange | ■ | Red | 22 | Orange | ■ | Red | IC-MIL-26-2 | 2 |
| 3 | Yellow | ■ | Black | 13 | Yellow | ■ | Black | 23 | Yellow | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-26-3 | 3 |
| 4 | Yellow | ■ | Red | 14 | Yellow | ■ | Red | 24 | Yellow | ■ | Red | IC-MIL-26-5 | 5 |
| 5 | Light Green | ■ | Black | 15 | Light Green | ■ | Black | 25 | Light Green | ■ | Black | IC-MIL-26-10 | 10 |
| 6 | Light Green | ■ | Red | 16 | Light Green | ■ | Red | 26 | Light Green | ■ | Red | | |
| 7 | Gray | ■ | Black | 17 | Gray | ■ | Black | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gray | ■ | Red | 18 | Gray | ■ | Red | | | | | | |
| 9 | White | ■ | Black | 19 | White | ■ | Black | | | | | | |
| 10 | White | ■ | Red | 20 | White | ■ | Red | | | | | | |

Exclusive Connection Cable for IFBU-SET / IC-MIL-40 series

Applicable Equipment unit: IFBU-SET (Sensor mode)

| Model | Length (m) |
|-------------|------------|
| IC-MIL-40-2 | 2 |

Applicable Equipment unit: IFBU-SET (I/O mode)

| Model | Length (m) |
|-----------------|------------|
| IC-MIL-40-2-I/O | 2 |

OPTIONAL PARTS

External Control Cable

Extension cable for lighting (For 12V DC & 24V DC)

| Cable Type | Model (12V) | | Length (m) | Model (24V) | | Length (m) |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
| 1 channel cable (Single) | I-CB-S1 | 1 | I-CB-S1-24 | 1 | I-CB-S4 | 4 |
| | I-CB-S2 | 2 | I-CB-S2-24 | 2 | I-CB-S5 | 5 |
| | I-CB-S3 | 3 | I-CB-S3-24 | 3 | I-CB-S10 | 10 |
| 2 channel cable (Double) | I-CB-D1 | 1 | I-CB-D1-24 | 1 | I-CB-D4 | 4 |
| | I-CB-D2 | 2 | I-CB-D2-24 | 2 | I-CB-D5 | 5 |
| | I-CB-D3 | 3 | I-CB-D3-24 | 3 | I-CB-D10 | 10 |
| 3 channel cable (Triple) | I-CB-T1 | 1 | I-CB-T1-24 | 1 | I-CB-T4 | 4 |
| | I-CB-T2 | 2 | I-CB-T2-24 | 2 | I-CB-T5 | 5 |
| | I-CB-T3 | 3 | I-CB-T3-24 | 3 | I-CB-T10 | 10 |
| 4 channel cable (Quadruple) | I-CB-F1 | 1 | I-CB-F1-24 | 1 | I-CB-F4 | 4 |
| | I-CB-F2 | 2 | I-CB-F2-24 | 2 | I-CB-F5 | 5 |
| | I-CB-F3 | 3 | I-CB-F3-24 | 3 | I-CB-F10 | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension robot cable for lighting (For 12V DC & 24V DC)

| Cable Type | Model (12V) | | Length (m) | Model (24V) | | Length (m) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|
| | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
| 1 channel robot cable (Single) | I-CB-S1R-C02 | 1 | I-CB-S1R-24-C02 | 1 | I-CB-S4R-C02 | 4 |
| | I-CB-S2R-C02 | 2 | I-CB-S2R-24-C02 | 2 | I-CB-S5R-C02 | 5 |
| | I-CB-S3R-C02 | 3 | I-CB-S3R-24-C02 | 3 | I-CB-S10R-C02 | 10 |
| 2 channel robot cable (Double) | I-CB-D1R-C02 | 1 | I-CB-D1R-24-C02 | 1 | I-CB-D4R-C02 | 4 |
| | I-CB-D2R-C02 | 2 | I-CB-D2R-24-C02 | 2 | I-CB-D5R-C02 | 5 |
| | I-CB-D3R-C02 | 3 | I-CB-D3R-24-C02 | 3 | I-CB-D10R-C02 | 10 |
| 3 channel robot cable (Triple) | I-CB-T1R-C02 | 1 | I-CB-T1R-24-C02 | 1 | I-CB-T4R-C02 | 4 |
| | I-CB-T2R-C02 | 2 | I-CB-T2R-24-C02 | 2 | I-CB-T5R-C02 | 5 |
| | I-CB-T3R-C02 | 3 | I-CB-T3R-24-C02 | 3 | I-CB-T10R-C02 | 10 |
| 4 channel robot cable (Quadruple) | I-CB-F1R-C02 | 1 | I-CB-F1R-24-C02 | 1 | I-CB-F4R-C02 | 4 |
| | I-CB-F2R-C02 | 2 | I-CB-F2R-24-C02 | 2 | I-CB-F5R-C02 | 5 |
| | I-CB-F3R-C02 | 3 | I-CB-F3R-24-C02 | 3 | I-CB-F10R-C02 | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension cable for coaxial-spot lighting (IHV, IHVE, IBF, IHV-FX, IHVA-SP30)

| Cable Type | Model | | Length (m) | Model | | Length (m) |
|---|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|-------|------------|
| | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
| IHV / IBF-LXS20 | I-CB-S1-HV | 1 | I-CB-S4-HV | 4 | | |
| | I-CB-S2-HV | 2 | I-CB-S5-HV | 5 | | |
| | I-CB-S3-HV | 3 | I-CB-S10-HV | 10 | | |
| IHVE/IBF (Exclude IBF-LXS20)/IHV-FX / IHVA-SP30 | I-CB-S1-HV3W | 1 | I-CB-S4-HV3W | 4 | | |
| | I-CB-S2-HV3W | 2 | I-CB-S5-HV3W | 5 | | |
| | I-CB-S3-HV3W | 3 | I-CB-S10-HV3W | 10 | | |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension robot cable for coaxial-spot lighting (IHV, IHVE, IBF, IHV-FX, IHVA-SP30)

| Cable Type | Model | | Length (m) | Model | | Length (m) |
|---|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|-------|------------|
| | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
| IHV / IBF-LXS20 | I-CB-S1R-HV-C02 | 1 | I-CB-S4R-HV-C02 | 4 | | |
| | I-CB-S2R-HV-C02 | 2 | I-CB-S5R-HV-C02 | 5 | | |
| | I-CB-S3R-HV-C02 | 3 | I-CB-S10R-HV-C02 | 10 | | |
| IHVE/IBF (Exclude IBF-LXS20)/IHV-FX / IHVA-SP30 | I-CB-S1R-HV3W-C02 | 1 | I-CB-S4R-HV3W-C02 | 4 | | |
| | I-CB-S2R-HV3W-C02 | 2 | I-CB-S5R-HV3W-C02 | 5 | | |
| | I-CB-S3R-HV3W-C02 | 3 | I-CB-S10R-HV3W-C02 | 10 | | |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

OPTIONAL PARTS

Extension Cables for Lighting

Extension cables for 24V DC (IDBB-LSRA, IDBB-LSRS, IDBB-LSRC, IQDH-LSR, IDBB-RE, IDBA-HM, IDBA-LEH2, IDBA-LEH, IFPA, IFPA-D, IFD-IR)

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1R-MCB | 1 | I-CB-S5R-MCB | 5 |
| I-CB-S2R-MCB | 2 | I-CB-S7R-MCB | 7 |
| I-CB-S3R-MCB | 3 | I-CB-S10R-MCB | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension cables for 24V DC

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1R-MCBSM | 1 | I-CB-S5R-MCBSM | 5 |
| I-CB-S2R-MCBSM | 2 | I-CB-S7R-MCBSM | 7 |
| I-CB-S3R-MCBSM | 3 | I-CB-S10R-MCBSM | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

★ Please connect lighting with power consumption up to 70W.

Extension cables for 48V DC (IDBA-RK, IDBA-FD, IFD)

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1-DNEL | 1 | I-CB-S5-DNEL | 5 |
| I-CB-S2-DNEL | 2 | I-CB-S7-DNEL | 7 |
| I-CB-S3-DNEL | 3 | I-CB-S10-DNEL | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension cables for 48V DC (IDBB-LSRH)

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1-HDN | 1 | I-CB-S5-HDN | 5 |
| I-CB-S2-HDN | 2 | I-CB-S7-HDN | 7 |
| I-CB-S3-HDN | 3 | I-CB-S10-HDN | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension Cable and FAN Drive Cable Set (IDBB-LSRF)

| Model | Length (m) |
|--------------------|------------|
| I-CB-S1-FSET-DNEL | 1 |
| I-CB-S2-FSET-DNEL | 2 |
| I-CB-S3-FSET-DNEL | 3 |
| I-CB-S5-FSET-DNEL | 5 |
| I-CB-S7-FSET-DNEL | 7 |
| I-CB-S10-FSET-DNEL | 10 |

OPTIONAL PARTS

Extension Cables for Lighting

Extension cable for super strobe lighting (ISS series (excluding 2 channel specification))

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| I-CB-SS1 | 1 | I-CB-SS5 | 5 |
| I-CB-SS2 | 2 | I-CB-SS7 | 7 |
| I-CB-SS3 | 3 | I-CB-SS10 | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension cable for super strobe lighting (ISS series (2 channel specification))

| Model | Length (m) | Model | Length (m) |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| I-CB-SS1-2CH | 1 | I-CB-SS5-2CH | 5 |
| I-CB-SS2-2CH | 2 | I-CB-SS7-2CH | 7 |
| I-CB-SS3-2CH | 3 | I-CB-SS10-2CH | 10 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Extension Two-forked, Three-forked, Four-forked Cable for Light (For 12V DC & 24V DC)

| Two-forked cable | Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) | Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| I-2M-1-100 | I-2M-1-100-24 | 1 | I-2M-4-100 | I-2M-4-100-24 | 4 | |
| I-2M-2-100 | I-2M-2-100-24 | 2 | I-2M-5-100 | I-2M-5-100-24 | 5 | |
| I-2M-3-100 | I-2M-3-100-24 | 3 | I-2M-10-100 | I-2M-10-100-24 | 10 | |

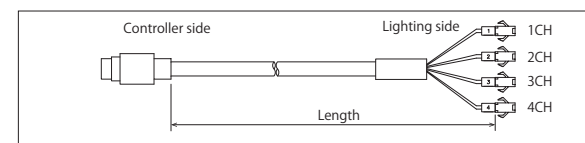
| Three-forked cable | Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) | Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| I-3M-1-100 | I-3M-1-100-24 | 1 | I-3M-4-100 | I-3M-4-100-24 | 4 | |
| I-3M-2-100 | I-3M-2-100-24 | 2 | I-3M-5-100 | I-3M-5-100-24 | 5 | |
| I-3M-3-100 | I-3M-3-100-24 | 3 | I-3M-10-100 | I-3M-10-100-24 | 10 | |

| Four-forked cable | Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) | Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| I-4M-1-100 | I-4M-1-100-24 | 1 | I-4M-4-100 | I-4M-4-100-24 | 4 | |
| I-4M-2-100 | I-4M-2-100-24 | 2 | I-4M-5-100 | I-4M-5-100-24 | 5 | |
| I-4M-3-100 | I-4M-3-100-24 | 3 | I-4M-10-100 | I-4M-10-100-24 | 10 | |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

★ Please connect branch cables in cases of 12V DC lighting with a total power consumption of 30W or less and in cases of 24V DC lighting with a total power consumption of 70W or less. In addition, please select after confirming the controller capacity.

Exclusive cable for GeniCam-compatible controller/PoE-compatible control unit (4ch specification)



This is for products with mini DIN connector output specifications such as GeniCam capable controllers and PoE capable control units.

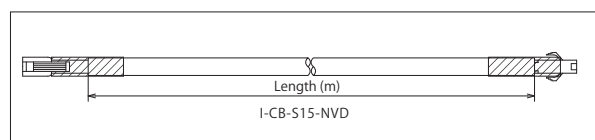
| Model | Length (m) |
|---------------|------------|
| I-4M-1-50-DIN | 1 |

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

OPTIONAL PARTS

Extension Cables for Lighting

Voltage Drop Prevention Cable



Extending the cable between the controller and lighting to more than 10m may decrease lighting output due to cable resistance. Using voltage drop prevention cables will reduce voltage drop in long-distance extensions.

Light Used: IDHM-92 / 92GT

| | Length (m) | Model | Output Attenuation Rate (%)* |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| Without extension cable | 0 | — | 0 |
| Standard Cable | 15 | I-CB-S15 | 30 |
| Robot Cable | 15 | I-CB-S15R-C02 | 35 |
| Voltage Drop Prevention Cable | 15 | I-CB-S15-NVD | 5 |
| Voltage Drop Prevention Robot Cables | 15 | I-CB-S15R-NVD | 5 |

*Reference value.

★ Sizes other than those above are also available.

Cable Specifications

| Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| I-CB-S10-NVD | I-CB-S10-24-NVD | 10 |
| I-CB-S15-NVD | I-CB-S15-24-NVD | 15 |
| I-CB-S20-NVD | I-CB-S20-24-NVD | 20 |

Robot Cable Specifications

| Model (12V) | Model (24V) | Length (m) |
|---------------|------------------|------------|
| I-CB-S10R-NVD | I-CB-S10R-24-NVD | 10 |
| I-CB-S15R-NVD | I-CB-S15R-24-NVD | 15 |
| I-CB-S20R-NVD | I-CB-S20R-24-NVD | 20 |

Cable finished outer diameter / Minimum bending radius

| Model | Finished Outer Diameter | Fixed part (mm) | Moving part (mm) |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Cables attached to lighting unit | 3.1 | 12.4 | — |
| | 3.7 | 14.8 | — |
| Cables attached to IDBA-SE-WP Series, IPQC series, and IHR-LE series. | 3.5 | 21 | 28 |
| I-2M-※-100 | 4.6 | 18.4 | — |
| I-3M-※-100 | | | |
| I-4M-※-100 | | | |
| I-CB-S-※-HV | | | |
| I-CB-S-※-R-HV-C02 | 4 | 16 | 26.25 |
| I-CB-S-※-HV3W | 4.6 | 18.4 | — |
| I-CB-S-※-R-HV3W-C02 | 4 | 16 | 26.25 |

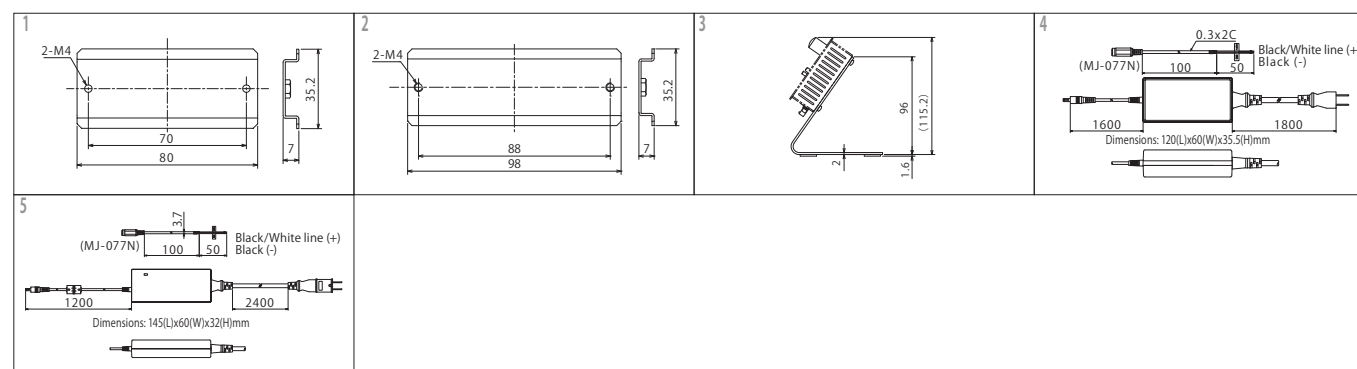
| Model | Finished Outer Diameter | Fixed part (mm) | Moving part (mm) |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| I-CB-S-※ | 4.6 | 18.4 | — |
| I-CB-S-※-R-C02 | 4 | 16 | 30 |
| I-CB-D-※ | 5.3 | 21.2 | — |
| I-CB-D-※-R-C02 | 6.2 | 24.8 | 46.5 |
| I-CB-T-※ | 6.5 | 26 | — |
| I-CB-T-※-R-C02 | 6.7 | 26.8 | 50.25 |
| I-CB-S-※-DN | 6.2 | 37.2 | — |
| I-CB-S-※-NVD | 7.4 | 45 | — |
| I-CB-S-※-R-NVD | 7.3 | 43.8 | 43.8 |
| I-CB-S-※-R-MCB | 8.2 | 50 | 50 |

※ represents the length (m).
★ Please use the robot cable when using it on a moving part. Other cables cannot be used on moving parts.

OPTIONAL PARTS

Optional Parts

Options for ILP-30M2, ILP-60M2-24, ILC-700 (350) M2-VI, ILS, ILS-SS, ILV



| Model | Drawing | Overview |
|-----------------|---------|---|
| IBK-ILP | 1 | Panel attachment for ILP series |
| IBK-ILC | 2 | Panel Attachment for ILC-700M2-VI/ILC-350M2-VI series |
| IHA-IL | 3 | Stand for ILP/ILC-700M2-VI/ILC-350M2-VI/ILS series |
| IC-ADJK-0.15 | 4 | AC adapter for ILP / ILC-700M2-VI / ILC-350M2-VI (100V AC→24V DC) |
| IC-ADJK-0.15-ST | 5 | ILS / ILS-SS / ILV AC adapter (100V AC→24V DC) |

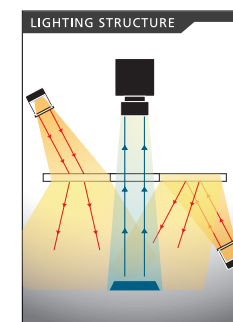


Perforated Diffusion Plate with a Hole / IKBA



- A diffusion plate supporting camera imaging. Illumination can be diffused and reflected by installing it in combination with wide-angle light distribution type bar lighting, etc., and it can be used as large flat-surface lighting. By having a camera hole, it allows illumination without disturbing the imaging.
- Simple attachment and detachment by post-attachment with screws.
- Customizable opening diameter, opening position, screw hole position, etc.

| Model | Specification |
|------------------------|---|
| IKBA-500/500-S0T5-C040 | Dimensions 500mm × 500mm × 5mm thickness, opening diameter 40mm, transmissivity 50% |



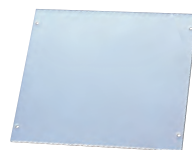
INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

OPTIONAL PARTS

Optional Parts

Options for ILP-30M2, ILP-60M2-24, ILC-700 (350) M2-VI, ILS, ILS-SS, ILV Selectable transmissivity



- This diffusion plate is specially designed for use with bar lights. It diffuses light and can reduce reflection on objects due to its LED elements.
- Selectable transmissivity (Degree of diffusion)
The standard model has a transmissivity of 80%. Models with transmissivity of 90%, 60% and 30% with the same thickness are also available.
* The standard diffusion plate of the red, DR series, will have a transmissivity of 60%.
* The standard transmissivity of IDBA-LEH2, IDBA-LEH, and IDBA-LE is 90%.
- Special custom sizes are also available.
Bar lights are manufactured in different ways depending on the presence or absence of a diffusion plate, so please indicate if you need a diffusion plate when purchasing the lighting.

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-11/14-80 | IDBA-C11/14 |
| IKBA-15/26-80 | IDBA-C15/26 |
| IKBA-25/25-80 | IDBA-C25/25 |
| IKBA-50/15-80 | IDBA-C50/15 |
| IKBA-27/34-80 | IDBA-C27/34 |
| IKBA-100/11-80 | IDBA-C100/11 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-100/15-80 | IDBA-C100/15 |
| IKBA-140/11-80 | IDBA-C140/11 |
| IKBA-132/15-80 | IDBA-C132/15 |
| IKBA-72/24-80 | IDBA-C72/24 |
| IKBA-50/50-80 | IDBA-C50/50 |
| IKBA-70/75-80 | IDBA-C70/75 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-100/100-80 | IDBA-C100/100 |
| IKBA-15/200-80 | IDBA-C15/200 |
| IKBA-185/30-80 | IDBA-C185/30 |
| IKBA-300/24-80 | IDBA-C300/24 |
| IKBA-Q360-80 | IDBA-QC360 |
| IKBA-Q690-80 | IDBA-QC690 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-LE75-80 | IDBA-LE75□ |
| IKBA-LE150-80 | IDBA-LE150□ |
| IKBA-LE225-80 | IDBA-LE225□ |
| IKBA-LE300-80 | IDBA-LE300□ |
| IKBA-LE375-80 | IDBA-LE375□ |
| IKBA-LE450-80 | IDBA-LE450□ |
| IKBA-LE600-80 | IDBA-LE600□ |
| IKBA-LE750-80 | IDBA-LE750□ |
| IKBA-LE900-80 | IDBA-LE900□ |
| IKBA-LE1050-80 | IDBA-LE1050□ |
| IKBA-LE1200-80 | IDBA-LE1200□ |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-LEH75-80 | IDBA-LEH75□ |
| IKBA-LEH150-80 | IDBA-LEH150□ |
| IKBA-LEH225-80 | IDBA-LEH225□ |
| IKBA-LEH300-80 | IDBA-LEH300□ |
| IKBA-LEH450-80 | IDBA-LEH450□ |
| IKBA-LEH600-80 | IDBA-LEH600□ |
| IKBA-LEH750-80 | IDBA-LEH750□ |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-LEH900-80 | IDBA-LEH900□ |
| IKBA-LEH1050-80 | IDBA-LEH1050□ |
| IKBA-LEH1200-80 | IDBA-LEH1200□ |
| IKBA-LEH1350-80 | IDBA-LEH1350□ |
| IKBA-LEH1500-80 | IDBA-LEH1500□ |
| IKBA-LEH1650-80 | IDBA-LEH1650□ |
| IKBA-LEH1800-80 | IDBA-LEH1800□ |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-LEHW75-80 | IDBA-LEHW75□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW150-80 | IDBA-LEHW150□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW225-80 | IDBA-LEHW225□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW300-80 | IDBA-LEHW300□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW450-80 | IDBA-LEHW450□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW600-80 | IDBA-LEHW600□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW750-80 | IDBA-LEHW750□2 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|------------------|------------------|
| IKBA-LEHW900-80 | IDBA-LEHW900□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW1050-80 | IDBA-LEHW1050□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW1200-80 | IDBA-LEHW1200□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW1350-80 | IDBA-LEHW1350□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW1500-80 | IDBA-LEHW1500□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW1650-80 | IDBA-LEHW1650□2 |
| IKBA-LEHW1800-80 | IDBA-LEHW1800□2 |

*The above models are of 80% transmissivity. The end of the model number is -90 in the case of 90% transmissivity, -60 in the case of 60% transmissivity, and -30 in the case of 30% transmissivity.

OPTIONAL PARTS

Optional Parts

Diffusion plate for ring lighting/IKR, IKR-F Selectable transmissivity



- This diffusion plate is specially designed for use with ring lights. It diffuses light and can reduce reflection on objects due to its LED elements.
- Selectable transmissivity (Degree of diffusion)
The standard model has a transmissivity of 80%. Models with transmissivity of 90%, 60% and 30% with the same thickness are also available.
* The standard diffusion plate of the red, DR series, will have a transmissivity of 60%.
- Simple attachment and detachment by post-attachment with screws.

| Model | Applicable Light |
|--------------|------------------|
| IKR-32/10-80 | IDR-32/10 |
| IKR-38/15-80 | IDR-38/15 |
| IKR-38/12-80 | IDR-38/15 |
| IKR-40/25-80 | IDR-40/25 |
| IKR-40/21-80 | IDR-40/25 |
| IKR-42/18-80 | IDR-42/18 |
| IKR-50/28-80 | IDR-50/28 |
| IKR-50/24-80 | IDR-50/28 |
| IKR-66/36-80 | IDR-66/36 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|---------------|------------------|
| IKR-66/32-80 | IDR-66/36 |
| IKR-70/39-80 | IDR-70/39 |
| IKR-70/35-80 | IDR-70/39 |
| IKR-90/50-80 | IDR-90/50 |
| IKR-90/46-80 | IDR-90/50 |
| IKR-110/60-80 | IDR-110/60 |
| IKR-110/56-80 | IDR-110/60 |
| IKR-140/95-80 | IDR-140/95 |
| IKR-140/91-80 | IDR-140/95 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKR-F43/15-80 | IDR-F43/15 |
| IKR-F50/15-80 | IDR-F50/15 |
| IKR-F60/32-80 | IDR-F60/32 |
| IKR-F70/37-80 | IDR-F70/37 |
| IKR-F90/50-80 | IDR-F90/50 |
| IKR-F100/50-80 | IDR-F100/50 |
| IKR-F110/60-80 | IDR-F110/60 |
| IKHR-LE90-80 | IHR-LE90 |

*The above models are of 80% transmissivity. The end of the model number is -90 in the case of 90% transmissivity, -60 in the case of 60% transmissivity, and -30 in the case of 30% transmissivity.

Diffusion Ring for Low Angle Ring Lighting / IKR-LA



- This diffusion ring is specially designed for use with low-angle ring lights. It diffuses light and can reduce reflection on objects due to its LED elements.
- It forms a uniform light-focused area at close distances by means of a specially processed acrylic plate.
- ※ There is no diffusion ring for IDR-LA40/15□-2.
- ※ The shape of IKR-LA50/24-C01 is different than the product image on the left.

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| IKR-LA50/24-C01 | IDR-LA50/24□-2-C01 |
| IKR-LA74/48 | IDR-LA74/48 |
| IKR-LA100/68 | IDR-LA100/68 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|------------------|
| IKR-LA120/70-3 | IDR-LA120/70□-3 |
| IKR-LA140/108-3 | IDR-LA140/108□-3 |
| IKR-LA200/170-3 | IDR-LA200/170□-3 |

Diffusion Ring for Horizontal Opposed Ring Light / IKR-T



- This diffusion ring is specially designed for use with horizontal opposed ring lights. It diffuses light and can reduce reflection on objects due to its LED elements.
- It enables uniform illumination at close distances by means of a specially processed acrylic plate.

| Model | Applicable Light |
|---------------|------------------|
| IKR-T78/46-1 | IDRA-T78/46□-1 |
| IKR-T84/54-1 | IDRA-T84/54□-1 |
| IKR-T96/60-1 | IDRA-T96/60□-1 |
| IKR-T122/92-1 | IDRA-T122/92□-1 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKR-T152/114-1 | IDRA-T152/114□-1 |
| IKR-T176/140-1 | IDRA-T176/140□-1 |
| IKR-T206/170-1 | IDRA-T206/170□-1 |
| IKR-T450/400-1 | IDRA-T450/400□-1 |

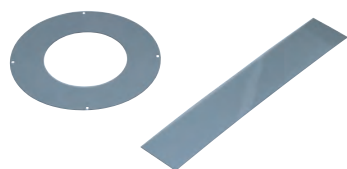
INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

INDEX
Line Lights
Ring Lights
Bar Lights
Backlights
Dome Lights
Coaxial Lights
Special Lights
Controllers
Options

OPTIONAL PARTS

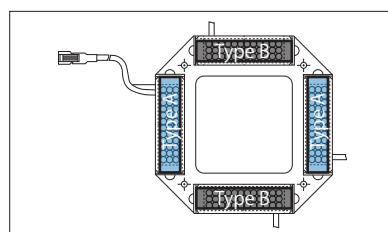
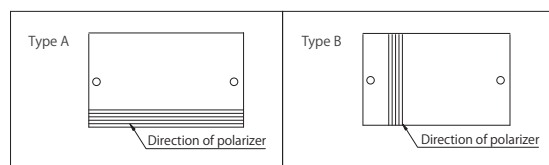
Optional Parts

Polarizing Plate (PL Plate) / IKBA-PL, IKR-PL, IKR-F PL



- This PL plate and PL filter can remove glare and surface reflections on objects by attaching it to a lighting and a camera lens.
- It can be mounted using screws in the same way as a diffusion plate.
- The polarizing plate for bar light is grouped into type A and type B according to the polarizer direction.
- There is a possibility of deformation or discoloration due to heat, depending on the use environment. Take an appropriate action to release heat and use it within the heat-resistant temperature (74°C). Otherwise, the product may not be able to deliver the original performance. Periodically check the use environment.

Direction of polarizer



When illuminating the bar light from four directions, please align the direction of the polarizer using types A and B.

For Bar Light / IKBA-PL

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-HM100-A-PL | IKBA-HM100-B-PL |
| IKBA-HM200-A-PL | IKBA-HM200-B-PL |
| IKBA-HM300-A-PL | IKBA-HM300-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-HM400-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-HM500-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-HM600-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-HM700-B-PL |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|------------------|
| IKBA-LE75-A-PL | IKBA-LE75-B-PL |
| IKBA-LE150-A-PL | IKBA-LE150-B-PL |
| IKBA-LE225-A-PL | IKBA-LE225-B-PL |
| IKBA-LE300-A-PL | IKBA-LE300-B-PL |
| IKBA-LE375-A-PL | IKBA-LE375-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-LE450-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-LE600-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-LE750-B-PL |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| IKBA-11/14-A-PL | IKBA-11/14-B-PL |
| IKBA-15/26-A-PL | IKBA-15/26-B-PL |
| IKBA-25/25-A-PL | IKBA-25/25-B-PL |
| IKBA-50/15-A-PL | IKBA-50/15-B-PL |
| IKBA-27/34-A-PL | IKBA-27/34-B-PL |
| IKBA-100/11-A-PL | IKBA-100/11-B-PL |
| IKBA-100/15-A-PL | IKBA-100/15-B-PL |
| IKBA-132/15-A-PL | IKBA-132/15-B-PL |
| IKBA-72/24-A-PL | IKBA-72/24-B-PL |
| IKBA-50/50-A-PL | IKBA-50/50-B-PL |
| IKBA-70/75-A-PL | IKBA-70/75-B-PL |
| IKBA-100/100-A-PL | IKBA-100/100-B-PL |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|------------------|------------------|
| IKBA-LEH75-A-PL | IKBA-LEH75-B-PL |
| IKBA-LEH150-A-PL | IKBA-LEH150-B-PL |
| IKBA-LEH225-A-PL | IKBA-LEH225-B-PL |
| IKBA-LEH300-A-PL | IKBA-LEH300-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-LEH450-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-LEH600-B-PL |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| IKBA-LEHW75-A-PL | IKBA-LEHW75-B-PL |
| IKBA-LEHW150-A-PL | IKBA-LEHW150-B-PL |
| IKBA-LEHW225-A-PL | IKBA-LEHW225-B-PL |
| IKBA-LEHW300-A-PL | IKBA-LEHW300-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-LEHW450-B-PL |
| - | IKBA-LEHW600-B-PL |

*Some of IDBA-C series becomes the exclusive model.
The polarizing plate cannot be attached to products with exclusive models after the order.
■ represents light color (DR=Red, DW=White, B=Blue, G=Green).
For models with S filled in for ∇, the diffusion plate is mounted as its specification.

| Model | Applicable Light |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| IDBA-C15/200 ∇-PL-A | IDBA-C15/200 ∇-PL-B |
| IDBA-C185/30 ∇-PL-A | IDBA-C185/30 ∇-PL-B |
| IDBA-C300/24 ∇-PL-A | IDBA-C300/24 ∇-PL-B |

For Ring Light / IKR-PL IKR-F PL

| Model | Applicable Light |
|--------------|------------------|
| IKR-32/10-PL | IDR-66/36 |
| IKR-38/15-PL | IDR-38/15 |
| IKR-38/12-PL | IDR-38/15 |
| IKR-40/25-PL | IDR-40/25 |
| IKR-40/21-PL | IDR-40/25 |
| IKR-50/28-PL | IDR-50/28 |
| IKR-50/24-PL | IDR-50/28 |
| IKR-66/36-PL | IDR-66/36 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|---------------|------------------|
| IKR-66/32-PL | IDR-66/36 |
| IKR-70/39-PL | IDR-70/39 |
| IKR-70/35-PL | IDR-70/39 |
| IKR-90/50-PL | IDR-90/50 |
| IKR-90/46-PL | IDR-90/50 |
| IKR-110/60-PL | IDR-110/60 |
| IKR-110/56-PL | IDR-110/60 |
| IKR-140/95-PL | IDR-140/95 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKR-140/91-PL | IDR-140/95 |
| IKR-F33/16-PL | IDR-F33/16 |
| IKR-F43/15-PL | IDR-F43/15 |
| IKR-F50/15-PL | IDR-F50/15 |
| IKR-F60/32-PL | IDR-F60/32 |
| IKR-F70/37-PL | IDR-F70/37 |
| IKR-F90/50-PL | IDR-F90/50 |
| IKR-F100/50-PL | IDR-F100/50 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------------|------------------|
| IKR-F110/60-PL | IDR-F110/60 |
| IKHR-60-PL | IHRA-60 |
| IKHR-80-PL | IHRA-80 |
| IKHR-120-PL | IHRA-120 |
| IKHR-150-PL | IHRA-150 |
| IKHR-220-PL | IHRA-220 |
| IKHR-270-PL | IHRA-270 |
| IKHR-350-PL | IHRA-350 |

For Flat-surface Light / IKHM-PL

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| IKHM-25/30-A-PL | IKHM-25/30-B-PL |
| IKHM-66/60-A-PL | IKHM-66/60-B-PL |
| IKHM-108/114-A-PL | IKHM-108/114-B-PL |
| IKHM-150/142-A-PL | IKHM-150/142-B-PL |
| IKHM-214/226-A-PL | IKHM-214/226-B-PL |

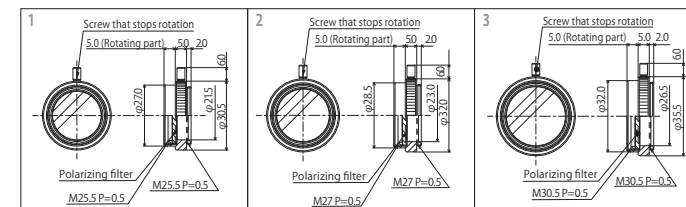
OPTIONAL PARTS

Optional Parts

Polarizing Lens Filter with Rotating Ring and Screw Lock / IMPL



| Model | Lens filter diameter | Drawing |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|
| IMPL-M255 | M25.5×P0.5 | 1 |
| IMPL-M270 | M27.0×P0.5 | 2 |
| IMPL-M305 | M30.5×P0.5 | 3 |



Light Control Film (LC) / IKHM-LC, IKFVH-LC

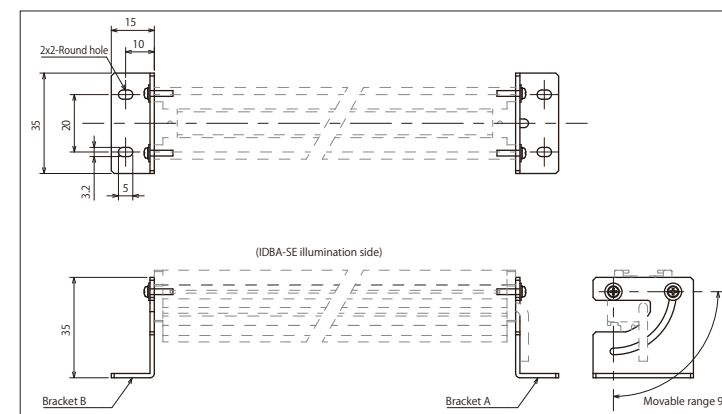
- There is a possibility of deformation or discoloration due to heat, depending on the use environment. Otherwise, the product may not be able to deliver the original performance. Periodically check the use environment.

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| IKHM-25/30-LC-A | IKHM-25/30-LC-B |
| IKHM-66/60-LC-A | IKHM-66/60-LC-B |
| IKHM-108/114-LC-A | IKHM-108/114-LC-B |
| IKHM-150/142-LC-A | IKHM-150/142-LC-B |
| IKHM-214/226-LC-A | IKHM-214/226-LC-B |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-------------|------------------|
| IKFVH-40-LC | IFVH-40 |
| IKFVH-50-LC | IFVH-50 |
| IKFVH-70-LC | IFVH-70 |

Adjustable Angle Bracket for IDBA-SE / IDBA-SE-BR

- It allows fixation at any angle of 0-90° by fixing it to each bracket with attached M2x8 pan head screws (PW, SW included).



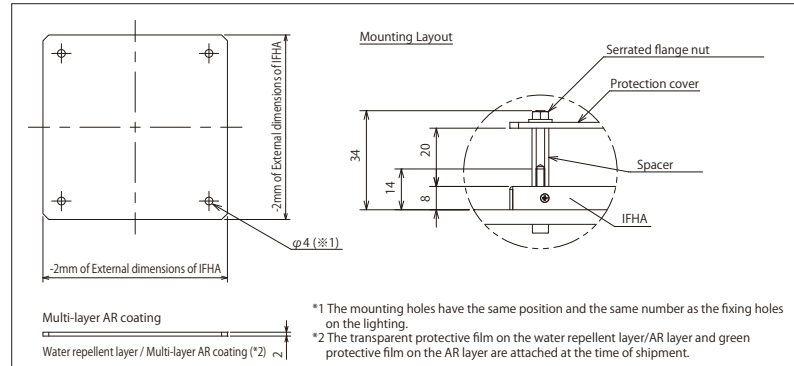
| Model | Applicable Light |
|------------|------------------|
| IDBA-SE-BR | IDBA-SE |

OPTIONAL PARTS

Optional Parts

Protection Cover for IFHA / IFHA-AR

■ This is a protection cover to protect the surface of the non-illumination side of IFHA.
Multi-layer AR coating is applied. In addition, a water-repellent coating is applied on one side.
We recommend that the surface with a water-repellent layer be on the outer side when assembling.

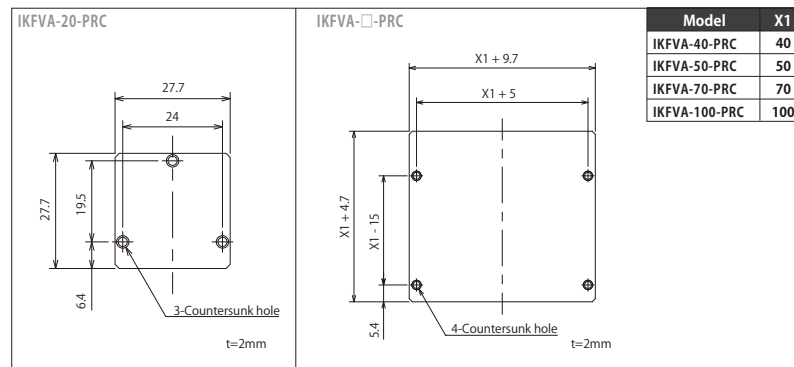


| Model | Applicable Light |
|------------------|------------------|
| IKFHA-50-AR | IFHA-50□ |
| IKFHA-75-AR | IFHA-75□ |
| IKFHA-100-AR | IFHA-100□ |
| IKFHA-150-AR | IFHA-150□ |
| IKFHA-200-AR | IFHA-200□HV |
| IKFHA-300-AR | IFHA-300□HV |
| IKFHA-200/100-AR | IFHA-200/100□ |
| IKFHA-300/150-AR | IFHA-300/150□HV |
| IKFHA-400/200-AR | IFHA-400/200□HV |

Accessories: Comes with fixing nut and hex spacer.
• Serrated flange nut #REF1
• Hexagon spacer M3x20mm (6mm male thread, 6mm female thread)

Dust Protection Cover for IFVA / IFVA-PRC

■ This is a protection cover to protect the opening on the IFVA illumination surface.
This is for preventing dust and falling objects, and is ideal for edge detection as a backlight application, etc.



| Model | X1 |
|---------------|-----|
| IKFVA-40-PRC | 40 |
| IKFVA-50-PRC | 50 |
| IKFVA-70-PRC | 70 |
| IKFVA-100-PRC | 100 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|---------------|------------------|
| IKFVA-20-PRC | IFVA-20□ |
| IKFVA-40-PRC | IFVA-40□ |
| IKFVA-50-PRC | IFVA-50□ |
| IKFVA-70-PRC | IFVA-70□ |
| IKFVA-100-PRC | IFVA-100□HV |

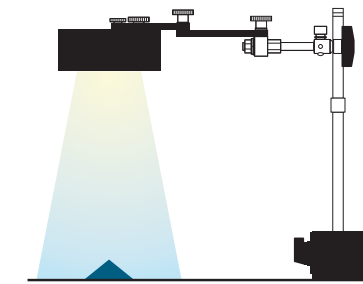
OPTIONAL PARTS

Optional Parts

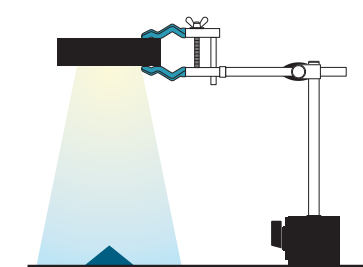
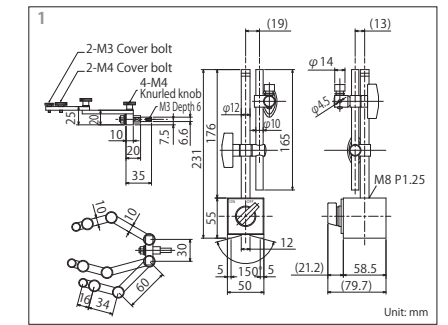
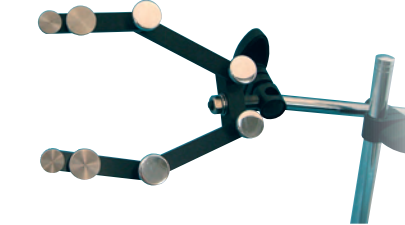
Lighting Mounting Arm Set / IHA series

■ It is ideal for mounting lighting such as ring lighting. Since it is movable, it is also suitable for temporary settings and experiments.
■ Please note that this product is not RoHS2 compliant.

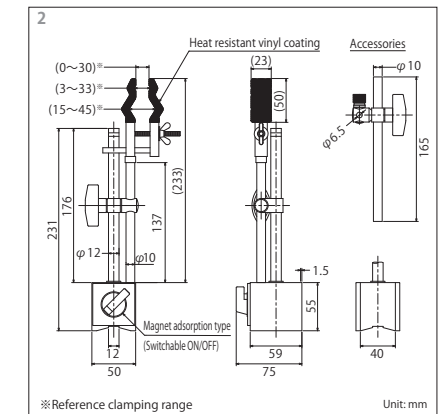
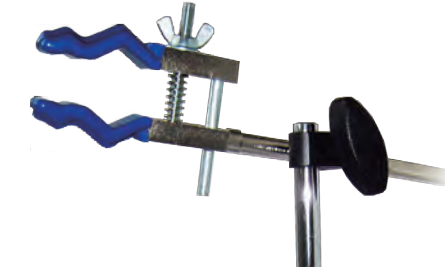
Usage Example



IHA-150A/MB-B



IHA-MB-B-C1



| Model | Specification | Drawing |
|---------------|--|---------|
| IHA-150A/MB-B | Supports lighting units with mounting pitch of 30 to 150mm | 1 |
| IHA-MB-B-C1 | Supports devices with holding units up to 30mm thick | 2 |

Dedicated slide nut *Set of 5 pieces

| Applicable Light | Model | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | For M3 | For M4 | For M5 |
| IDBB-LSRF series | INBB-M3-5P | INBB-M4-5P | INBB-M5-5P |
| IDBB-LSRA series | | | |
| IDBB-LSRS series | | | |
| IDBB-LSRC series | | | |
| IDBA-RK series | | | |
| IDBB-RE series (1100mm~) | | | |
| IDBA-HM series | | | |
| IDBA-HMS series | | | |
| IDBA-FD series | | | |
| IDBA-LEH2 series | | | |
| IDBA-LEH series | INRE-M3-5P | INRE-M4-5P | INRE-M5-5P |
| IDBA-SE series | | | |
| IDBA-SL series | | | |
| IFD / IFD Infrared series | | | |
| IDBB-RE series (~1000mm) | INLE-M3-5P | INLE-M4-5P | INLE-M5-5P |
| IDBA-LE series | | | |
| IDBA-CH series | There is no exclusive slide nut. | | |
| IDBB-LSRH series | | | |

INDEX

Line Lights

Ring Lights

Bar Lights

Backlights

Dome Lights

Coaxial Lights

Special Lights

Controllers

Options

INDEX

Line Lights

Ring Lights

Bar Lights

Backlights

Dome Lights

Coaxial Lights

Special Lights

Controllers

Options

OPTIONAL PARTS

Optional Parts for Line Lights

OPTIONAL PARTS

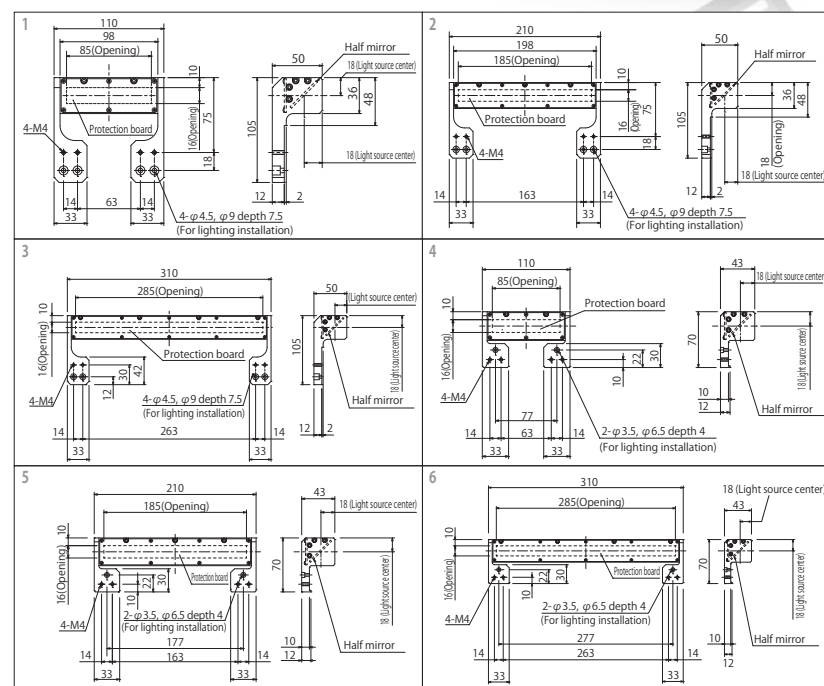
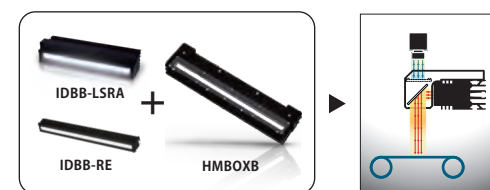
Optional Parts for Line Lights

Half mirror box for IDBB-LSRA, IDBB-RE series

Optional coaxial units attachable to line light. By combining with the half mirror box, it allows imaging with high contrast and high illuminance by the specular reflection or backlight. In addition to specular reflection, it is also suitable for detections on curved surfaces. It is available in 100mm increments up to a maximum length of 500mm according to the application.

| Model | Applicable Light | Drawing |
|---------------|------------------|---------|
| HMBOXB-LSR100 | IDBB-LSRA100□ | 1 |
| HMBOXB-LSR200 | IDBB-LSRA200□ | 2 |
| HMBOXB-LSR300 | IDBB-LSRA300□ | 3 |
| HMBOXB-LSR400 | IDBB-LSRA400□ | - |
| HMBOXB-LSR500 | IDBB-LSRA500□ | - |
| HMBOXB-RE100 | IDBB-RE100□ | 4 |
| HMBOXB-RE200 | IDBB-RE200□ | 5 |
| HMBOXB-RE300 | IDBB-RE300□ | 6 |
| HMBOXB-RE400 | IDBB-RE400□ | - |
| HMBOXB-RE500 | IDBB-RE500□ | - |

Coaxial lighting by combining with line light



Condenser Lens for Line Light / ILBB, ILBBH

| Model | Applicable Light |
|----------|------------------|
| ILBB-100 | IDBB-□100 |
| ILBB-200 | IDBB-□200 |
| ILBB-300 | IDBB-□300 |
| ILBB-400 | IDBB-□400 |
| ILBB-500 | IDBB-□500 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------|------------------|
| ILBB-600 | IDBB-□600 |
| ILBB-700 | IDBB-□700 |
| ILBB-800 | IDBB-□800 |
| ILBB-900 | IDBB-□900 |
| ILBB-1000 | IDBB-□1000 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------|------------------|
| ILBBH-100 | IDBB-LSRH100 |
| ILBBH-200 | IDBB-LSRH200 |
| ILBBH-300 | IDBB-LSRH300 |
| ILBBH-400 | IDBB-LSRH400 |
| ILBBH-500 | IDBB-LSRH500 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|------------|------------------|
| ILBBH-600 | IDBB-LSRH600 |
| ILBBH-700 | IDBB-LSRH700 |
| ILBBH-800 | IDBB-LSRH800 |
| ILBBH-900 | IDBB-LSRH900 |
| ILBBH-1000 | IDBB-LSRH1000 |

★□ represents series name of the line light (LSRF=IDBB-LSRF, LSRA=IDBB-LSRA, LSRC=IDBB-LSRC)

Diffusion Plate for Line Light / IKBB

Selectable transmissivity (Degree of diffusion)

There are transmissivities of 90%, 80%, 60%, and 30% for the same thickness.

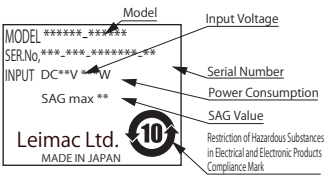
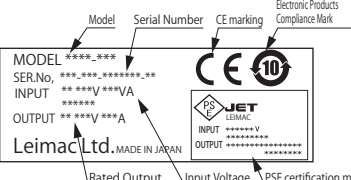
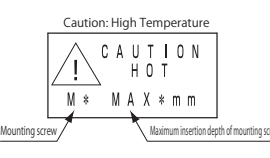
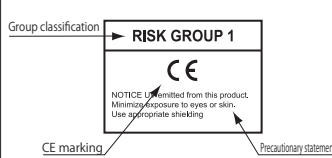
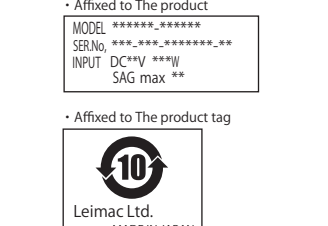
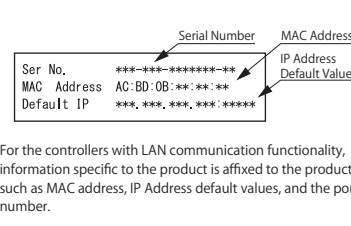
| Model | Applicable Light |
|-----------------|------------------|
| IKBB-LSR100-80 | IDBB-□100 |
| IKBB-LSR200-80 | IDBB-□200 |
| IKBB-LSR300-80 | IDBB-□300 |
| IKBB-LSR400-80 | IDBB-□400 |
| IKBB-LSR500-80 | IDBB-□500 |
| IKBB-LSR600-80 | IDBB-□600 |
| IKBB-LSR700-80 | IDBB-□700 |
| IKBB-LSR800-80 | IDBB-□800 |
| IKBB-LSR900-80 | IDBB-□900 |
| IKBB-LSR1000-80 | IDBB-□1000 |
| IKBB-LSR1100-80 | IDBB-□1100 |
| IKBB-LSR1200-80 | IDBB-□1200 |
| IKBB-LSR1300-80 | IDBB-□1300 |
| IKBB-LSR1400-80 | IDBB-□1400 |
| IKBB-LSR1500-80 | IDBB-□1500 |
| IKBB-LSR1600-80 | IDBB-□1600 |
| IKBB-LSR1700-80 | IDBB-□1700 |
| IKBB-LSR1800-80 | IDBB-□1800 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|------------------|------------------|
| IKBB-LSRH100-80 | IDBB-LSRH100 |
| IKBB-LSRH200-80 | IDBB-LSRH200 |
| IKBB-LSRH300-80 | IDBB-LSRH300 |
| IKBB-LSRH400-80 | IDBB-LSRH400 |
| IKBB-LSRH500-80 | IDBB-LSRH500 |
| IKBB-LSRH600-80 | IDBB-LSRH600 |
| IKBB-LSRH700-80 | IDBB-LSRH700 |
| IKBB-LSRH800-80 | IDBB-LSRH800 |
| IKBB-LSRH900-80 | IDBB-LSRH900 |
| IKBB-LSRH1000-80 | IDBB-LSRH1000 |
| IKBB-LSRH1100-80 | IDBB-LSRH1100 |
| IKBB-LSRH1200-80 | IDBB-LSRH1200 |
| IKBB-LSRH1300-80 | IDBB-LSRH1300 |
| IKBB-LSRH1400-80 | IDBB-LSRH1400 |
| IKBB-LSRH1500-80 | IDBB-LSRH1500 |
| IKBB-LSRH1600-80 | IDBB-LSRH1600 |
| IKBB-LSRH1700-80 | IDBB-LSRH1700 |
| IKBB-LSRH1800-80 | IDBB-LSRH1800 |

| Model | Applicable Light |
|------------------|------------------|
| IKBB-LSRS100-80 | IDBB-LSRS100 |
| IKBB-LSRS200-80 | IDBB-LSRS200 |
| IKBB-LSRS300-80 | IDBB-LSRS300 |
| IKBB-LSRS400-80 | IDBB-LSRS400 |
| IKBB-LSRS500-80 | IDBB-LSRS500 |
| IKBB-LSRS600-80 | IDBB-LSRS600 |
| IKBB-LSRS700-80 | IDBB-LSRS700 |
| IKBB-LSRS800-80 | IDBB-LSRS800 |
| IKBB-LSRS900-80 | IDBB-LSRS900 |
| IKBB-LSRS1000-80 | IDBB-LSRS1000 |
| IKBB-LSRS1100-80 | IDBB-LSRS1100 |
| IKBB-LSRS1200-80 | IDBB-LSRS1200 |
| IKBB-LSRS1300-80 | IDBB-LSRS1300 |
| IKBB-LSRS1400-80 | IDBB-LSRS1400 |
| IKBB-LSRS1500-80 | IDBB-LSRS1500 |
| IKBB-LSRS1600-80 | IDBB-LSRS1600 |
| IKBB-LSRS1700-80 | IDBB-LSRS1700 |
| IKBB-LSRS1800-80 | IDBB-LSRS1800 |




★□ represents series name of the line light (LSRF=IDBB-LSRF, LSRA=IDBB-LSRA, LSRC=IDBB-LSRC)
*The above models are of 80% transmissivity.

Product Labels

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>Label for Light (Example)</p>  <p>The lighting model, serial number, input voltage, power consumption, SAG value, and Restriction of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Products Compliance Mark are provided.</p> | <p>Label for controller (Example)</p>  <p>Controller model, serial number, input voltage, rated output, capacity, conformity information of PSE and/or CE standards, and Restriction of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Products Compliance Mark are provided.</p> | <p>Screw Depth Indication Label (Example)</p>  <p>The size and depth of the mounting screw hole are provided.</p> | <p>Group Classification Labels (Example)</p>  <p>For more information on the group classification, please refer to "International Safety Standards for LEDs" below.</p> |
| <p>Label for Small Light (Example)</p>  <p>Affixed to The product</p> <p>Affixed to The product tag</p> | <p>Label for MAC address (Example)</p>  <p>For the controllers with LAN communication functionality, information specific to the product is affixed to the product, such as MAC address, IP Address default values, and the port number.</p> | | |

International Safety Standards for LEDs (IEC 62471: 2006)

LED products are included in the scope of the IEC 62471 standard "Photobiological Safety of Lamps and Lamp Systems" (published by the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) in 2006), and are classified according to degree of potential biological damage as follows:

| Group (Safety Risk Category) | Code | Description | Label |
|------------------------------|--------|---|--|
| Exempt | Exempt | No photobiological hazard |  |
| Risk Group 1 (Low Risk) | RG1 | No photobiological hazard under normal behavioral limitations |  |
| Risk Group 2 (Moderate Risk) | RG2 | Does not pose a hazard due to aversion response to bright light or thermal discomfort |  |
| Risk Group 3 (High Risk) | RG3 | Hazardous even for momentary exposure | Not applicable to our products. |

CE Marking on LED Light

We have begun to affix CE marking (Risk group classification label) to orders from April 1, 2013 for products listed in this catalog. *As there are products that are not covered, please contact our sales department for details.

Product Safety Electrical Appliance & Material Law (PSE) on Controllers for LED Lights

Products with a PSE (Product Safety Electrical Appliance & Material Law) mark on each page listed in this catalogue comply with the technical criteria of Specified Electrical Appliances and Materials (CV controller).

UL Standards

Since our LED lighting and extension cables are used at 48V DC or less, they are below the voltage level of the safety standard for measurement, control, and laboratory electrical equipment (UL61010-1, Section 6.3.1a), and therefore are not subject to U.S. safety standards. Although controllers for LED lighting are models that correspond to the safety standards, we have no plan to acquire it because it is not a mandatory certification standard.

Operating environment

Light

- Ambient temperature: 0 to + 40°C
- Ambient humidity: 35 to 85% RH (No condensation)

Controller

- Ambient temperature: 0 to + 40°C
- Ambient humidity: 20 to 70% RH (No condensation)

Cable

- Ambient temperature: 0 to + 40°C
- Ambient humidity: 35 to 70% RH (No condensation)

*The above values are typical values and do not apply to all products. Please read the instruction manual carefully before use and use it correctly.

Storage Environment

Light

- Ambient temperature: -20 to + 65°C
- Ambient humidity: 20 to 85% RH (No condensation)

Controller

- Ambient temperature: -20 to + 65°C
- Ambient humidity: 20 to 85% RH (No condensation)

Cable

- Ambient temperature: -20 to + 65°C
- Ambient humidity: 20 to 85% RH (No condensation)

*The above values are typical values and do not apply to all products. Please read the instruction manual carefully before use and use it correctly.

Precautions for Use

- Do not look directly at The light source.
- Do not disassemble or remodel The lighting or controller.
- Do not touch products in operation with wet hands.
- Do not use products not prepared for The environment of high temperature and high humidity.
- Avoid installation in places with a lot of dust.
- Take appropriate measures for heat dissipation, cooling, etc.
- Try to use The light at minimum output or in flashing mode as much as possible.
- Do not use The lighting with The controller of other companies.
- Make sure that The input voltage matches both The lighting and The controller.
- Make sure that The controller capacity is larger than The lighting power consumption.
- Do not use AC input from a controller that is used for motive power, solenoid valves, or similar applications.
- Pay attention to The surge and noise around The installation place.
- Noise may occur from lighting and controllers.
- Connect The controller with The ground terminal to The ground.
- Follow The Thread depth indication label when installing The lighting.

Our products are industrial products based on an assumption of use for built-in equipment, during the manufacturing-process, or in the manufacturing plant. Please contact our sales representative if you wish to use our products for general consumer applications or educational use at universities, vocational schools, etc.

Warranty

Warranty period: 2 years from our shipment*

In the event that our products fail within the warranty period specified above, or if the illumination output of the lighting equipment drops to 50%, Leimac shall repair or replace it free of charge as stipulated under the "Scope of Warranty". Please present the applicable product and contact us.
※However, the warranty regarding up to half the illumination output is one year from the date of our shipment.

Scope of Warranty

Under the terms of use specified by Leimac in accordance with the instruction manual, if a malfunction occurs within the warranty period, Leimac shall repair or replace the faulty part free of charge.

However, even if it is within the warranty period, there will be a charge in the following cases.

- ✓ Malfunction or damage resulting from connecting the product to lighting equipment or a controller manufactured by other companies
- ✓ Malfunction or damage resulting from incorrect usage or from improper repair, modification, or disassembly
- ✓ Malfunction or damage resulting from vibration, dropping, or other shock or from inappropriate handling
- ✓ Malfunction or damage resulting from occurrences such as fires, pollution, riots, etc.; external factors such as earthquakes, lightning, floods, and other natural disasters; or unusual circumstances (abnormal voltage, high temperature and humidity, dust, corrosive gas, silicone gas, etc.)
- ✓ Other cases in which liability is not attributable to Leimac.

Limitation of Liability

Secondary disasters (damage to equipment, lost opportunity, lost profit, etc.) incurred by the customer as a result of the malfunction of or damage to a Leimac product and any damages whatsoever shall not be subject to compensation.

Limitations of Warranty

This product warranty promises the aforementioned warranty details under the specified operating environment and storage environment. Accordingly, it does not undertake any other guarantees, whether expressed or implied.

Leimac products are primarily designed for use with image processing and industrial inspection applications.

This warranty shall not apply to use under circumstances like those outlined below:

- Use in applications that may result in personal injury (nuclear power controls, railways, aviation, safety equipment) and particularly in applications that require reliability
- Use in medical equipment that directly affects human life
- Use in applications that have the potential to significantly affect property

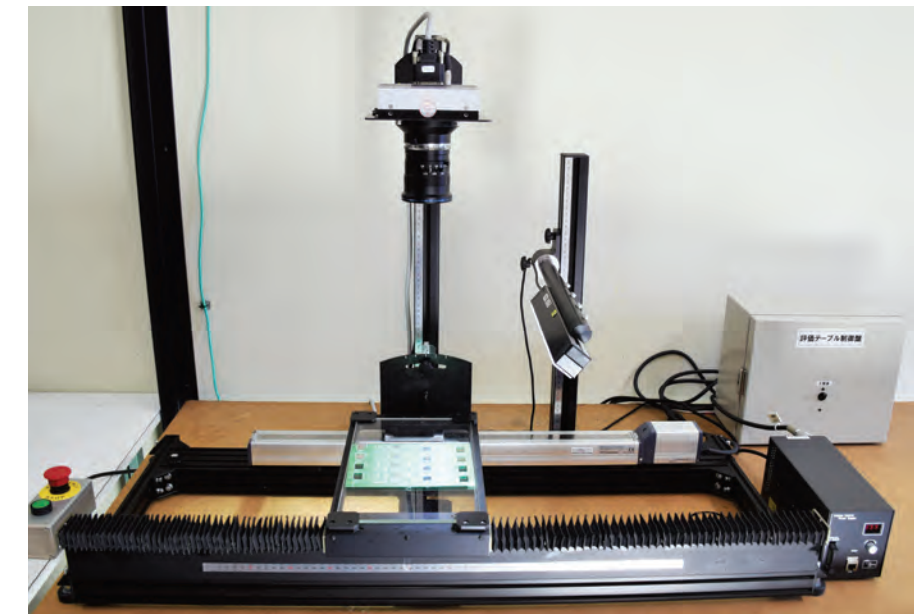
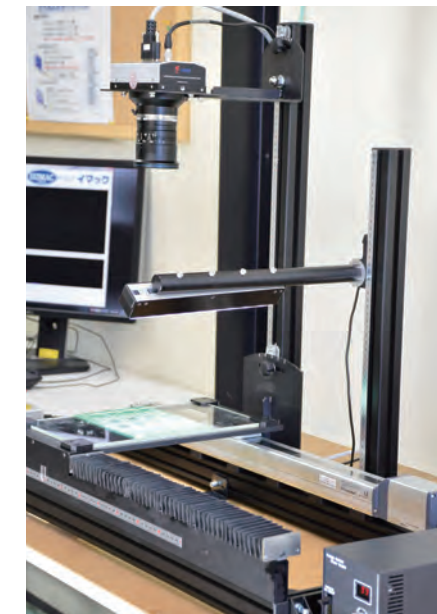
Testing Room

We have testing rooms in our headquarters, Tokyo, Nagoya, and Osaka offices. A testing room is equipped with imaging equipment such as various lightings, various cameras, and stands. We will select the ideal lighting and propose the use conditions if you can send us the object. You are welcomed to bring the object to our office and select lightings. Our sales representative will support customers for lighting selection. You can also request a demo trial on the spot to take it back with you.

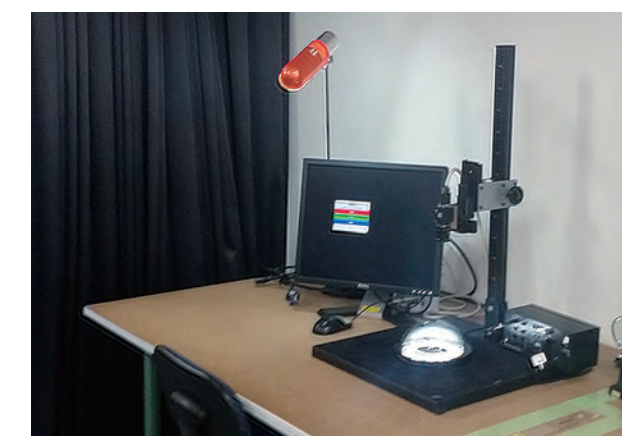
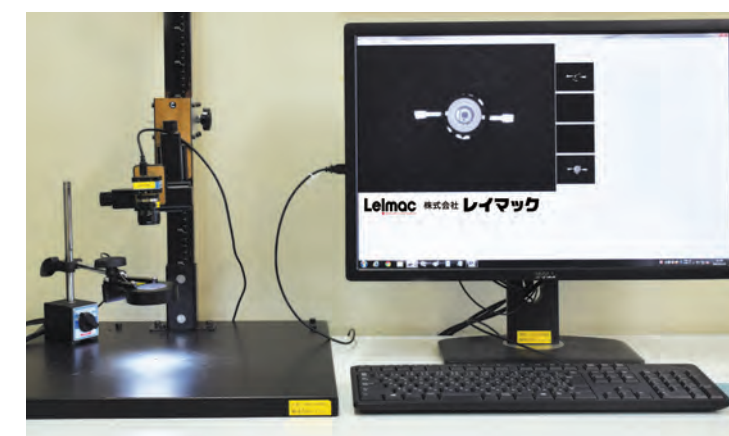
General-purpose image acquisition system for evaluation [Tokyo]



Line Camera: Image acquisition device for evaluation [Head Office, Tokyo]



Area Camera: Image acquisition equipment for evaluation [Head Office, Tokyo, Nagoya, Osaka]



Company Profile

Company Name Leimac Ltd.
 CEO Mamoru Tanaka
 Establishment 1993/5/1 0:00:00
 Capital 20,000,000 yen
 Employees 145
 Headquarters
 1551 Sazukawacho, Moriyama City, Shiga
 524-0215, JAPAN
 TEL : +81-77-585-6767
 FAX : +81-77-585-6790
 FAX : +81-77-585-6790



Headquarters

< Direct Line to LED Light Equipment Group Headquarters >
 Phone: +81-77-585-6771 Fax: +81-77-585-6773
 E-mail: led@leimac.jp

< Direct Line to FA Equipment Group >
 Phone: +81-77-585-6770 Fax: +81-77-585-6790
 E-mail: fa@leimac.jp

< Healthcare Group >
 Phone: +81-77-585-6770 Fax: +81-77-585-6790
 E-mail: med@leimac.jp

< Optera Group >
 Phone: +81-77-500-0323 Fax: +81-77-585-6790
 E-mail: optera@leimac.jp

Sales office / Testing Room



Tokyo Office

Tokyo Office
 Kameda Building 2F, 2-5-6 Uchikanda,
 Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, JAPAN

TEL : +81-3-6206-4838
 FAX : +81-3-6206-4575



Nagoya Testing Room

Nagoya Testing Room
 Second Mutsumi Building 3F 1-8-7
 Noritake Nakamura-ku, Nagoya City, Aichi
 453-0014, JAPAN

Phone: +81-77-585-6771
 Fax: +81-77-585-6773



Osaka Testing Room

Osaka Testing Room
 Shinosaka Chiyoda Building Bekkan 8F
 4-4-63 Miyahara Yodogawa-ku, Osaka City,
 Osaka 532-0032, JAPAN

Phone: +81-77-585-6771
 Fax: +81-77-585-6773

History

| | | | | | |
|------|------|--|------|------|--|
| 1993 | May. | IMAC was founded as private limited company in Imahama-cho, Moriyama, Shiga | 2006 | Apr. | Authorized as highly controlled medical device manufacturer and rental service company |
| 1994 | Aug. | Re-registered as IMAC Co., Ltd. | | Apr. | Joined Japan Industrial Imaging Association as a supporting member |
| 1995 | Aug. | Initiated development of fully-automatic electric-wire processing machine | 2008 | Apr. | Gained full membership of Japan Industrial Imaging Association |
| 1996 | Feb. | Began sales of LED lighting equipment for image processing | Dec. | | Completed plant No. 3 |
| 1997 | Oct. | Initiated development of heat-source monitoring control system | 2010 | Sep. | Received approval for business plan utilizing local industrial resources in relation to fluorometric detectors |
| 1998 | Mar. | Certified as advanced fully-automatic electric-wire processing machine under the Shiga Prefectural Government Act on the Promotion of Creative Business Activities | Dec. | | Received approval for supporting industry plan for nanofibers |
| | Mar. | Certified as LED light source for image processing under the Shiga Prefecture Government Act on the Promotion of Creative Business Activities | 2011 | Jun. | Received approval for new technology development plan for Step Aid |
| | Sep. | Moved company building to Sazukawa-cho, Moriyama City | 2012 | Dec. | Authorized as a Class 1 Medical Device Manufacturer |
| 2000 | Oct. | Certified as A-rank under strain gauge monitoring system by the Shiga Prefecture Business Potential Evaluation Committee | 2013 | Jul. | Established Tokyo office in Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo |
| | Jan. | ISO 9001:2000 Certified in FA equipment department and LED lighting equipment department | 2015 | Nov. | Completed plant No. 4 |
| | Jun. | Acquired CE marking compliance certification for LED lighting equipment | Dec. | | Established Nagoya testing room in Nagoya City, Aichi Prefecture |
| 2002 | Sep. | Expanded a new plant for lighting products and FA on site | 2018 | Sep. | Relocated Tokyo Office to Kanda Chioda-Ku, Tokyo |
| 2004 | Dec. | Expanded a new plant No. 2 (Factory exclusive to LED division) | 2019 | Sep. | Changed company name to "Leimac Ltd." |
| 2005 | Jan. | Authorized as a medical device manufacturer | Sep. | | Established Osaka testing room opened in Yodogawa-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka |
| | Feb. | ISO 14001:2004 Certified in FA equipment department and LED lighting equipment department | | | |
| | | Acquired ISO14001 : 2004 | | | |
| | Apr. | Authorized as a Class 3 Medical Device Manufacturer | | | |

OEM・ODM

▶ Product manufacturing

We handle precision equipment, electronic equipment, industrial equipment, and medical equipment in Japan for trial production, design, some processes (processing, mounting), and small batch production. In addition, we also support trial production, medium-volume, and mass production at overseas cooperation partners.

- Processing equipment
 We offer a wide range of processing machines, including long processing machines, turret punch press machines, laser processing machines, etc., so combining the cutting and hole processing of long parts and by cutting out any shape by combining hundreds of types of dies, curves, etc., we also support a wide range of press processing in small quantities.

- Automatic solder robot / Assembly cell production

We are equipped with stable high quality automated equipment and support a wide range of processes in small quantities and specialize in flexible volume variable production on assembly cell production lines for precision equipment and electronic equipment, supporting production from a single unit.

▶ Machine manufacturing

Based on customer requests, we carry out the entire process from design to manufacturing, installation, and maintenance. We have experience in many fields such as production equipment for general industry, image inspection machines, and cleaning equipment for hospitals.

- Automatic image processing equipment

We develop, design, and manufacture image processing inspection machines that perform high-precision, high-speed inspection using our core technology of LED lighting for image processing. We can also handle partial requests such as image processing, transportation, and control.

- Fully Automatic Micro Plate Cleaning Machine

We develop and manufacture machines that perform fully automatic washing and drying of microplates used in large-scale hospitals and for the Japanese Red Cross Society. We can support various customizations according to your request.

▶ Product development

We develop and make a prototypes of image processing components such as electronic equipment, medical equipment, lighting, and controllers. We can support any form, such as contract development, OEM product development, and requests for only a part of the design process.

- Firmware design

We design firmware for control of medical devices and various electronic devices, networks, BLE communication, etc. It can be used with any device such as FPGA, ARM, and microcomputers.

- Special light source design / controller design

We design a exclusive light source and controller for special applications. We design a wide range of products from our prototypes such as ultraviolet illumination devices from LED light sources for image processing using LEDs, optical power meters, and light sources for deep sea surveys. Regarding the controller, we will design a controller device that can be externally controlled by parallel communication, LAN, and USB. We can support analog and digital circuits, artwork, housing design, etc., from 3D prototyping to commercialization.



<Fully Automatic Micro Plate Cleaning Machine>



<3D Printer>